

CS
2501
B23

Cornell University Library

BOUGHT WITH THE INCOME
FROM THE

SAGE ENDOWMENT FUND
THE GIFT OF

Henry W. Sage
1891

A.73807

23/8/94

DATE DUE

5-8-44
AUG 15 1944

MAR 13 1946

Oct 19 '47

Dec 7 '47T

Jan 5 '48 R

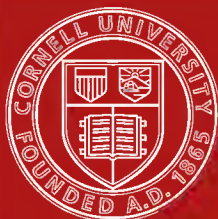
~~MAY 28 1955 H X~~

Cornell University Library
CS2501 .B23

British family names; their origin and m



3 1924 029 805 771
olin



Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

BRITISH FAMILY NAMES.

BRITISH FAMILY NAMES:

Their Origin and Meaning,

WITH

*LISTS OF SCANDINAVIAN, FRISIAN, ANGLO-SAXON, AND
NORMAN NAMES.*

BY

HENRY BARBER, M.D. (CLERK),

AUTHOR OF

'FURNESS AND CARTMEL NOTES,' 'THE CISTERCIAN ABBEY OF MAULBRONN,' 'SOME
QUEER NAMES,' 'THE SHRINE OF ST. BONIFACE AT FULDA,' 'POPULAR
AMUSEMENTS IN GERMANY,' ETC.

'What's in a name?—*Romeo and Juliet.*

'I believe now, there is some secret power and virtue in a name.'

BURTON'S *Anatomy of Melancholy.*

LONDON :

ELLIOT STOCK, 62, PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

1894.

Ⓔ

~~305 D61~~

A. 73807

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
PREFACE -	vii
BOOKS CONSULTED	ix
INTRODUCTION	i
BRITISH SURNAMES	3
NICKNAMES	7
CLAN OR TRIBAL NAMES	8
PLACE-NAMES -	11
OFFICIAL NAMES	12
TRADE NAMES	12
CHRISTIAN NAMES	13
FOREIGN NAMES	13
FOUNDLING NAMES	14
LISTS OF ANCIENT PATRONYMICS :	
OLD NORSE PERSONAL NAMES	16
FRISIAN PERSONAL AND FAMILY NAMES	31
NAMES OF PERSONS ENTERED IN DOMESDAY BOOK AS HOLDING LANDS <i>temp.</i> KING ED. CONFR.	37
NAMES OF TENANTS IN CHIEF IN DOMESDAY BOOK	51
NAMES OF UNDER-TENANTS OF LANDS AT THE TIME OF THE DOMESDAY SURVEY	56
NORMAN NAMES	66
ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BRITISH SURNAMES	78
APPENDIX	233

P R E F A C E.

THE following pages are offered to the public in the belief that they will be found useful to those interested in the study of names or engaged in compiling family histories.

Although the vast catalogue of British surnames may not have been exhausted, yet by many years' labour more than eight thousand representative modern names extracted from directories, newspapers, voting lists, etc., have been traced to their source, and when it is remembered that this includes the numerous variations and ramifications of these patronymics, the extensive scope of this work will then be appreciated.

The utility of the lists of ancient names to the student of local etymology must at once be apparent, whilst to the genealogist (whether British, Colonial or American) the revelations as to the transformation of family names will be of the utmost service.

H. B.

Ravenstone,
Ashby-de-la-Zouch.

BOOKS CONSULTED.

Islands Landnáma-bók.

Domesday Book.

Rotuli Normanniæ. T. D. Hardy, 1835.

Rotuli Hundredorum, 2 vols., fol., A.D. 1273.

Rotuli de Oblatis et Finibus, *temp.* Regis Johannis. T. D. Hardy, 1835.

Lewis's Topographical History.

National Gazetteer of Great Britain. Virtue.

Kelly's County Directories of England.

Cleasby and Vigfusson's Icelandic-English Dictionary.

Ostfriesischen Sprache, 3 vols. Koolmann.

Directories of Belgium, Denmark, Germany, Holland, Normandy, Norway, Sweden.

Murray's Handbook of Normandy with Maps.

Bosworth's Anglo-Saxon Dictionary.

Edmund's Names of Places.

Taylor's Words and Places.

O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees.

Chambers' Etymological Dictionary.

Bailey's German and English Dictionary.

Wernick's Dutch and English Dictionary.

Rask's Icelandic Grammar.

Lenström's Swedish Grammar.

Halliwell's Dictionary of Archaic Terms, 2 vols.

Normandy and England. Palgrave.

Buchanan's Scottish Surnames.

Ellis's Introduction to the Study of Domesday Book.

Worsaae's Danes in England.

Lower's Patronymica Britannica.

INTRODUCTION.

‘A painful work it is and more than difficult, wherein what toyle hath been taken, as no man thinketh, so no man believeth, but he that hath made the trial.’—
ANTHONY À WOOD.

DURING a lengthened research in studying the place-names of the Danelagh (the district north and east of Watling Street, the old Roman road from London to Chester), the writer accumulated a great number of names from ancient sources necessary for unravelling the tangled skein of local etymology.

It occurred to him that these might be utilized in the treatment of British surnames, and his first idea was to publish the lists with an introductory chapter on the origin of surnames, for the use of students of this branch of archæology, who were in need of such things, for easy reference.

With this view the author wrote an article in the *Antiquary* (September, 1891), in order to draw attention to the subject, as Lower’s ‘English Surnames’ is both out of date and altogether unreliable.

After this he met with, for the first time, the last-mentioned author’s ‘*Patronymica Britannica*,’ a more ambitious work, and a great improvement upon the previous attempt, but still deficient in precise information and investigation.

The dictionary form, however, seemed to be the best for ready reference, and he thought a few examples, to show the way in which he had wrought out the names, would be of service to those who are interested in this important study. Hence it came about that this work has gradually grown until it assumes its present proportions.

The chief object has been to avoid anything like guess-work or fancy interpretation, and to seek for a definition among such sources as seemed likely to supply it, so that, when a word could not be referred to any reasonable origin, it was put on the shelf until time, experience, and discovery should verify it.

Besides the works of reference which he consulted, he found it necessary to prepare, for his own use, the lists of names already mentioned, and these have been of so much service that he trusts they will be found equally available for all those who wish to enter upon this arduous but fascinating task. They will certainly be more readily turned over now they are in type than when in manuscript.

In addition to these he has examined directories and maps of Great Britain, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Holland, Flanders, Germany, Normandy, etc.

Many a name that seemed to defy all explanation was found to be that of some obscure village, so disguised as to be almost past recognition. Who, for instance, would expect to see Sevenoaks in Snooks, St. Olave's Street in Tooley Street, St. Etheldreda in Tawdry, Douglas in Diggles, Wilburgham in Wilbraham, Tuberville in Troublefield, Longueville in Longfellow, Longchamps in Longshanks, Blondeville in Blomfield, Adburgham in Abraham and Abram, Renshaw in Wrencher and Wrinch, Wymondham in Wyndham?

Indeed, as Mr. Lower truly says :

'Corruptions which many family names have undergone tend to baffle alike the genealogical and etymological inquirer.'

The following will serve as illustrations of the corruption to which names are liable. The family name of Weewall (N. *Vifill*, D. *Wivel*) occurs frequently in the parish register of Peckleton, Leicestershire, and between 1735 and 1750 there are many variations of the spelling, scarcely two entries being alike. It appears as Whewaugh, Whewvaugh, Wheevaw, Weway, Weewaa, Wheewhal, Whewwhaw, Whealwhal, Weewal, Wheelwall. In the North of England it took the form of Whewell.

The name of the great English dramatist is generally spelt Shakespeare, but there are many ways of spelling the name according to English orthography. Here are a few of them as appearing in old documents : Shakspere, Shaxpere, Shakspire, Shaxspere, Schakspere, Shakespere, Shakspeare, Schakespeyr, Shaxespeare, Shagspere, Shaxpur, Shaxsper, Shaksper, Shackspeare, Saxpere, Shakespire, Shakespeire, Shackespeare, Shakaspear, Shaxper, Shakspear, Shaxpeare, Shakspeere, Shaxbure, Shackspeyr, Shakespear, Schakesper, etc.

Goodwin is found in ancient documents as Godden, Goddin, Goddinge, Godewyn, Godin, Godwin, Godwyn, Goodden, Gooding, Goodyng, Gooden, Goodwen, Goodinge, Goodwin, Goodwyn, Goodwyne.

Bugge as Buci, de Bougy, de Bucy, Bugi, Boci, Bogge, Busse, Boge, Buggy, Bussey, Bogg, Boag, Boake, Bogue, Beucy, Beucey, Boogie, Buggy, Buggie, Bukie, Bouky, Boog, etc.

Mr. W. P. Phillimore, M.A., B.C.L., in 'Notes on Finnimore, Phillimore, and their Allied Surnames,' gives fifty-nine different ways of spelling the former, and thirty-four of the latter surname.

BRITISH SURNAMES.

'This is a subject which involves many curious questions of antiquarian interest, bearing upon the language, habits and pursuits of our countrymen in bygone days. It is one, also, that immediately concerns every man who feels an honest pride in being called by his father's name.'—*Notes and Queries*, vi. 201.

'To find out the true originall of surnames is full of difficulty.'—CAMDEN.

MUCH speculation has arisen as to the date when surnames were first used in this country. It is now pretty well admitted that they began to be adopted about A.D. 1000.

According to Lower, the practice commenced in Normandy, and gradually extended itself to this country; but the use of surnames was occasionally hereditary among the Anglo-Saxons before the Conquest, and the general adoption of family designations.

He quotes from a document referred to in Sharon Turner's 'History of the Anglo-Saxons as existing among the Cottonian MSS.' (No. 1,356 in Cod. Dipl.), bearing no date, but undoubtedly earlier than 1066.

It states that

'Hwita Hatte was a keeper of bees at Hœthfelda, and Tate Hatte, his daughter, was the mother of Wulsige, the shooter; and Lulle Hatte, the sister of Wulsige, Helstan had for his wife in Wealadene. Wifus and Dunne and Seolce were born in Hœthfelda. Duding Hatte, the son of Wifus, is settled at Wealadene; and Ceolmund Hatte, the son of Dunne, is also settled there; and Ætheleah Hatte, the son of Seolce, is also there; and Tate Hatte, the sister of Cenwald, Mæg hath for his wife at Weligan; and Ealdelm, the son of Herethrythe, married the daughter of Tate. Werlaff Hatte, the father of Werstan, was the rightful owner of Hœthfelda.'

In the time of King Edward the Confessor there was among the Saxon tenants in Suffolk one Leuric Hobbesune. Suert Magno or Manni, Godric Poinc, Tedricus Pointel, Siuuard Rufus, Stigand Soror also occur.

At the time of the Domesday Survey they were becoming more numerous, for both the tenants-in-chief and the under tenants possessed them. Thus we find Alwin Dodesune, Godric Cratel, William Goizenboded, William Hosed, Hugo Lasne, Walter Achet, Osmund Angevin, Roger Arundel, Bernard Barb, Walter Bec, Hugo Bolebec, William Bonvaslet, Aluin Coc (bedellus), William Denomore, Roger Deramis, etc.

Various writers have treated the subject of British surnames in different ways from Camden and Lower downwards. Some have produced very amusing articles by grouping the most extraordinary names they coul

find together, as the names of birds, beasts, flowers, objects in common use, trades, etc.

A few have made some attempts to give the derivations of well-known names according to their own classification, ignoring altogether the possibility of many being traced to extremely ancient sources.

Names which betoken association with territorial possession and occupations, and Christian names also, are not difficult to distinguish ; but the oldest names of all are those which belong to the Norse or Frisian settlers, except such as are probably of Celtic or British origin.

It is a well-known fact that many family names are peculiar to certain localities, where they have remained for many generations, as can be proved from the old church registers. The spread of railways and the increased facilities for locomotion in every way are fast altering the old state of things, however, especially where there is a sudden development of one or more local industries, causing a great influx of strangers.

In remote country places, and particularly in agricultural districts, many of the old family names still remain—some, indeed, are seldom found in any other part of England.

In one district in England a marked peculiarity in the names of the people exists. This is known as the Danish Settlement (Danalagh), which, by agreement between Alfred and Guthrum, renewed by Edmund and Anlaf in 941, was divided from the Saxon kingdom by a line passing along the Thames, the Lea and the Ouse, following the course of Watling Street, the old Roman road running in a straight line from London by Stony Stratford to Chester.

Here, as might be expected, is a strong Norse element, and this distinction is more clearly marked the further east one goes from this line, as the names have not undergone the modification so often found in the west, since in many cases the original Scandinavian form prevails.

The family nomenclature of this part of the country undoubtedly requires particular treatment. It is not surprising, therefore, to discover many personal names, either of pure Norse patronymics or of places or qualities.

In East Anglia there is one remarkable peculiarity about the family names. A large proportion of them are monosyllabic. This singularity is so striking that it forces itself upon the most casual observer. Perhaps it is owing to the large infusion of names of Dutch and Flemish origin.

Moreover, strangely enough, the local pronunciation of names of persons and places has long outlived the many orthographical changes which took place in our written language while men spelt words phonetically, or as fancy dictated. Accordingly we find in old records, from Domesday Book to later times, some strange variations, in some cases making the derivation from the original source by no means easy.

All this is very interesting to the student of British surnames, who looks at the subject, not on the humorous side only, but in its historical, etymological, ethnological, and topographical aspect.

The language—dialect if preferred—of the North of England is to this day full of words and expressions which can only be explained by the help of the Icelandic as the representative of the old Northern languages spoken by the Scandinavian settlers in England. The colonization of

Iceland was included in that stream of emigration which began to leave Norway A.D. 852, and spread along the coasts of Normandy, England, Ireland, and Scotland up to the end of the eleventh century. For about four hundred years afterwards the old Norse tongue was locked up in that remarkable Northern island, and preserved almost incorrupt, while the mother country became affected and its original language considerably modified by contact with other European nations.

In a sort of Domesday Book, compiled by the authorities in Iceland (*Islands Landnámá-bók*), there was, among other matters recorded and deposited in the cathedral of Reykyavik, a roll of the names of the original settlers (of which perhaps a third are women) and the lands they occupied, making about five thousand proper names.

This remarkable document, which has been preserved, throws great light upon the derivation of many personal and local names in Scotland and Northern England hitherto considered to be obscure, and it is as necessary to the antiquary as the so-called 'Roll of Battell Abbey' or the Domesday Book of the Conqueror. It is, in fact, the chief storehouse for genealogical knowledge.

The study of the Icelandic in its relation to old and provincial English and its comparison with Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Frisian, Flemish, and German, has opened out a wonderful field of never-ending interest, and made us acquainted with things we never before dreamed of in connection with this subject.

In the course of his researches the writer has picked up a few odds and ends of information which may perhaps be useful to others. It is possible to derive some instruction and to extract no little amusement from the carrying out of a train of speculation on the origin of names, so, if these details appear somewhat dry, it is to be hoped they will be set down as a humble effort to deal as carefully with a special and difficult subject as the nature of the materials within reach and limited qualifications for the task will permit of. It may appear to some, possibly, that the importance of the old Norse has been over-estimated, and not enough credit given to the Anglo-Saxon.

Perhaps it is so; but, besides the names of places, it must be admitted that very many modern English words show early Northern influence, and even in Anglo-Saxon times the language was so blended with Scandinavian words that there were often double expressions for the same thing. The fact is, we have no reliable Anglo-Saxon dictionary. No one can say with authority what the Anglo-Saxon language really was in its earliest stage, what it afterwards became when a great infusion of Scandinavian words was thrown into it, and what it was as it degenerated into Semi-Saxon after the conquest.*

It seems clear that the Frisian dialect of the Low German gives the best idea of the original so-called Anglo-Saxon, for it is the modern representative of the language of old Dutch Friesland, whence so many of those who settled in England (after the departure of the Romans) came.

This appears to be borne out by the fact that the early English missionaries (notably St. Boniface) made their way to that country because

* Taylor's 'Words and Places.'

it was the home of their fathers, and there was no more difficulty with the language than in the case of a citizen of the United States visiting Britain.

It will be seen that even at this early period names were derived from localities, occupations, personal and mental qualities and peculiarities as nicknames, social relations, etc. Further, in common with the Teutonic races, the Norse used diminutives, or pet names, which afterwards stuck to the individuals so designated and became family names.

The terminations *ing*, *kin*, and *son*, so common in English names, are derived from the Norse *ingr*, *kyn*, and *sonr*, the *r* being dropped in compounds. The Danish make the last *sen*. Also *kyn* must not be confounded with the diminutive-endings: Germ., *chen*; Fris., *ken* and *ke*; Flem., *kin*; which have quite a different meaning and are used in pet names chiefly.

The diminutives, Frisian, *ken*, *ke*, *ock*, and *cock*;* Norman French, *et*, *ette*, *let*, *ot*, *otte*, *ell*; Old Norse, *i*, *a*, *ki*, *ka*, *gi*, *ga*, *ungr*, *ingr*, *lingr*, should be noted.

Let us then apply the test of the old world sources to the family names of this country, comparing them in the first instance with those of the Northern nations, the Scandinavians (Danes so called), the Frisians (*i.e.*, Saxons), the Old English (Anglo-Saxon) in Domesday Book, and, in the second place, with existing names in Northern Germany, Sweden, Denmark, Normandy, Holland, and Flanders.

In addition to these quarries, which the writer will endeavour to work, it may be mentioned that there are many names which clearly bear the stamp of foreign origin and have not yet been so entirely metamorphosed but that their Continental source may be discovered. An Act of the Irish Parliament (5 Edw. IV., c. 3, A.D. 1465) ordained that every Irishman dwelling betwixt or amongst Englishmen in the counties of Dublin, Myeth, Vriel, and Kildare, should dress like Englishmen and take an English surname, of a town (as Sutton, Chester, etc.), or colour (as white, black), or art (as smith, carpenter, etc.), or office (as cook or butler), and he and his issue should use the same under a specified penalty. Thus, O'Gowan became Smith and MacIntyre Carpenter, etc. Most surnames will be found to come under one or other of the following heads:

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Nicknames. | 5. Trade names. |
| 2. Clan or tribal names. | 6. Christian names. |
| 3. Place-names. | 7. Foreign names. |
| 4. Official names. | 8. Founding names. |

* There has been much controversy over the termination 'cock.' It appears to be derived from the Frisian *gök* or *kök*, a foolish, silly, awkward person, hence the Scotch *gouk*. The Fris. *Jankök* (Johncock) is equivalent to the German *Hans Wurst*. At first applied to children as a check to thoughtlessness, it would become gradually used as a diminutive. *Cock* and *ock* are akin to *ke*.

I.—NICKNAMES.

'You had not your name for nothing.'—*Old Proverb.*

Unquestionably the oldest names of all are those derived from by-names, given on account of a strong peculiarity of figure, feature, or character, deed of prowess, eccentricity of dress, speech or carriage.

Among primitive nations the slightest deviation from the ordinary course of life or difference among his fellows was enough to mark a man, especially where a striking cognomen was readily applied. Fleetness of foot, a mighty hunter, skill in the use of a particular weapon, or the very opposite, gave rise to a name implying praise or contempt. Indeed, the most trifling cause served to invent a title by which a man was distinguished from his contemporaries. When King Magnus assumed the Highland dress he became known as Berbeinn (Bareleg) among his followers, and this is preserved to us in the modern though Puritan-sounding Barebones.

A man became notorious on account of a fearful scar upon his leg, hence he was called Orra-beinn (Scar-leg), which we see in Horrabin to this day.

In the Orkneys the Norse earl Einar gained the *soubriquet* of 'Turf-Einar' (Torf-Einarr) from having taught the Norsemen to dig peat, he having probably learnt it himself from the Gaelic tribes in Scotland.

Blund and Blunt (Blunðr, dozing, slumber), Brock (Bróki), Hannay (Hani, a cock), Hacker and Harker (Hákr), Harfoot (Héra-fotr, a Danish king), Read, Reader (Hreðr), Rell (Hrella), Rooke (Hrúkr), Root (Hrútr), Hook (Húkr), Carter (Köttr, a cat), Kemp, Camp, (Kampi, a champion), Capps, Capper (Kappi), Kitchen (Kikini), Kimber (Kimbi), Cropper (Kroppr), Maxey (Maxi), Masey, Macey (Mási), Monk (Munki), Orry (Orri, a moor fowl), Peak, Pick (Pík), Payne (Peini), Ramm (Ramr, strong), Spurr (Spörr, a sparrow), Stott (Stoti, foolish), Sandys (Sandi), Sellers, Sell (Selr, a seal), Silver (Silfri), Strong (Strangi), Scarth (Scarði, hare-lip), Skinner (Skinni), Scory (Skorri), Skeat, Skett (Skyti, a marksman, a shooter), Stubbs (Stubbi), Syers, Siers (Syr), Young (Ungi) Horrocks, (Örrek) are familiar names derived from old Norse nicknames.

Among these also may be classed pet names. In girls Sigga from Sig-riðr, Gunna from Guð-run, Inga from Ing-unn, Imba from Ingi-björg, Gudda from Guð-riðr, etc.

In boys Siggí from Sig-urðr, Gvendr from Guð-mundr, Simbi from Sig-mundr, Brynki from Bryn-jólfr, Steinki from Stein-grimr, Mangi from Magnus, etc.

A list of these will be found in the appendix to the Norse names.

Of later date may be mentioned that of Fortescue, said to have been bestowed on Sir Richard le Fort, one of the leaders of the Conqueror's army at the Battle of Hastings, who had the good fortune to protect his chief by bearing before him the *escue*, or shield.

The name of Plantagenet, borne by eight successive kings of England, originated with Fulke or Foulques, Count of Anjou, about the twelfth century, who went on a pilgrimage to Jerusalem, and wore in his helmet,

as a mark of his humility, a piece of *planta genista*, or broom. Armstrong and Strongitharm arose from some feat of strength; Santerer was one who had been to the Holy Land (Sainte Terre); Romer, one who had been to Rome; Palmer, a pilgrim, etc.

Again, Applejohn, Brownjohn, Littlejohn, Micklejohn, Prettyjohn, Properjohn, Upjohn, etc., are probably of this class. The French have Beaujean, Bonjean, Grandjean, Grosjean, Henryjean, Klinjean, Mallejean, Neujean, Petitjean.

II.—CLAN OR TRIBAL NAMES.

‘My foot is on my native heath and my name is MacGregor.’—SCOTT.

According to the Rev. Dr. Todd :

‘Clan signifies children or descendants. The tribe being descended from a common ancestor, the chieftain, as the representative of that ancestor, was regarded as the common father of the clan, and they as his children.’

The Gaelic *Mac*, the Irish *O*, the British *Ap*, the Norse *ungar*, the Frisian *ingar* and *en*, the Anglo-Saxon *ing*, the Norman *Fitz*,* are all indications of a family name.

‘By Mac and O you’ll always know
True Irishmen, they say;
But if they lack both “O,” and “Mac,”
No Irishmen are they.’

The ancient tribe of Waring or Wearing, the Vøringi or Veringen, originally from what is still called the Vøringifjord in Norway, formed the celebrated Varangian Guard of the Byzantine Emperors, which was afterwards recruited largely from the North, and especially from Britain.

The following list, compiled from that excellent work, ‘Words and Places,’ by the Rev. Isaac Taylor, will be found to contain ancient Scandinavian and Frisian family names, with the Old English or Anglo-Saxon suffix.

A reference to and comparison with the Icelandic names of the Landnámabók and the Saxon tenants of Domesday Book will prove of great assistance to the reader.

Mr. Taylor points out settlements of these families in England, Normandy, and Germany.

A.

Ading	Arring	Æcling	Æscing
Aldring	Arting	Æfing	Æscling
Anning	Æbing	Ælcing	Æsling
Anting	Æbling	Æling	Æting
Arling			

* Versteگان is of opinion that the prefix Fitz originated in Flanders. It is remarkable that it is now unknown in France, and that it does not occur in the ancient chronicles of that country (Noble).

The generally accepted idea is that it is derived from the Latin *filius*, Fr. *filz*, old Norman Fr. *filz*, *fiz*, *fitz*. It has been used to distinguish the illegitimate children of kings and princes of royal blood. Many Irish families substituted Fitz for Mac in Norman times.

B.

Bæbing	Beofing	Birling	Branting
Bæding	Beoring	Bitering	Bressing
Bædling	Beorling	Bobbing	Brimming
Bæling	Beorning	Bocing	Brisling
Bafing	Berling	Bofing	Briting
Basing	Bermaring	Boling	Bucing
Beccing	Berring	Bonding	Buding
Belling	Bessing	Bonning	Bulling
Belting	Billing	Bosing	Burring
Benning	Bing	Brahcing	Busling

C.

Cæding	Ceadling	Colling	Cubing
Cæssing	Cearling	Coping	Culling
Calling	Cenning	Coring	Cylling
Camering	Cerring	Cressing	Cyrtling
Ceading	Cofing	Cridling	

D.

Darting	Deming	Dinning	Doding
Dæfing	Diceling	Dinting	During
Dælling	Didding	Dissing	Dycing
Dedding	Dilling	Docing	

E.

Eadling	Eding	Elring	Epping
Eagling	Efing	Emming	Ercensing
Eardling	Elcing	Eoring	Essing
Earming	Elling	Eorping	Etting
Eberding	Elming		

F.

Ferring. <i>See</i>	Finning	Fresting	Fring
Wæring	Freling	Frilling	Fyling
Feorming	Frescing		

G.

Garling	Gesting	Ging	Gisling
Gæging	Gilling	Gipping	Gystling
Gedding			

H.

Halling	Hæsting	Heming	Hocing
Haning	Hearding	Hensing	Horing
Hæding	Hearing	Heoring	Huding
Hæfering	Helling	Hereling	Hunding
Hæsling	Helveling	Hiceling	Huning
Hæssing			

		I.		
Iceling	Illing		Iring	Isling
Ifing	Ipping		Ising	
		L.		
Læcing	Leasing		Lidling	Loding
Læfering	Leding		Ling	Lofing
Leafing	Ledring		Locing	Lulling
		M.		
Malling	Mæring		Melling	Molling
Manning	Mæssing		Milling	Motting
Mæding	Mæting		Mincing	Mutling
Mægling	Mecing		Minting	
		N.		
Næcing	Nolling		Nyding	
		O.		
		Ofing		
		P.		
Pæccing	Pæting		Penning	Poling
Pæfing	Pætring		Petling	Porning
Pælling				
		R.		
Ræding	Ricling		Ripling	Roding
Ratling	Rifing		Rising	Rowing
Renning	Rilling		Rocing	Rusting
Ricing	Rimming			
		S.		
Sandling	Sepping		Scearing	Swefeling
Sæling	Serring		Sceding	Sycling
Seafing	Sceacling		Sinning	Sydling
Seafing	Sceading		Sulling	Syfung
Secging	Sceaning		Swanning	
		T.		
Tæting	Ting		Torting	Tring
Teorling	Toding			
		U.		
Uffing	Uling		Upping	
		V.		
		Veorling (Feorling).		
		W.		
Wading	Wealding		Wending	Wipping
Wælsing	Wealdring		Weording	Wiscing
Wæpling	Wealing		Wiccing	Witling
Wæring	Wedering		Wickling	Witting

III.—PLACE-NAMES.

‘A local habitation and a name.’—*Midsummer Night's Dream*.

It was the custom of the Norsemen and the Saxons to give their names to the lands upon which they settled.

Hence it is that so many towns and villages in England as well as in Normandy show the name of the original occupier who appropriated the soil by right of conquest, and the prefix generally is found in the possessive case common to all Teutonic nations.

After the Norman Conquest the followers of William, among whom the land was divided, adopted the title of the manor or estate granted to them by the king.

These afterwards became their family names.

Ivo de Taillebois was made Baron of Kendal, but his descendant, William, assumed the style of de Lancaster. Robert de Tours became Robert de Lowick from his English estate, as, in like manner, William le Fleming was William de Aldingham from his lordship of that manor, and Nigel, younger son of Robert de Statford, inheriting the manor of Gresley, in the county of Derby, took the name and was known as Nigel de Gresley. This last family is one of the very few remaining of those who have retained their lands since the Conquest.

It is very likely that in after-years change of residence was usually the cause of the bestowal of the original abode as a surname.

About the fourteenth century another way of adopting place-names sprung up, as is seen from the registers of wills at Lincoln and other cities.

The word ‘atte,’ as implying residence, if not possession, crept in, and thereby arose such names as Atte Boure, Atte Brigg, Atte Hash, Atte Hay, Atte Kirkstile, Atte Lane, Atte Maydens, Atte Stile, Atte Well.

William Atwater was Bishop of Lincoln in 1574.

In course of time the *de* and the *atte* were dropped, as the persons using them lost their estates or changed their place of abode; but retaining the surname, they wandered into various parts of the country as fancy or necessity led them.

Hence it happens that many extraordinary surnames, which have been a puzzle to investigators hitherto, and almost defy derivation, are found to be traceable to some obscure spot in Great Britain or France.

It used to be said that

‘In ham and by and ford and tun
Most of English surnames run.’

But it is only a partial statement, as we know. Also the old saw,

‘By tre, pol, and pen,
Ye shall know the Cornishmen,’

is true as far as it goes, for many other local names in that county have given names to families.

Names derived from localities are more common in England and Scotland than in Wales and Ireland.

IV.—OFFICIAL NAMES.

'I am become a name.'—TENNYSON.

When the country became settled under Edward the Confessor, and the Norsemen, Saxon, and Welsh lived together with something like a suspension of their international feuds, the land was brought into a semblance of law and order, and, consequently, offices of influence and responsibility arose.

Bright, Steward, and Despencer are names of this period. They all mean the same thing. *Brjti* is the Norse and Dispensator the Latin equivalent of Steward.

Lagman (lawgiver), Fawcett (Forseti, judge), Alderman, Reeve, Sheriff, Tabberer (Tabarðr, a Tabard), Chamberlain (Camerarius), Chancellor (Canceler), Chaplain (Capellanus), Clerk (Clericus), Deacon (Diaconus), Beadle (Bedellus), Latimer (Latinarius, or interpreter), Miles (Miles, a soldier), Marshall (Marescal), Redman (Radman), Sumner or Somner (Chaucer's Sompnoure, a summoner or apparitor), Poynder (a bailiff), Parker (Park-keeper), Palliser (Park-pailings keeper), Franklin (a freeholder), Vavasour or Valvasour* (an office or dignity below a baron and above a knight), Arblaster (Balistarius), Botiler (Butler), etc.

V.—TRADE NAMES.

'A rose by any other name would smell as sweet.'—*Othello*.

As might be expected, a man's occupation gave him notoriety, especially if he were skilled in his handicraft.

Even among primitive nations there seems to have been a tendency to adopt this mode of distinguishing an artificer by his calling.

The Norse *Skapti*, originally a shaft-maker, became a nickname, and afterwards a personal name as Scapti and Scafti, the Scotch form of which is Shafto. *Sneyfir*, a snipper, gives us Snapp and Snape; *Dengir*, one who whets, Dangar, Danger, Dunger; *Kembir*, a comber, Kimber, Kimball, Kimbell, Kemble.

In Domesday Book occur Arbalistarius (a crossbowman), Aurifaber (goldsmith), Arcuarius (bowyer), Artifex (workman), Accipitrarius (falconer), Cocus (cook), Carpenterius, Censorius, Cubicularius (groom of the chamber), Dapifer (a server), Faber (smith), Forestarius, Harparius, Hostarius (ostler?), Ingeniator, Joculator, Lardarius, Lorimarius (bridle-maker), Monialis, Machinator, Medicus, Porcarius (swineherd), Piscator (fisher), Pincerna (butler), Portarius (porter), Stalus, Staller (groom), Stirman, Scutularius (page), Scriba, Tonsor, Venator (hunter).

In Old English times we find, according to Lower, Massinger (Fr., Massager, a messenger), Pottinger (apothecary), Brownsmith (a maker of 'brown bills'?) Nasmith (nail-smith?), Ferrier and Farrier (horse-shoer),

* The Norman kings had an officer who kept ward at the entrances and borders of the realm, *ad valvas Regni*.

Jenner (joiner), Furner (Fr., Fournier, a baker), Lavender (Fr., Lavandier, a washerman), Pullinger (Fr., Boulanger, a baker), Pointer (a maker of 'points,' an obsolete article of dress), Pilcher (a maker of pilches, the great coat of the fourteenth century), Shearman and Sharman (one who shears worsteds, fustians, etc.—a 'cutter'?), Caird (a travelling tinker), Maunder (a beggar), Kidder and Kidman (a pedlar; N., *Kyta*, to hawk, deal), Crowther (one who plays upon the crowd; Welsh, *crwth*, a rude sort of violin), Arkwright (a maker of meal-chests?), Polter and Pulter (poulterer), etc.

It is open to question, however, whether some of the names popularly ascribed to occupations, such as Baker, Barber, Beadle, Botwright, Butcher, Carter, Cartwright, Cooper, Carver, Collier, Driver, Dyer, Glaisher, Iremonger, Packer, Painter, Pinder, Pointer, Plummer, Potter, Poulter, Plowright, Nailor, Osler, Sharman, Shearman, Sheppard, Skinner, Walker, Wheeler, Warrener, Tanner, Tinker, Tucker, Turner, Tyler, etc., will not bear a different interpretation. The reader is invited to study these names in their proper places.

VI.—CHRISTIAN NAMES.

'What is your name?'—*Tempest*, Act III., Sc. I.

When Christianity spread among the northern nations in the eleventh century, a baptismal name followed as a matter of course, and for a long time was the only one possessed by the individual upon whom it was conferred. Thus John, Peter, and Paul were great favourites, and those who were named in this way transmitted the Christian name to their descendants, who became known as Janson, Johnson, Peterson, Patterson, Polson, etc. (N. sonr, pl. synir.). In Wales and Cornwall, as well as in Flanders, the final *s* alone served to mark the fact that it had become a patronymic.

Of these names there are also many diminutives and modifications, as Jon, Ion, Jan, Jane, Jennis, Jenner, Jenkin, Jinks. In like manner we find Pete, Peet, Pate, Pett, Pitt, Pittar. Also Paul, Spaul, Powell, Pull, Pulley, Powley, Pollyn, Poll, Pole, Pulein, Pulleyne, Poole, etc.

VII.—FOREIGN NAMES.

I cannot tell what the dickens his name is.'—*Merry Wives of Windsor*, Act III., Sc. 2.

Some of these are undoubtedly Norman, others are more recent, and may presumably be set down to Huguenot and other refugee emigrants, or to the influx of followers of the Orange or Hanoverian Dynasties.

It is well known, moreover, that many French prisoners of war during the reign of George III. married or formed other ties during their captivity, and when peace was restored, remained in this country. To these may be added those who have been attracted to Great Britain by greater facilities of trade, or more political or individual liberty than they found at home.

Many names bear a close resemblance to such as are at present existing in the North of Germany and in the Low Countries—a large number, indeed, being very little changed.

The question arises, Are they direct importations, or are they derived through Frisian sources?

There is no doubt about many Frisian names having spread along the southern shore of the Baltic, for the prevalence of the diminutive 'ke,' in contradistinction to the German 'chen,' is transparently obvious. Nevertheless, there are many of them patronymics which are difficult to trace, either through the Frisian, or from those of ancient Scandinavia as found in Iceland.

Further research may possibly throw more light upon this interesting but complicated subject.

Of these foreign names many have become naturalized in this country. The earliest instances occur among the Norman tenants-in-chief in Domesday Book.

Those of more recent times will be readily distinguished as Aufrere, Beauchamp, Caux, Drew, Durrant, Frere, Grand, Jacques, Le Neve, Motte, Pettit, Roche, Sant, Vipond, etc.

VIII.—FOUNDLING NAMES.

'Phœbus, what a name!'—BYRON.

There is every reason to believe that we are indebted to the parish beadle and the workhouse officials for many extraordinary and even ridiculous names which cannot be derived from any known sources. They have been evolved from the imagination of the bumbles of a past generation, as Charles Dickens shows us in 'Oliver Twist,' and they remain a puzzle to all who would attempt to clear them up, unless they are classed in this section.

Indeed, it is a convenience to have a receptacle of this sort in which to stow away, until further research comes to our aid, such names as philologists cannot yet account for, except upon the supposition that the ingenuity of the public servants has suggested them. Some of those which have been a source of wonder to many for a long time, and were supposed to be foundling names, can now be shown to possess a real historical signification.

Possibly, by-and-by, more may be rescued, but in the meantime they must be classified somehow, and it is better to put them on the unknown list rather than invent a fanciful origin which may be, after all, mere guess-work.

That there was a custom of naming foundling children after the parishes where they have been picked up is proved by the entries in the registers of several of the London City churches. Nicholas Acons, after the parish of that name, and Benetfink, Orgar, Sherehog, with many others, exist as surnames which may be all traced to this source. Other stray children have been named from the circumstances under which they were found.

Under the signature of 'Peter Lombard,' a writer in the *Church Times* has recently drawn attention to the registers of St. Mary Woolnoth where are these entries: 'A male child was found in our parish with a penny in his hand, and was named accordingly Henry Penny.' 'A child found in the alley between the church and the stocks on the morning of St. John's Day was named John Before Day.'

A girl who was so picked up was christened Anne Monday, after the day of the week, and a boy who was laid 'atte Mr. Garrett's dore' was christened 'John Bynight.'

Lower gives, among other instances, Jack Parish, Tom Among-us, and Napkin Brooker as the names bestowed by the parish authorities on foundlings. The last-mentioned, it is stated, was found by the side of a brook, tied up in a napkin.

Allbone (from Holborn?) and such names as Lilywhite and Sweetapple may belong perhaps to this category.

A lady sends that of a family named Haycock. She was told that the father was found as an infant deserted under a haycock. The name is not uncommon, and may be otherwise accounted for. There is a hill in Cumberland called Haycock, and Hayo and Heie are Frisian personal names, to which may be added the diminutive 'cock.'

Indeed, Heij-Koch is a Dutch proper name.

ABBREVIATIONS.

N. Old Norse (Icelandic), S. Swedish, D. Danish, F. Frisian, Dch. Dutch, Fl. Flemish, Fr. French, G. German, A.S. Anglo-Saxon, D.B. Domesday Book, p.n. personal name, n.n. nickname, loc. n. local name.

LISTS OF ANCIENT PATRONYMICS.

OLD NORSE PERSONAL NAMES

FROM ISLANDS LANDNÁMA-BÓK (THE ICELANDIC BOOK OF SETTLEMENT)
AND OTHER SOURCES.

A.

Abraham (Bp.)	Are (Ari)	Arnórr	Áslaug (f.)
Adam	Arinbjörn	Arnriðr	Ásleif (f.)
Aðisl	Armoðr	Arnsteinn	Ásleikr
Aðrianus	Arnaldr	Arnþjófr	Ásmóðr
Afvaldr	Arnbjörg	Arnþóra. <i>See</i>	Ásmundr
Agnar	Arnbjörn	Arnóra	Ásný (f.)
Agni	Arndis (f.)	Arnþórr. <i>See</i>	Ásoifr
Aistein	Arneiðr (f.)	Arnórr	Ásrauðr
Albert	Arnfinnr	Arnðruðr (f.)	Ásta (f.)
Aldis (f.)	Arnfriðr (f.)	Arun	Ástriðr (f.)
Alexius	Arngeirr	Ása. <i>See</i> Æsa	Ásvaldr
Álfarinn	Arngerðr (f.)	Ásbera (f.)	Ásvarðr
Álfdis (f.)	Arngrimr	Ásbjarnarsynir	Ásvör (f.)
Álfeiðr (f.)	Arngunnr	Ásbjörg (f.)	Atli
Álfgeirr	Arnhaldr. <i>See</i>	Ásbjörn	Audolfr
Álfgerðr (f.)	Arnaldr	Ásborg (Ashbjörg)	Audr (f.)
Álfjótr or Ulfjótr	Árni	Ásbrandr	Auðunn
Álfr	Arnis	Ásdis (f.)	Aun
Álfarekkr or	Arnkatla (f.)	Ásgautr	Aungull
Halfrekkr	Arnkel	Ásgeirr	Aunundr. <i>See</i>
Áli	Arnlaug (f.)	Ásgerðr (f.)	Önundr
Alrekr	Arnlaugr	Ásgrimr	Aurlyger. <i>See</i>
Álöf (f.)	Arnleif	Áshildr (f.)	Örlygr
Ámundi	Arnljótr	Ási	Auzor. <i>See</i> Özur
Án	Arnmoðr	Áskell, n.n.	Ásvaldi
Áni	Arnoddr	Ask	Ávaldr
Anti-crist	Arnóra (f.)	Áslákr, n.n.	Ávangr

From other sources.

Aðils. <i>A.S.</i> Eadgils (a king)	Amloði (Hamlet)
Akra-carl, cogn. (field-carle, ploughman)	Angan-tyr, p.n. <i>A.S.</i> Ongentheow
Akra-spillir, cogn. (destroyer of fields)	Aska-spillir, cogn. (a pirate)
Ali-karl, n.n. (fat carle)	Auðr, f. p.n.
Amb-höfði, n.n. <i>See</i> Hjart-höfði	Auðunn, p.n. <i>A.S.</i> Eaðvin (a charitable friend)
(hart-head), Orkn-höfði (seal-head)	Aust-rænn, n.n. (a Scandinavian)

B.

Baldvini	Bjálfi	Blígr	Bresi
Bálki	Bjargey (f.)	Blót-már	Briann or Brann
Barbara	Bjarnaðr	Blund-Ketill	(Gaelic)
Bardi	Bjarneyja	Blundr, n.n.	Bryngerðr
Bardr	Bjarnharðr	Blæingr	Brynhildr (f.)
Bárekr	Bjarnheðin	Bogi	Brynjólfr
Barna, n.n.	Bjarni	Bolli	Brodd-Helgi
Baugr, n.n.	Bjarnvarðr. <i>See</i>	Borgillðr (f.)	Broddi
Baugssynir	Bjarnharðr	Bót	Broddr
Beda	Bjartmarr	Bótey (f.)	Brunda-Bjalfi
Beinir	Bifra, n.n.	Bótofr	Bruni
Beiskaldi	Bjolan (Gaelic)	Bragi	Brunólfr
Bekan (Gaelic)	Bjólfr	Brandax	Brúsi
Bera (f.)	Bjollok (f.),	Brandi	Bröndólfr
Berðlu, n.n.	(Gaelic)	Brandr	Budli
Bergðis (f.)	Birna (f.)	Brandönundr	Burislaftr
Bergljót (f.)	Birningr	Brattr	Bægifótr
Bergr	Birtingr	Braut-Önundr	Bödmóðr
Bergpora (f.)	Bitru, n.n.	(Svia-Konungr)	Bódólfr
Bergpor	Björg	Breidar-Skeggi	Böðvarr
Bersi	Björn	Breidr	Böggvir
Bjaðmakr	Björnolfr	Brennu-Kári	Bölverkr
(Gaelic)	Blá-kinn	Bresasynir	Börkr

From other sources.

Bak-skiki, cogn. (back-flap)	Blá-siða, cogn.
Barka-bazi, cogn.	Blá-tönn, cogn. (blue tooth)
Berbeinn, cogn. (bare-legged)	Blígr, cogn. (staring)
Beiskaldi, n.n.	Blundr, cogn. (dozing)
Beit-stokkr, cogn.	Bog-sveigr, cogn. (bow-swayer)
Beli, cogn.	Bófi, n.n. (knave)
Berseker, n.n.	Bragi, p.n.
Bersi, p.n. (bear)	Brák, n.n.
Biftr, cogn. (beaver)	Brimstein, n.n.
Birtingr, n.n.	Brikar-nef, n.n.
Bitra, cogn.	Bróki, n.n.
Blá-ber, cogn.	Bryti, p.n. (steward)
Blá-hattr, cogn.	Bulla-fótr, p.n.

Buttr, p.n.	Boðvildr
Buttraldi, p.n.	Böggull, n.n. (a little bag)
Bui. <i>D.</i> Boye ; <i>Icl.</i> Bogi	Böl-viss, n.n. (detestable)
Bægi-fótr, cogn. (lame foot)	

C.

Carlsefui	Christophor. <i>See</i>	Colbeinn
Cecilia (f.)	Kristófr	Colr. <i>See</i> Kolr

D.

Dadi	Dalkr	Dómarr	Duf-þakr (Gaelic)
Dagr	Dalla (f.)	Drafdriit (Gaelic)	= Dofnagr
Dagrun	Darri	Draffi	Dugfus, (Gaelic)
Dagstyggur	Digr-Ormr	Drumb-Oddr	Dygvi [Dúfgus]
Dala-alf	Dis. <i>See</i> Dýs	Dufan (Gaelic)	Dýrfinnr (f.)
Dala-kollr = Hof-	Dofnagr	Dufnall (Gaelic)	Dýri
kolli (?)	Dómaldr	Dufniall (Gaelic)	Dýs (f.)

From other sources.

Dampr, p.n.	Dryllr, n.n.
Dapi, n.n. (a fool)	Dyðrill or Dyrðill, n.n. (a tail)
Dengir, cogn. (one who whets)	Dyntill, cogn. (a dint)
Drettingr, cogn. (a loiterer)	Dytta, cogn. (a dint)
Drótt (f.), p.n.	

E.

Eadmund. <i>See</i>	Eldjárn	Erný (Eirný)	Eyja (f.)
Jatmund	Elfraðr	Erplingar	Eyjarr
Edna (f.)	Elina (f.)	Erpr	Eyjolfur
Egill	Ellidagrimr	Errubeinn	Eylausgr
Eiðr	Endridi	Evarr. <i>See</i> Ævarr	Eymundr
Eilífr	Enoc	Exna-Þorir. <i>See</i>	Eyrný (f.)
Einarr	Erlendr	Yxna-Þorir	Eysteinn
Eindriði	Erlingr (dim. of Jarl)	Eydis (f.)	Eyvindr (a jarl)
Eireker	Jarl)	Eyfrejðr	Eyvör (f.)
Eirný	Erlygr	Eygerðr (f.)	Eypjófr
Eldgrímr			

From other sources.

Eysill, n.n. (little ladle)

F.

Falgerðr (f.)	Feilan (Gaelic)	Finna (f.)	Finnr
Falki	Fenkell	Finnbjörn	Finnvarðr
Fastný (f.)	Fjarska = Fiska(?)	Finnbogi	Fiska-Finnr
Faxa-Brandr	Fíðr	Finngeirr	Fjölñir
Faxi	Filippus	Finni	Fjörleif (f.)

Fleinn	Frayr (Freyr)	Freysgyðlingr	Friðleifr = Odd-leifr
Flóki	Freygerðr (f.)	Freysteinn	
Flosi	Freyja. <i>See</i> Fraija	Freyviðr	Friðmundr
Flugu-Grimr	Freyleif. <i>See</i>	Frið-Froði (Dana-Konungr)	Friðrekr (Frith-rekr)
Foka	Fjörleif		Fróði
Fostolfr	Freyer	Friðgerðr	

From other sources.

Fasi, n.n.	Freys-goði, n.n.
Fisk-reki, n.n.	Fuð-hundr, n.n.
Fola-fótr, n.n.	Fugl, p.n.

G.

Galmi	Gerdr (f.)	Goðiscolkr (Bp.)	Guðlaug (f.)
Galti	Gerpír	Goðmundr =	Guðleif (f.)
Gamli	Gestr (f.)	Guðmundr	Guðmund
Garðar, or Garðarr	Gjaflaug	Goðröphr	Guðný (f.)
Garða-Snorri	Gjafvaldr	Grafar-leifr	Guðriðr (f.)
Gaukr	Gils	Granni	Guðrikr
Gaungu-Hrolfr	Gisl	Graut	Guðrun (f.)
Gautr	Gisli	Greipr. <i>See</i> Gripr	Guðröðr
Gautrekr	Gisroðr	Grelöd (f., Gaelic)	Guðormr
Geirbjörg (f.)	Gizur	Grenjaðr	Gufa (Gaelic)
Geirhildr = Geir- riðr (f.)	Glædir	Grettir. <i>See</i> Ófeigr	Gufi
Geiri	Glámr, or Glam- maðr, n.n.	Grima (f.)	Gull-Þorir
Geirlaus (f.)	Gleðill, n.n.	Grimkell	Gunnarr
Geirleifr	Gljómall (Gaelic)	Grimólfr	Gunnbjörn
Geirmundr	Glfu-Halli	Grimr	Gunnhildr (f.)
Geirný (f.)	Glúmr	Grimssynr	Gunnlaugr
Geirolftr	Gnupa	Grjótgarðr	Gunnólfr
Geirr	Góa (f.)	Grip	Gunnsteinn
Geirriðr (f.)	Goðormr-Goddi	Gris	Gunnvaldr
Geiröðr	Goðrun (f.)	Gróa (f.)	Gunnvör
Geirsteinn	Godun. <i>See</i> Jódis	Guðbjörg (f.)	Gunn-Þjólftr
Geirþjoftr	Gollnir	Guðbrandr	Guttormr = Guð- hormr
Geitir	Gormr	Guðhormr. <i>See</i>	Gyða (kona)
Gellir (Gaelic)	Gorr	Guttormr	Gyðja
	Goti	Guðiskolkr. <i>See</i>	Gyrða
		Goðiscolkr	

From other sources.

Galli and Gallaðr, n.n. (vicious)	Gisl, Gisli, p.n. by metathesis ;
Galpin, n.n. (merry fellow)	Gils—as Þor-gils, Auð-gils, Spá-gils, Her-gils
Gapa-muðr, n.n.	Gleðill, n.n.
Geit-heðinn, p.n. (goatskin jacket)	Glenna, n.n. (mummery)
Geit-skór, n.n.	Gloppa, n.n. (a big hole)
Gellini, n.n.	Glúmr, n.n.
Gestr, p.n.	

Gnúpa = Gnufa, p.n.	Gull-hjálmr, n.n. (golden helmet)
Godði, n.n.	Gull-höttur, n.n. (gold hat)
Gormr, contr. of Goð-ormr. A.S.	Gull-knappr, n.n. (gold button)
Guthrum	Gull-kroppr, n.n. (gold body)
Grá-barði, cogn.	Gull-skeggr, n.n. (gold beard)
Graut-nefr, n.n.	Gull-tanni, n.n. (gold tooth)
Greifi, n.n.	Gurpr, n.n.
Griss, n.n. (a young pig)	

H.

Hafgrímur	Háls	Herriðr	Holbarki, n.n.
Hafliði	Hamall	Hersteinn	Hólmafastr
Hafsjótr	Hamundr	Hervarðr	Hólmfriðr (f.)
Hafnar-Ormr	Haraldr (K.)	Hertili	Holmgaungu-
Hafn, n.n.	Hardrefr	Hervör (f.)	Hrafu
Hafnrsteinn	Hárekr	Her-Þjólfur	Holmgaungu-
Hafsteinn	Harri	Her-Þruðr (f.)	Máni
Hafþora (f.)	Há-Snorri Odd-son	Hesta-Gellir	Holmgaungu-
Hafþorr		Heyjángs-Björn	Starri
Hagbarðr	Hásteinn	Heyjángs-Björn	Hólmkell
Haki	Haukr (bersekr)	Hjaldr (K.)	Holm-Starri
Hákon	Hávarðr	Hjallkár	Holmsteinn
Háleygar	Hávarr	Hjalmgerðr (f.)	Holta-Þorir
Hálfðan (King)	Heðin	Hjalmólfr	Holti, n.n.
Hálfr (K.)	Heggr	Hjálmun-Gautr	Hraði
Hálfsrekkar	Heiðr	Hjálp (kona)	Hrafn
Hallaðr (jarl)	Heimir (jarl)	Hjaltasynir	Hrafna-Floki
Hallbera (f.)	Heimlaug (f.)	Hjalt	Hrafnhilðr (f.)
Hallbjörg (f.)	Heimrekr (Bp.)	Hildi-björn	Hrafnkell
Hallbjörn (f.)	Helga (f.)	Hildi-brandr	Hrafsi
Halldis (f.)	Helgi	Hildi-grimr	Hramn
Halldora (t.)	Helgu-Steinnarr	Hildigunnr (f.)	Hrani
Halldórr	Helias	Hildir	Hrappr
Hallfreðr	Hella-Björn	Hildiríðarsynir	Hrefna (f.)
Hallfriðr (f.)	Hellu-Narfi	Hildiríðr (f.)	Hreiðarr
Hallgerðr	Herborg (f.)	Hildi-tannr, n.n.	Hreinn
Hallgils	Herdis (f.)	Hild-ólfr	Hrifla
Hallgrima (f.)	Herbrandr	Hildir	Hringr
Hallgrímur	Herfinnr	Hjörleifr	Hríseyjar
Halli	Hergils	Hjör	Hrisi, n.n.
Hallkatla	Hergrímur	Hjörtr	Hróaldr-hryggur
Hallkell	Hergunnr (f.)	Hlenni	Hróarr
Hallormr	Herjólfur	Hlíf	Hróðgeirr
Hallr	Herlaugr	Hlödverr	Hróðmarr
Hallsteinn	Herleifr	Hnaki	Hróðný (f.)
Hallvarðr	Hermoðr	Hnokan (Gaelic)	Hróðólfr (Bp.)
Hallveig	Hermundr	Hoigarða	Hroi
Hallvör	Herrauðr	Hof-Kolli	Hrojn, n.n.

Hrólfr	Hundar-Steinarr	Hvati	Hofða-Þórðr
Hrollaugr	Húnbogi	Hvítserkr	Höggvandi, n.n.
Hrolleifr	Hundi	Hyrna, n.n.	Höggvin - Kinni,
Hrómundr	Hundólfr (jarl)	Hyrningr	n.n.
Hrónarr	Hungerð (f.)	Hý-nefr, n.n.	Högni
Hrossbjörn	Hunrauðr	Hængr, n.n.	Hörða-Kari
Hrosskell	Hvamm-Þorir	Hæringr	Hörðr
Hrútr, n.n.	Hvamm-Sturla	Hæsna-Þorir	Höskuldr
Hrærekr			

From other sources.

Haddinja-skati, n.n.	Herj-ólfr.	A.S. Here-	Hreða, n.n. (a bug-
Hak-laugr, n.n.	wolf		bear)
Hali, n.n.	Híði		Hregg-viðr, p.n.
Hamðir, p.n.	Hildingr		Hreimr, n.n.
Hani, n.n. (a cock)	Himaldi, n.n. (a lag-		Hrella, n.n.
Harð-beinn, n.n.	gard)		Hrókr, p.n. (a rook)
Harð-jaxl, n.n.	Hjálmr		Hrúga, n.n.
Harð-magi, n.n.	Hjálmars		Hrúkr, n.n.
Hausa-Kljúfr, n.n.	Hjálmgæirr		Hugi, p.n.
Hákr, n.n.	Hjálgrimr		Hundingi
Hálfr, n.n.	Hjálmgunnr		Hundsfótr, n.n.
Há-fæta, n.n. (high	Hjálm-týr		Húkr, n.n.
leg)	Hjalm-gerðr		Hvitr, p.n. <i>D.</i> Hvid.
Há-nefr, n.n. (high	Hjör		Hvit-beinn, n.n.
nose)	Hjörtr		Hvita-skald, n.n.
Heikil-nefr, n.n. (hook	Hlöðr		Hvita-ský, n.n.
nose)	Hnapp-rass, n.n.		Hvita-kollr, n.n.
Heið-rekr (King)	Hnúfa, n.n.		Hvita-leðr, n.n.
Hein, n.n. <i>D.</i> King	Hólfs-rekkr, n.n.		Hækill, n.n.
Hemingr, p.n.	Hol-muðr, n.n.		Hænsa-Þorir, n.n.
Hera-fótr, n.n. <i>D.</i>	Horti, n.n. (a ruf-		Hærn-kollr, n.n.
King	fian)		Höd-broddr, n.n.
Herjan, p.n.	Hrani (a blusterer)		Höttr, p.n.

I.

Idunn (f.)	Íngi-marr	Íngunn (f.)	Íngyoldr. <i>See</i>
Illugi	Íngi-mundr	Íngunnr (f.)	Ínguðr
Indriði	Íngimundarsynr	Íngvarr. <i>See</i>	Ísgerðr (f.)
Íngjaldr	Íngiriðr (f.)	Ýngvarr	Ísleifr (Bp.)
Íngibjörg (f.)	Íngolfr	Íngvldr. <i>See</i>	Ísólftr
Íngigerðr (f.)	Ínguðr (f.), or	Ýngvldr	Ísrauðr
Íngileif (f.)	Íngvoldr		Ívarr

From other sources.

Ími, p.n.	Ístru-magi, n.n. (paunch)
Ísja, n.n.	Ísungr, n.n.

J.

Jarngerðr (f.)	Jóan. <i>See</i> Jón	Jón	Jösurr
Jatmundr. <i>See</i>	Jódis (f.)	Jóra (f.)	Jökull
Eadmund	Jófreidr	Jóreiðr (f.)	Jörundarsynr
Játvarðr (Ed- ward). K. of	Jófriðr (f.)	Jórunn (f.)	Jörundur
Eng.	Jóhann (Bp.)	Josteinn	Jötun-Björn
	Jólgeirr		

From other sources.

Jarn-hauss, n.n. (iron skull)	Jarn-skjöldr, n.n. (iron shield)
Jarn-hryggr, n.n. (iron back)	Jólfr, p.n.
Jarn-saxa, n.n. (iron knife)	

K.

Kaðall (Gaelic)	Kjallæklingar	Knöttr	Krafla
Kaðlin (f., Gaelic)	Kjarran (Gaelic)	Koðrán	Kráknefingar
Kálfr	Kjarfalr (Gaelic)	Kolbeinn	Kraku-Hreiðarr
Kald-munnr, n.n.	Kjartan (Gaelic)	Kolbjörn	Kristóforus
Kali (Gaelic)	Kjarvalr	Kolbrún	Krókr, n.n.
Kalman (Gaelic)	Kimbi, n.n.	Kolfinna (f.)	Kroppa, n.n.
Kamban, n.n.	(Gaelic)	Kolgrima (f.)	Krumr
(Gaelic)	Kjöl-fari, n.n.	Kolgrimr	Kymlingar
Kampa-Grímr	Kjöl-vör (f.)	Kolka, n.n.	Kræklingar
Kári	Kjötvi	Kolli (Gaelic)	Krómu-Oddr
Karl	Klaufi	Kollr	Kúgaldi
Karli	Kleppjarn	Kollsvveinn	Kuggi
Karlsefni	Kleykir, n.n.	Kolr (Bp.)	Kveld
Kárr	Klyppr	Kolskeggr	Kvign-Þorleifr
Katla	Klæingr	Kolssynir	Kvistr
Kaun	Klöku	Koltherna	Kýlan (Gaelic)
Ketilbjörn	Knappi, n.n.	Kolumba	Kögurr, n.n.
Ketill	Kneif, n.n.	Konáll (Gaelic)	Kögrssynir
Ketilriðr (f.)	Knútr	Kori (Gaelic)	Körmlöð (Gaelic)
Kjallakr (Gaelic)	Knýtr, n.n.	Kórmakr (Gaelic)	Körtr, n.n. (Karta)
Kjallakssynir	Knörr	Korni	Köttr, n.n. (a cat)

From other sources.

Ká-beinn, n.n.	Kastan-razi, n.n.	Keppr, n.n. (a club)
Ká-höfðaðr, n.n. (curly head)	Katrin (f.), p. n.	Kerling, p.n.
Kaggi, n.n.	Kauða (f.), n.n.	Kesja, n.n. (a halberd)
Kakali, n.n.	Kaupungr, n.n.	Kiðlingr, n.n.
Kambari, n.n. (comb- maker)	Kausi, n.n.	Kiðlings-munnr, n.n.
Kamb-höttr, n.n.	Kegill, n.n.	Kikini, n.n.
Kampi, n.n. (bearded)	Keikan, n.n.	Kikr, n.n.
Kappi, n.n. (a hero)	Keis, n.n. (round)	Kirjalax, p.n.
Karls-ungi, n.n.	Kekkja = Kökk, n.n.	Kisi, n.n. (puss)
	Kembir, n.n. (a comber)	Kjötvi, n.n. (the fleshy)
		Klaka, p.n.

Klápr = Kláfr, n.n.	Konr, p.n. (noble)	Krist-run, p.n.
Klemus, p.n. (Clements)	Kráka, n.n. (crow)	Kroppr, n.n.
Klínigr, n.n.	Kráka-nef, n.n. (crow- nose)	Kumbi, n.n.
Klío, n.n. (claw)	Kregð, n.n.	Kúgaðr, n.n.
Knarra-bringa, n.n.	Krepp-hendr, n.n.	Kúgi, n.n.
Knerra = Knörr, n.n.	(cripple)	Kúla-nefr (hump-nose)
Knúi, n.n. (a knuckle)	Krista, n.n.	Kussa, n.n. (cow)
Kobbi, pet n. (Jacob)	Kristin (f.), Christina	Kutiza, n.n.
Kolbeinn, n.n. (black- legged)	Krist-röðr, p.n.	Kveld-úlfr, n.n.
		Kylli-nef, n.n.

L.

Lambi	Leifr	Ljúfa (Kona)	Loptr (Bp.)
Langaholts-Þora	Leik-goði, n.n.	Ljúfina (f.)	Lunan (Gaelic)
Laugarbrekku, n.n.	Leó (Keisari)	Ljoðhatt	Lunda-Steinarr
Lecný (Lækny), or Leikny	Lina (f.)	Ljoðinn	(jarl)
Leðrháls	Ljóðarkeptr	Ljoðmundr	Lýtingr
Leggjaldi, n.n.	Ljót (f.)	Loka-senna, n.n.	Lækny. <i>See</i>
Leiðolf	Ljótólf	Loki, n.n.	Lecný
	Ljótr	Lón-Einarr	Lög-Skapti
	Ljótunn	Loppæna (f.)	Löngu-bak, n.n.

From other sources.

Lafranz (Laurence)	Láfi, pet n. (Óláfr)	Lúfa, n.n. (rough hair)
Laf-skeggr, n.n. (wag- beard)	Láki, pet n. (Þorlákr)	Lúsa-Oddi, n.n.
Lang-beinn, n.n. (long- legged)	Leggr, p.n.	Lúsa-skegg, n.n.
Langa-spjöt, n.n.	Leira, n.n. (muddy shore)	Lygra, n.n.
Lang-brók, n.n.	Lindi-ass, n.n.	Lyngvi, p.n.
Lang-höfði, n.n. (long- head)	Lín-seyma, n.n.	Lyrgr, n.n.
Lang-nefr, n.n. (long- nose)	Líri, n.n.	Lyrtr, n.n. (lurtr)
	Ljóð-horn, n.n.	Lyst-Knappr, n.n.
	Ljómi, n.n.	Lysu-Knappr, n.n.
	Lundi, n.n. (puffin)	Lög-maðr, p.n.
		Lömbungr, n.n. (lamb)

M.

Mábil (f.)	Maria (f.)	Melpatrekr	Moldi, n.n.
Maddaðr (K., Gaelic)	Markús	(Gaelic)	Mos-hals, n.n.
Magnús	Martein (Bp.)	Miðfjarðr, n.n.	Munnr, n.n. (the mouth)
Magr-Helgi	Má-skári, n.n.	Mjöll (f.)	Myra-Knjukr
Mág-Snorri	Mein-frettr	Módólf	Myrgjöl (f., Gaelic)
Mána-Ljotr	Mela-Snorri	Módólfssynir	Myrkjartan (K., Gaelic)
Máni. <i>See</i> Menni	Meldun (jarl)	Moð-skegg	Myrkjartan (K., Gaelic)
Már	Meikorka (f., Gaelic)	Moeiðr (f.)	Mýrun
Margret (f.)		Molda-Gnúpr	
		Molda-Gnúpssynir	

From other sources.

Magni, p.n.	Mál-spakr, n.n.	Murta, n.n. (a little fellow)
Magr, n.n. (meagre)	Mási, n.n.	Munki, n.n. (monk)
Manar - menn (Manx-men)	Mein-akr, n.n.	Myntari, n.n. (mint-master)
Mangi (Magnus)	Mein-fretr, n.n.	Mögr, p.n. <i>See Mágr</i>
Manni, n.n.	Menni, n.n.	Mör-landi, n.n. (suet-man)
Mar-drap, n.n.	Mikill, p.n.	Mör-nefr, n.n.
Mat-Krákr, n.n.	Mikla, n.n.	Mör-strútr, n.n.
Maull, n.n. (muncher)	Mildi, n.n.	Möttull, p.n. (Finnish King)
Maxi, n.n.	Mjo-beinn, n.n. (tape-legged)	
Mág (Mac, Mc)	Mjóvi, n.n. (the slim)	
Málga, n.n. (chatterbox)	Mundi, pet n.	

N.

Naððoðr	Narvassynir	Nesja-Knjukr	Njáll (Gaelic)
Nafar-Helgi	Náttfari	Niðbjörg (f.)	Njörðr
Nagli	Nefsteinn	Nikolás	Norr (K.)
Narfi	Nereiðr (jarl)		

From other sources.

Nef, n.n. (nosey)	Nest-konungr, p.n.	Næfra-maðr, n.n.
Nefja (f.), n.n.	Njosnar-helgi, n.n.	Nörtr, n.n.

O.

Óblauðr	Oddleifr	Órækja	Órra-skáld, n.n.
Oddbjörg (f.)	Oddmarr	Órð-lokarr, n.n.	Ósk
Oddbjörn	Oddný	Ormarr	Ósku (f.)
Oddfriðr (f.)	Oddr	Ormhildr (f.)	Óspakr
Oddgeirr	Ófeigr	Ormr	Ósvaldr (K.)
Oddi	Óláfr	Orms-tunga, n.n.	Ósvífr (Osyfr)
Oddkatla	Óleifr	Orný (f.)	Ótryggr
Oddlaug	Óli	Órrabeinn	Óttarr
Oddleif (f.)	Ólöf		

From other sources.

Opin-sjoðr, n.n. (open purse)
Orri, n.n. (moor fowl)
Oxi, p.n. (an ox)

P.

Páll	Parak, n.n.	Patrekr (Gaelic)	Petrus
Papar (Gaelic)	Paschalis	Pétr	Philippus

From other sources.

Paktin, n.n.	Pík, n.n. (Peak)	Prest-mágr, n.n.
Pálmir, p.n.	Pitlor, n.n.	Prúði, n.n. (stately)
Peini, n.n. (Payne)	Plógr, p.n. (<i>D.</i>)	Pung-elta, n.n.
Petarr, p.n.	Plytr, n.n. (club foot)	

R.

Ráðormr	Rannveig (f.)	Refr	Rodolfr. <i>See</i>
Rafn	Rauða-Björn	Ref-skeggr, n.n.	Hróddólfr
Rafnkell	Rauð-bekri, n.n.	Reginleif	Roðrekr
Raförta (f., Gaelic)	Rauð-feldr, n.n.	Reidarr. <i>See</i>	Rólf. <i>See</i> Hrólftr
Rafsi	Rauðr	Hreidarr	Rotinn, n.n.
Raga-bróðir, n.n.	Rauð-skeggr, n.n.	Reistr	Rudolphus
Ragi	Rauðssynir	Reyðr-siða, n.n.	Ruðu-Ulfr (Bp.)
Ragnarr (K.)	Rauðúlfr	Reyni-björn	Ruggi, n.n.
Ragnheiðr (f.)	Rauðum-skjaldi, n.n. (red shield)	Reyr-Ketill	Runolfr
Ragnhildr (f.)	Raumr	Rifla	Rútr. <i>See</i> Hrútr
Rang-látr, n.n.	Raunguðr	Rjúpa (f.)	Rögnvoldr (jarl)

From other sources.

Rafa-Kollr, n.n.	Rand-verr, p.n.	Remba, n.n. (a cox- comb)
Ramr, n.n. (strong)	Rata-toskr, p.n.	Ruza, n.n.
Rand-eiðr (f.)	Regg-búss, n.n. (Wen- dish)	Rykill, n.n.
Rang-muðr, n.n.	Reikall, p.n. (a rover)	Rympill, n.n.
Ranka (Ragnheiðr)		

S.

Salbjörg (f.)	Sigvaldi	Skeggi, n.n.	Sleitu-Helgi
Salgerðr (f.)	Sigvatr	Skjalda-Björn	Slettu-Björn
Samr	Sigvör	Skjaldbjörn	Smiðkell
Saurr, n.n.	Símon	Skálgr	Smiðr
Saxi	Sjóni, n.n.	Skiði	Smiðskeggi
Sela-Kálfr	Skagi	Skinna-Björn	Snar-fari, n.n.
Sel-Þórir	Skáld-Helgi	Skjöldólfr	Snepill
Semingr	Skáldhrafn	Skolmr	Snertlingar
Siðu-Hallr	Skáld-Refr	Skopti	Snjallr. <i>D.</i>
Sigarr (K.)	Skalla-Grimr	Skorargeirr	Snolde
Sigfastr	Skálp-hæna, n.n.	Skorri	Snjallsteinn
Sigfús	Skamkell	Skota-Kollr, n.n.	Snorri
Sighvatr	Skapti	Skrof-Skrofi	Snæbjörn
Sigmundr	Skarpheðinn	Skrof-uðr, n.n.	Snækollr
Signý	Skati	Skuli	Snælaug (f.)
Sigríðr (t.)	Skefill = Skemill	Skúmr	Snörtr
Sigtryggr	Skegg-ávaldi	Skútaðar-Skeggi	Sokki, n.n.
Sigurðr (Bp.)	Skegg-broddi	Skæringr	Solveig (f.)

Sólvör	Steinuðr. <i>See</i>	Súrr	Svína-Böðvarr
Sóti	Steinunn	Surtr	Svinhaga-Björn
Spá-Kona, n.n.	Steinvör	Svana (f.)	Svörfuðr
Spak-Böðvarr	Steinþórr	Svanlaug (f.)	Sæbjörn
Spana (f.)	Stephanus (Bp.)	Svanr	Sæhildr (f.)
Spórr, n.n. (sparrow)	Stígandi, n.n.	Svart-höfði	Sælingr, n.n. (a wealthy man)
	Stórólfr	Svarðkell	
Stafngrimr	Stoti, n.n.	Svarta-purs, n.n.	Sæmundr
Starkaðr	Strangi, n.n.	Svartr	Sæuðr (Sæunn)
Starri	Stúfr	Svasi	(f.)
Steigar-Þorir	Sturla	Svavarr	Sæ-úlfr (Sjólfr)
Steinbjörn	Sturlúngar	Svegðir	Sökkólfr
Steinfirðr	Sturlusynir	Sveinbjörn	Sólgi (K.)
Steingrimr	Styrbjörn	Sveinn	Sölmundr
Steini	Styrkárr	Sveinúngar	Solverr (Sölvarr),
Steinmóðr	Styrmir	Svertingr. <i>A.S.</i>	K.
Steinn	Styrr	Swerthing	Sölvi
Steinnar (jarl)	Sulki (K.)	Svið-balki	Sörkvir-Svarkr
Steinólfr	Sumarliði	Sviðu-Kári	Söxólfr
Steinrauðr	Sunnólfr	Svigna-Kappi, n.n.	

From other sources.

Salt-eyða, n.n.	Skári, n.n. (sea mew)	Skógungar, n.n.
Samr, n.n. (swarthy)	Skemill, p.n. = Skefill (a scratcher)	Skólmr, n.n.
Sandi, n.n.	Skeið-Kallr, n.n.	Skrafari, n.n.
Saup-ruðr, n.n.	Skeifr, n.n.	Skratt-hauki, n.n.
Sel-byggr, n.n.	Skekill, n.n.	Skrauti, n.n.
Selr, n.n.	Sker-auki, n.n.	Skrápi, n.n.
Sels-eista, n.n.	Skerðingr, n.n. (shark)	Skreyja, n.n. <i>D.</i>
Sepill, n.n.	Skerja-blesi, n.n.	Skryde
Sið-nefr, n.n. (long nose)	Skin-hringr, n.n.	Skrill, n.n.
Siggi (Sigurðr)	Skinni, n.n. (a skinner)	Skrukka, n.n. <i>D.</i>
Signjótr	Skinn-vefja, n.n.	Skrog
Silfri, n.n. (silver)	Skirvill, n.n.	Skrúð-hyrna, n.n.
Sjaundi = Sjundi, p.n.	Skíðungar (the descendants of Skíði)	Skúma (f.), n.n.
Skakki, n.n. (wry)	Skífa, n.n.	Skúmr, n.n.
Skam-fótr, n.n. (short foot)	Skjómi, n.n.	Skvaðra, n.n. (jackdaw)
Skam-háls, n.n. (short neck)	Skjöldr, p.n.	Skvaldri, n.n. <i>S.</i>
Skammi, n.n. (the short)	Skol-beinn, n.n. (brown-legged)	squallia (a squatter)
Skarði, n.n. (harelip)	Skoppr, n.n.	Skúli, p.n.
Skati, n.n.	Skorpa, n.n.	Skyti, n.n. <i>D.</i> Skytte (a marksman, shooter, archer)
Skat-Kanpendi, n.n.	Skorri, n.n.	Skæla, n.n.
Skála-glam, n.n.	Skota, n.n.	Slafsi, n.n. (slaverer)
Skáldi, n.n.	Skota-Kollr, n.n.	Slagu-Kollr, n.n.
Skálf, p.n.	Skotti, n.n. (a ghost)	Slakki, n.n.
Skálgr, n.n. (squinter)	Skógar-nef, n.n.	Slandri, n.n.
		Slappi, n.n.

Slefa, n.n. (slaver)	Spá-Kona, n.n. (spae-queen, a prophetess)	Stri-nefr, n.n.
Sleggja, n.n. (sledge-hammer)	Spraka-leggr, n.n. (a dandy). <i>D.</i> Sprade	Strylltr, n.n.
Sleppi = Slappi, n.n.	Spýtu-leggr, n.n.	Stubbi, n.n. (stump)
Slinkr, n.n.	Stag-brellr, n.n.	Stangar-högg, n.n.
Slókr, n.n. (sloucher)	Stag-nál (f.), n.n. (darning needle)	Stöpuðr
Slyngr, n.n. (skilled)	Standali, n.n. (a post)	Súrr, n.n. (a sour drink)
Smetta, n.n. <i>D.</i>	Stand-eykr, n.n.	Svaði, p.n.
Smutte	Steðja-Kollr, n.n.	Svagi, n.n. (a gurgler)
Snákr, n.n. (snake)	Steypir, n.n. (a caster?)	Sveiði, n. of a sea king
Snati, n.n.	Stigandi, n.n. (a stepper)	Sveimr, n.n. (stir, bustle)
Sneypir, n.n. (snipper)	Stigr, n.n.	Sveinki, p.n. (Sveinungr)
Snjólftr (Snæ-úlfr)	Stiku-bligr, n.n.	Sveltir, n.n.
Snoppa-langr, n.n. (long snouted)	Storg, n.n.	Sverrir, p.n.
Snókr, n.n. <i>See</i> Snákr	Storka, n.n.	Svið-balki, n.n.
Snuin-bruni, n.n.	Stoti, n.n.	Sviðandi = Sviðingr, n.n. (stingy)
Snæ-þryma, n.n.	Strangr, n.n. (strong)	Svín-höfði, n.n.
Soddi, n.n. (dampness)		Syrja (f.), n.n. (sori, dress)
Sopi, n.n. (sweet)		Sýr, n.n. (a sow)

T.

Talkni	Tófa (f.)	Trefill, n.n.	Túngu-Oddr
Tanni	Tófi	Trolli, n.n.	Túngu-Steinn
Tasaldi, n.n.	Torf-Einarr (jarl)	Trumbu-beinn, n.n.	Tunhani
Teitr	Torfi	Tryggvi (K.)	Tvennum-brúni, n.n.
Tindr	Torráðr	Tumi	Tyríngur
Tinformi	Tor-tryggr	Túngu-Kári	
Tjörfi	Trandill, n.n.		

From other sources.

Tabarðr, n.n. (a tabard)	Toti, p.n.
Tölu-sveinn, n.n. (chatterbox)	Tottr, n.n. <i>D.</i> Tommel-tot (Tom Thumb)
Tandri, n.n. (fresh as fire)	Tóki, p.n. <i>D.</i> Tyge, Lat. Tycho
Tann-gnjóstr, n.n.	Tónn, n.n. (tune)
Tann-grisnir, n.n.	Trausti, p.n.
Tann-refill, n.n.	Tré-bot, n.n.
Tann-skári, n.n.	Tre-telja, n.n.
Tálgi, n.n.	Trúðr, n.n. (a juggler)
Táta, p.n. (a teat)	Trú-fast, n.n. of K. Athelstan (truthful, trusty)
Tin-forni, n.n.	Tronu-beinn, n.n. (crane leg)
Tin-teinn, n.n.	Tulkari, n.n. (an interpreter)
Titlingr, n.n. (a tit)	Tungu-goði, n.n.
Tiðinda-Skopti, n.n. (the news teller)	Tunni, n.n.
Tjöru-skin, n.n.	Tysti = Tosti, n.n.
Tjúga-skegg, n.n.	Tyza, n.n.
Todda (f.), n.n.	
Tosti, p.n.	

U.

Uggi	Úlf-heiðr (f.)	Úlfrun (f.)	Uppsala-Hrólf
Úlfarr	Úlf-hildir (f.)	Una (f.)	Úrækja
Úlfeiðr	Úlf-Kell	Uni	Úspakr
Úlf-hamr	Úlfjótr	Unnr	Útryggr
Úlf-heðinn	Úlfr		

From other sources.

Ubbi, p.n. A.S. Ubba	Ungi, n.n. (the younger)
Uðr, p.n.	Urðar - Kött, n.n. = Hreysi - Kött
Ull-höttr, n.n. (wool hood)	(wild cat)
Ulli, dim. of Erlendr	Urðar-steinn, n.n.
Ull-serkr, n.n.	Úrka, n.n.
Ull-streng, n.n.	Úrr, n.n.

V.

Vaði	Vébrandr	Vestmaðr	Vigsterkr
Valbrandr	Védis (f.)	Vetrliði	Vikarr
Valdis (f.)	Véðormr. <i>See</i>	Vépormr	Vikinga-Kari
Valgarðr	Vepormr	Vépörn	Víkingr
Valgautr	Veðra-grimr	Viðarr	Vilbaldr
Valgerðr (f.)	Veðr, n.n.	Vífill	Vilburg (f.)
Vali	Véfreyðr	Víga-Barði	Vilgeirr
Valla-Brandr	Végeirr	Víga-Bjarni	Vilgerðr (f.)
Valla-Ljótr	Végestr	Víga-Glumr	Vilhjálmr
Valþjóflingar	Vékell	Víga-Hrappr	Vilmundr
Valþófr	Vélaug (f.)	Víga-Skuta	Vilraðr
Valþýflingar	Véleifr	Víga-Sturla	Visburrr (K.)
(Valþýflingr)	Vémundr	Víga-Styrr	Vivill
Vand-raðr	Vény (f.)	Vígþjóðr	Vorsar
Vanlandi (K.)	Vermundr	Vigdis (f.)	Vorsa-Úlfr
Vápni	Vestarr	Vígfús	Væpningar
Vatnarr (K.)	Vesteinn	Víglundr	Völu-steinn
Vebjörn	Vestliði		

From other sources.

Vaggaldi, n.n. (a wad- dler)	Veili, n.n. (ailing)	Víð-leggr, n.n. (wooden leg)
Vagn, p.n.	Veljungr = Vælungr, n.n.	Viggjar-skalli, n.n.
Val-frekr, n.n.	Vendill, p.n.	Vippa (f.), n.n. (a whip)
Vandill, p.n.	Vendill-Kráka, n.n.	Víg-ólfr, p.n. (war wolf)
Vágr, p.n.	Vesall, n.n.	Væringi (the Warings)
Véi, p.n.	Vettir, n.n.	Vörsa-Krákr, n.n.
Veðr, n.n. (a wether)	Við-finnr, p.n.	Vöttr, p.n. (a glove)

Y.

Ynglingar	Yngvi	Yr (Yri), (f.)	Ysja (f.), n.n. (the bustler)
Yngvarr	Yngvildr (f.)	Yxna-þori	

Þ.

Þangbrandr	Þorbjörn	Þórhallr	Þórólfr
Þengill	Þorbrandr	Þórhildr (f.)	Þórormr
Þiðrandi	Þorbrandssynir	Þórhrolfr	Þorsteinn
Þjóðarr	Þórdís (f.)	Þóriðr. <i>See</i>	Þorsteinnsbjörn
Þjóðgerðr (f.)	Þórðr	Þuriðr	Þórunn
Þjóðhildr (f.)	Þórelfr (f.)	Þórir	Þorvaldr
Þjóð-mar. <i>G.</i>	Þórey (f.)	Þorkatla (f.)	Þorvarðr
Ditmar	Þorfiðr (Máni)	Þorkell	Þór-ve (Þór-veig)
Þjóðrekr. <i>G.</i>	Þorfinna (f.)	Þorketill	Þorviðr
Deitrich	Þorfinnr	Þorlacr	Þórvör (f.)
Þjökka (f.), n.n.	Þorgautr	Þorlaug (f.)	Þráin
Þjóstarr	Þorgeirr	Þorleif (f.)	Þrándr
Þjóstólfr	Þorgerðr (f.)	Þorleifr	Þrasi
Þóra (f.)	Þorgestr	Þorleikr	Þraslaug (f.)
Þórálfr	Þorgils	Þorljót (f.)	Þróndr. <i>See</i>
Þóralldr. <i>See</i>	Þorgnýr	Þorljótr	Þrandr
Þórhallr	Þorgríma (f.)	Þormoðr	Þróstr
Þórarinn	Þorgrímr	Þornjótr	Þuriðr (f.)
Þórarna (f.)	Þórhaddr	Þórny (f.)	Þussasprengir, n.n.
Þorbergr	Þórhalla (f.)	Þórodda (f.)	Þyna (f.), n.n.
Þorbjörg (f.)	Þórhalli	Þoroddr	Þöngull, n.n.

From other sources.

Þak-raðr = þakk-raðr, p.n.	<i>G. Tan-</i>	Þórðr, p.n.
cred		Þrjúgr, p.n. <i>D. Tryge</i>
Þas-ramr, n.n.		Þruma, n.n. (a slow person)
Þausnir, n.n. (a romping fellow)		Þrúða, Sig-Þrúðr (f.)
Þegjandi, n.n. (the silent)		Þumli, n.n. (Tom Thumb)
Þenja, n.n. (an axe)		Þura, Þuriðr (f.)
Þing-bitr, n.n.		Þurs, n.n. (a giant). <i>D. Tosse</i> (a fool)
Þing-hötr, n.n.		Þvari, n.n.
Þjálfi, p.n.		Þveit, p.n. (Thwaite). <i>D. Tvæde</i>
Þjóri, n.n. (a young bull).	<i>D. tyr</i>	Þyrni-fótr, n.n. (Thornfoot)
Þjóti, n.n. (the whistler)		Þömb, n.n.

Æ.

Æði-Kollr, n.n.
Ægileif (f.)

Æsa (f.)
Ævarr

Ö.

Ögmundur	Ön. <i>See</i> Aun	Önundarsynir	Ösyfr. <i>See</i>
Ögurr	Öndott (f.)	Önundur	Ösvifr
Ögvaldr. <i>See</i>	Öndottr-Kraka	Örlygr	Öxna-megn, n.n.
Afaldr	Öndottssynir	Örn	Öxna-Þorir. <i>See</i>
Ölfuss, n.n.	Öngr	Örnólfr	Yxna-Þorir
Ölmóðr	Öngull. <i>See</i>	Örrek, n.n.	Özur
Ölmæðlingar	Aungul	Örv-öndr, or	Öþr. <i>See</i> Auðr
Ölver	Önn	Örvhendr, n.n.	

From other sources.

Ölbogi, n.n. (elbow)	Örkn-höfði, n.n. (seal-head)
Örðigr, n.n. (erect)	Ör-nefni, p.n.
Örðig-skeggi, n.n.	Örra-beinn, n.n. (scar-leg)
Ör-eiðr, n.n. (the forsworn)	

PET NAMES—GIRLS.

Ása, from Ás-laug	Jóra, from Jóreiðr
Ásta, from Ás-triðr	Kata, from Katrin
Disa, from Val-dís, Vig-dís, Her-dís	Lauga, from Guð-laug
Dóra, from Hall-dóra	Manga, from Margrét
Friða, from Holm-friðr	Ranka, from Ragn-eiðr, Ragn-hildir
Geira, from Geir-laug	Sigga, from Sig-riðr
Gudda, from Guð-riðr	Sissa, from Sig-þruðr
Gunna, from Guð-rún	Tobba, from Þor-björg
Imba, from Ingi-björg	Valka, from Val-gerðr
Inga, from Ing-unn, Ingveldr	Þrúða, from Jar-þrúðr, Sig-þruðr
Jóka, from Jó-hanna	Þura, from Þur-iðr

PET NAMES—BOYS.

Arni (Arne), from Örn	Grimsi, from Grímr
Ási, from Ás-mundur	Gutti, from Guðormr
Atli, from Attila	Gvendr, from Guð-mundur
Bensi, from Benedikt	Helgi, from Há-leygr
Bersi, from Björn	Ingi, from compounds in Ing
Bjarni, from Björn	Jónsi, from Jon
Björsi, from Björn	Karli, from Karl
Brynki, from Bryn-jólfr	Keli, from Þor-kel
Daði, from David	Kobbi, from Jacob
Erli, from Erl-inðr (Erlingr)	Láfi, from Óláfr
Eyvi, from Eyj-ólfr	Láki, from Þor-lákr
Fusi, from Vig-fús	Laugi, Gunn-laugr
Gamli, from Gamel	Mangi, from Magnus
Godði, from compounds in Guð	Mundi, from Ás-mundur

Ragni, from compounds in Ragn
 Runki, from Rún-ólfr
 Sebbi, from Sig-björn
 Siggj, from Sig-urðr
 Simbi, from Sig-mund

Snorri, from Snerrir
 Steinki, from Stein-grímr
 Sveinki, from Sveinn
 Tumi, from Thomas
 Valdi, from þor-valdr

FRISIAN, PERSONAL, AND FAMILY NAMES.

A.

<p>Abbo, m. ; fam. n., Abben, Abena Adde, m. ; Adda, f. ; fam. n., Adden Ade, m. ; fam. n., Aden, Adena Afke, f. dimin. <i>See</i> Efke, Eveke, from Eva Agatha, f. Agge, m. ; fam. n., Aggen Agt, Agte, f. dimin. of Agatha Aisso, Aisse, Eisse, m. ; fam. n., Aissen, Eissen Albert, Albarts, Albardus, Albertus (Albrecht), m. ; fam. n., Alberts, Albers ; f. Albertje Alerk (Alarich, contraction of Athal- arich), m. ; fam. n., Alerks, Alers, Ahlers Alle, m. ; fam. n., Allen, Allena</p>	<p>Almôd, Almôth, Almt, f. (Allmuth) Alt, m. ; fam. n., Alts Amel, m. ; fam. n., Amels. Comp. Amala, Amalia, Amalung, etc. Amke, m. and fam. n. <i>See</i> Hamke Anke, f. (Antje), from Anna, as also Anken, Aennchen, Annechin Anna, f. Arend, Arnd, Arndt, m. (Arnold) ; fam. n., Arends Arjen or Arien, m. ; fam. n., Arjens, Ariens, Arjes Arkonâ, Arkenâ, fam. n., from Arko Arrel, Arl. <i>See</i> Harrel Athe, m. ; fam. n., Athen. <i>See</i> Ade, Atte Atte, Atto, m. ; fam. n., Attena</p>
--	--

B.

<p>Baino, Beino, m. ; fam. n., Bainen, Beinen Bantje, m. ; fam. n., Bantjes, dimin. of Banno Barend, Bêrend, Bernd, m. ; fam. n., Bârends, Berend, a contrac- tion of Bernhard Bauke, Bâwke, Bâfke or Bâvke, f. dimin. of Old <i>F.</i> Bavo ; fam. n., Bavink Beelke, Belke, dimin. of Bele Beino. <i>See</i> Baino Bela, f. Bele, Behl, Beil, Bill, m. Belemar, Biletrud Bêner, m. ; fam. n., Bêners Benge, m. ; fam. n., Bengen</p>	<p>Bêninga, Bênenga, fam. n. Benno, m. ; Benna, f. Berend. <i>See</i> Barend Bôdewîn, m. Comp. Bouduin, Balduin, Boldewin Boko, m. <i>N.</i> Baugr Boldewîn Bôle, Boele, m. ; fam. n., Bôlen, Bolema Bôleke, Bôleke, Bolkes, dimin. Bonno, m. ; fam. n., Bonnen Boys, Boye, Boy, m. ; dimin. Boyke ; fam. n., Boyen, Boyinga, Boyink, Boyunga Brûno, m. ; Brûnke and Brûntje f. ; and fam. n., Brûninga, Brûns, Bronsema, and Brûnken</p>
--	---

D.

Datter, m.	Dile, Diele, m.; fam. n., Dielen (Dil.)
Dedde, m.; fam. n., Dedden	Dirk, Dierk, m.; f. Dirktje, Dirtje; fam. n., Dirks, Dirksen, Dirken, Dierken
Dêtlêf, m.	Djуре, m.; fam. n., Djuren; f. Djurke, Jurke
Detmer, m.	Djurelt and Durelt, m.
Dever. <i>Dch.</i> Dieven	Dodo, m.; f. Doda; fam. n., Doden, Dodens, Dodena
Deverke, dimin. f.	
Dîderik, Dîdrîk, Dîdrîch, Dîderk, Dierk, Dirk, m. (Dietrich)	
Dîko or Dyko, m.; fam. n., Dîken, Dyken, Dikena, Dykena	

E.

Ebbe, m.	Eimo, Eime, m.; fam. n., Eimers
Ebbo, m.	Eint, Eent, m.; fam. n., Eints (Aginhardt ?)
Ebo, Ebbo, Ebe, Eppo, Eve, m.; f. Ebbe, Eveke; fam. n., Eben, Even, Eppen, Ebeling.	Eka, Eke, Ekea, Eckea, f.
Edde, m.; fam. n., Edden	Ele, Ehle, m.; fam. n., Ehlen
Edo, m.; dimin. Edje; fam. n., Eden, Edinga	Elle, m.; Ella, f.; Ellen, fam. n.
Edsard (Esdert ?), m.; fam. n., Edsards, Edzards, Esderts	Eme, Emo, Ehme, and Eimo, m.; fam. n., Emen, Ehmen, Emminga; dimin. Emke; fam. n., Emken
Egbert, Ebbert, m.; fam. n., Egberts, Egbers	Emmo, Emme, m.; Emma, f.
EGge, m.; fam. n., Eggen	Emminga, Emmius, fam. n.
Eibo, Eibe, m.; fam. n., Eiben	Eppo, m; Eppen, fam. n.
Eiko, Eike, m.	Ernst, m.
Eilert, Eilt, m.; fam. n., Eilerts, Eilers, Eilts, Eils (contraction of Egilhardt, Ailhardt)	Esdert. <i>See</i> Edsard
	Eta, Etta, f. dimin. Ettje
	Eve, Ewe, Aeve, m.

F.

Fauke, m.	Fokke, Fokko, m.; Fokka, f.; Fokken, Fokkena, fam. n.
Feyen, fam. n.	Folerk. <i>See</i> Folrick
Feyke, m; Feyken, fam. n.	Foletta, f.
Fekko, Fêko, Feyko, Fekke, m.; fam. n., Fekken, Feyken, Feikena	Fôlke, f.
Fia, dimin. of Sophia, dimin. Fiake, Fike	Folkerd, m. (Folk-ward); Folkerds, Folkers, fam. n.
Fimmo, Fimme, m.; fam. n., Fimmen	Folkmar, m.
Flamê, Flâm, a Fleming	Folpmer, m.
Fôke, Fauke, m.; Fôken, fam. n.	Folpt, Fulpt, m.; Folpts, fam. n.
	Folrâd, Fulrâd, m. (Vollrath, Folk-râd)

Fôlrîk, Fôlrich, Fôlerk, m. ; Folrichs, Fôlerks, Fôlers, fam. n.	Fulbrand, m. Fulf, m.
Frêrk, Frêrk, m. ; Frêrksen, fam. n., from Frêrik, Frederik	Fulke, f., or Fulka, Fulleke, from Fulla, Folla
Frese or Frêse, a <i>F.</i>	Fulko, m., from Fullo

G.

Gaiko. <i>See</i> Geiko	Also Gerjet, Gêjert, Gert, and Gerriet
Galt, m.	Gerdrût, Gâdrût, f. (Gertrude)
Gâlt, m., contraction of Garrelt, Garlt, Gerlt	Gerke, m. ; Gerken, fam. n.
Garbrand, Garbert, m.	Gërman, old fam. n.
Garrelt, Gerrelt, m. ; Garrelts, Garrels, Gerrelts, Gerrels, fam. n. (Garhold, Gerhold)	Gêske, f. dimin. of Gêso, Gêsa, Giso (Gîsbert)
Geiko, Gaiko, Gayko, Geike, m. ; Geiken, fam. n., from Geio, Gayo	Grendel, Grennel ; f. dimin. Gren-delke, Grennelke
Gerd, m. ; dimin. f. Gerdte ; fam. n., Gerdse, contraction of Gerhard.	Greta (Margaretha), dimin. Grêtje
	Grôn, fam. n.
	Grönefeld, Grönfeld, fam. n.
	Gronewold, Grönwold, fam. n.

H.

Habbo, m. ; Habben and Habbinga, fam. n.	Hein, m. ; Heine, Heinen, fam. n. (from Heinrich)
Haddo (Hatto), m. ; Haddinga, fam. n. <i>See</i> Heddo	Heini
Hagen, m. ; Hagena, fam. n.	Heink, m. <i>See</i> Hein
Hamke, dimin. of Hamo ; fam. n., Haming	Heite, Heit, m. ; Heits, fam. n.
Harm, m. (contraction of Hermann) ; f. dimin. Harmke ; fam. n., Harms, Harmens	Helmer, m. ; Helmers, fam. n.
Hâro, Hâre, m. ; Hâren, Haringa, Harringa, fam. n.	Herman, m.
Harrell, Harle, m.	Hêro, Hêre, Herre, m. ; Hêren, Herren, fam. n.
Hayo, m. ; Hayung, Heyungs, Hayunga, fam. n.	Hester (Esther)
Hebe, f. dimin. Hebeke, Hêbke, Hêpke	Hibbo, Hibbe, m. ; Hibben, fam. n.
Heddo, Hedde, m. ; Hedden, Heddinga, fam. n. ; Heddo, <i>A.S.</i> Bishop, A.D. 676	Hidde. <i>See</i> Hiddo
Heie, Hei, m. <i>See</i> Hayo	Hiddo, m. ; Hidden, fam. n.
Heiko or Haiko, m. ; Heikens, Heiken, Heikena, Haiken, Hayken	Hilke, f. dimin. of Hille, Hilla, Hilda
	Hillerd, Hillerk. <i>See</i> Hillrich
	Hillmer, Hilmer, m. ; Hillmers, fam. n.
	Hillrich, Hillrik, Hillerk, Hillerd, m. ; Hillrichs, Hillerks, Hillers, Hillern, fam. n.
	Hima, f.
	Himke, dimin. of Hima
	Hinderk. <i>See</i> Hinrich

Hinrich, m. ; Hinrichs, Hinnerks, Hinners, Hinnerssen, Hünerssen, fam. n.	Hiske, f. Hoot, m. ; Hoots, Hôtting, Hooting (from Hotbert)
---	---

I.

Ibo, Ibe, Ihbe, m. ; Iben, Ibben, Ibeling, fam. n.	Imke, f., also Immeke, dimin. of Imme
Ide	Imme, Immo, m. ; Immen, fam. n.
Idje, Itje, f. dimin. of Ida	Ine. <i>See</i> Ino
Idse, Itse, Idze, m. ; Idsen, Itzen, Idsinga, fam. n.	Ing, Ingo, Inguio, m.
Igge, m. ; Iggen, Iggena, fam. n.	Inka, f.
Ikke, Ikka, Ika, f.	Ino, Ine, Ihno, m. ; dimin. Inke, Ihnke ; fam. n., Inen, Ihnen ; Ino, <i>A.S. King, A.D. 727</i>
Iko, Ike, m. ; Iken, Ikena, fam. n.	Ippo, Ippe, m. ; Ippen, fam. n.
Imel, m. ; Imels, fam. n.	

J.

Jabbo, Jabbe, Jabe, m. ; Jabben, fam. n.	Jetta, f. dimin. Jettchen
Jak, m., also fam. n. ; dim. Jäkchen	Jibbo, m. ; Jibben, fam. n.
Jakub, Jakup, m.	Jimme, m. ; Jimmen, fam. n.
Jan, m. ; Janna, Jantje, f. ; Jansen, Janssen, Jenssen, fam. n.	Jochem, Jofen, m. (Joachim)
Jasper, m. ; Jaspers, fam. n.	Juist. <i>See</i> Jüst
Jelle, m. ; Jellen, Jellena, fam. n. (from Jellrich ?)	Jürgen, Jürjen, contraction of Jürn, m. (Görgen), also Jörg ; fam. n., Jürgens, Jürjens, Jürns
Jellrich, Jellrik, Jellerk, m.	Jurke, f.
	Just, loc. and fam. n.

K.

Karsten, Kersten, Karsen, Kassen, Kasjen, from Kristjan (Christian) ; fam. n., Karstens, Karsens, Kas- sens, Kasjens	Kâtje, f. dimin. of Kate, Catherina
Kasper, m.	Kês, m., contraction of Corne- lius
	Klâs (Klaus), Niklâs, m.
	Klûn, Kluin, fam. n.

L.

Lambert, Lampert, Lambrecht, m.	Lâdo, m.
Lanbert, Lanpert, Lantpert, m.	Lûitje, m. ; Luitjens, fam. n.
Lûbbert, m. ; Lubberts, Lûbberts, fam. n.	Lûke, m. ; Lûken, fam. n., contrac- tion of Lûdeke, Ludeke, Liudeke, dimin. of Ludo, Lindo, etc.
Lûbbo, m. ; Lûbben, Lûbbena, fam. n. ; dimin. Lûbke ; fam. n., Lûbkes	Lûkke, f. <i>See</i> Lûke
Lûdowig, Lûdewig, Lûdwig, m. ; Lûdowigs, Lûdewigs, Lûdwigs, fam. n.	Lûks, m. (Lucas)
	Lûppo, Lûbbo, m. ; dim. Lûpke ; fam. n., Lûpkens
	Lûth, m. (Lûtet) ; Lûitje, f.

M.

Machelt, f. (Machtild)	Memmo, Mémo, Méme, m. ; Memmen, Memminga, fam. n.
Machtild, Mechtild, f.	Mêne, m. ; Mènen, fam. n.
Magrêta, f. (Margrêta)	Menje, f. dimin. of Menna
Maike. <i>See</i> Marê	Menko, Menke, m. ; Menken, fam. n.
Mammo, Mamme, m. ; Mammen, Memmen, Mamminga, Memminga, fam. n.	Menno, Menne, m. ; f. Menna ; Mennen, Menninga, fam. n.
Manno, Manne, m. ; Manninga, fam. n.	Mense, Mens, m. ; Mensen, Mensinga, fam. n.
Marê (Maria), dimin. Marêken, Marêke, Maike	Mês or Mêwes, contraction of Bartolomaeus
Margrêta, Margrêt, Magrêta, Magrêt, Megrêt, Mergrêt, contraction Grêta ; dimin. Grêtje	Meta, Metta, f. dimin. Metje
Meinert, Mênert, contraction Meint, Meent, m. (Meinhard) ; Meinerts, Meiners, Meints, Meents, fam. n.	Mêwes. <i>See</i> Mês
Meino, m. (Magino, Megino)	Mia, f. (Maria) ; dimin. Mîke, Mîtje
Memke, Mêmke. <i>See</i> Memmo.	Michel, m.
Memkes, Mêmkes, Mimkes, fam. n.	Mimke, Mimmke, m. (Mimeken, Mimmeken)
	Mimste, m.

N.

Nanno, Nanne, m. ; Nannen, Nanninga, fam. n.	Nâtje, f., contraction of Annatje, dimin. of Anna
	Nôme, Nôm, m.

O.

Ode, Odo, m. ; Odens, Odenga, Odinga	Onno, m. ; Onna, f. ; Onnen, fam. n.
Okko, Ocko, Okke, m. ; Okka, f. ; Okken, Okkinga	Ontje, m. ; Ontjes, fam. n., from Onno
Omno, m. ; Ommen, Oonkes, fam. n.	Ordgîs, Oortgîs, Oortgies, Oorthgies, Oordgiese, m.
Onke, Onneke, dimin. of Onno ; fam. n., Onkes, Onnekes	Ortwin, Oorthwin, Ooordwin, m.
	Otte, Otto, m. ; Otten, fam. n.

P.

Paul, m. ; Pauls, Paulsen, fam. n.	Poppe, m. ; Poppen, Poppinga, fam. n. ; dimin. Popke, Popken
Peta, f.	
Peter, m. ; dimin. Peterke, f. ; Peters, Petersen, fam. n.	Poppe, Duke of Friesland, was slain in battle by Charles Martel in 734

R.

Reent, m. ; Reents, fam. n.	Rewert, m. ; Rewerts, fam. n.
Reimer, m. (Regimar) ; Reimers, fam. n.	Rikkerd, Rikkert, m. (Richard) ; Rikkerts, Rikkers, fam. n.
Reiner, m. (Reinhard) ; Reiners, fam. n.	Rôlf (Rodolf), m. ; Rôlfs, fam. n.
Reinhard, m.	Rôtger, m. (Hrodgar) ; Rôtgers, fam. n.
Reint, m. ; Reints, fam. n.	Rumke, m., contraction of Rumo or Hrom ; Rumkes, fam. n.
Rembold, m.	Rummert, m. ; Rummerts, Rummers, fam. n.
Remmer, m. ; Remmers, Remmerssen, fam. n.	

S.

Sebo, m. ; Seba, Sebens, fam. n.	Swêerd, Swêert, m. ; Swêerds, Swêerts, Swêers, fam. n.
Sibet, m.	Swithert, Swittert, Switer, m. ; Switers, Switters, fam. n.
Sibo, m. ; Siebens, fam. n.	
Sikko, Sikke, m. ; Sikkens, Sikkinga, fam. n.	

T.

Tado, Tade. <i>See</i> Thado and Tjado	Tetta, f. dimin. Tetje
Tako, m. ; Takes, fam. n., contraction Tâks, Takens	Têwes, m., contraction of Matheus. Comp. Mes
Tale, Talea, f. dimin. Tâlke	Thado, Tado, Thade, Tade, m. ; Thaden, Taden, fam. n.
Taletta, f.	Tjado, Tjade, m. ; Tjaden, fam. n.
Tammo, Tamme, m. ; Tammen, Tamminga, fam. n.	Tjârd, Tjard, Tjârt, m. ; Tjârds, Tjards, Tjârts, fam. n.
Tanno, m. ; Tannen, fam. n.	Tjarko, m. ; Tjarks, fam. n.
Tâtje, f.	Tjetmer, m. ; Tjetmers, fam. n. (Dietmar)
Tebbo, Tebbe, m. ; Tebben, fam. n.	Tönjes, m. (Antonius)

U.

Ubbo, Ubbe, m. ; Ubben, Ubbinga, fam. n.	Ulerk (Ulrich), m. ; Ulerks, Ulers, fam. n.
Udo, Ude, m. ; Uden, fam. n.	Ulferd, Ulfert, m. ; Ulferds, Ulferts, Ulfers. The Dutch form is Olferd, Ulferd, Ulverd, Ulverdus
Ufo, Ufe, Uvo, Uffo, Uffe, m. ; Ufen, Uven, Uffen, fam. n. ; dimin. Ufke ; Ufkes, fam. n.	Ulrik. <i>See</i> Ulerk
Uko, Üko, Uke, m. ; Uken, Ukena, fam. n.	

W.

Warner, m. (Werner); dimin.	Wilko, Wilke, m. ; Wilken, fam. n.
Warntje ; Warners and Warntjes, fam. n.	Wit, Wiet, dimin. Witje, Wietje, m. ; Wits, Wiets, Witjes, Wietjes, fam. n.
Wêert, m. ; Wêerts, Wêers, Weiers, fam. n.	Witerd, Witherd, Withert, m.
Wêrda, Wiarda, fam. n.	Wobbo, Wobbe, Wobbi, m. ; dimin. f. Wobbeke, Wobke ; fam. n., Wobbena, Wobben
Wêt, m. ; Wêts, fam. n.	Wolbrecht, m. ; Wolbrechts, Wolbergs, fam. n.
Wilbert, m. ; Wilberts, Wilbers, fam. n.	Wübbbo, m. ; Wübbens, Wubbena, fan. n. ; Wübke, dimin. f.
Wildert, contraction Wilt, m.	
Wilhelm, contraction Wilm, m. ; Wilms, fam. n.	

NAMES OF PERSONS ENTERED IN DOMESDAY BOOK AS HOLDING LANDS *TEMP.* KING ED. CONFR.

A.

Aben	Adret	Ældit	Æluin
Abet	Adstan	Ældred	Æluric
Abo	Adstanus	Ældreda	Æluuacre
Achebranni	Adulf	Ældret	Æluuard
Achestanus	Æchebrand	Ælfag	Æluui
Achi	Ædelflete	Ælfec	Æluuin
Achil	Ædeldreda	Ælfelm	Ælwius
Achins	Ædgeua	Ælfer	Æluuold
Acolf	Ædi	Ælfeth	Ærefast
Acum	Ædmundus	Ælfled	Ærgrim
Acun	Ædricus	Ælfleda	Æstanus
Adam	Æduinus	Ælfric	Ætheldreda
Adeldreda	Ædwardus	Ælgar	Æthericus
Adelmus	Æduui	Ælger	Æthesi
Adelid	Ædwoldus	Ælget	Ætmarus
Adelinge	Ægduuardus	Æli	Ætnod
Adeliz	Æileua	Ælmar	Agelmarus
Adelo	Æilmar	Ælmer	Agebred
Adeold	Æilmer	Ælmund	Agelricus
Adelric	Æilmund	Ælnod	Agelunard
Adeluuald	Æilric	Ælric	Agemund
Adelwoldus	Ællard	Ælsi	Agenuffi
Ademar	Ældeua	Ælstanus	Aghemundus
Adestan	Ældid	Æluert	Aghete (Linc.)
Adjunar	Ældiet	Ælueua	Aieluert

Aifride	Alcheris	Algod	Aluold
Ailad	Alcherl	Algrim	Aluort
Ailardus	Alchetel	Alham	Alur
Ailbernus	Alchil	Alid	Alured
Ailbric	Alcolm	Aliet	Aluret
Ailbriht	Alcot	Alli	Aluric
Aildeig	Alcude	Allic	Aluuacre
Ailet	Aldebert	Allric	Aluuald
Aileua	Alded	Almæx	Aluuard
Ailhalle	Alden	Almar	Aluuart
Ailid	Aldene	Almer	Aluuen
Ailida	Aldeuuf	Almund	Aluui
Ailiet	Aldgid (f.)	Almunt	Aluuid
Ailith	Aldi	Alnod	Aluuin
Ailm	Aldid	Alnoht	Aluuol
Ailmar	Aldiet	Alnold	Aluuold
Ailmer	Adolfus	Alnot	Aluuric
Ailmundus	Aldred	Alnoth	Amod
Ailof	Aldreman	Alous	Amund
Ailred	(Linc.)	Alrebot	Anand
Ailric	Aldret	Alredi	Anant
Ailsi	Aldvi	Alreforda de	Anaut
Ailuerd	Alduin	Alret	Ancholfus
Ailuert	Aldulf	Alric	Andrac
Ailueua	Alebric	Alris	Andreæ
Ailuuard	Alebrix	Alselmus	Andreas
Ailward	Alestan	Alsi	Angarus
Ailwi	Aluesdef	Alsicus	Angerus
Aimar	Alfa (Notts)	Alsius	Angot
Ainar	Alfac	Alstan	Anschil
Aiolf	Alfag	Altei	Anscot
Airaf	Alfah	Altet	Ansculf
Airet	Alfeg	Alti	Ansfrid
Aischil	Alfeih	Altor	Ansfrig
Aisil	Alfer	Alwardus	Ansgar
Aiulf	Alferd	Alued	Ansgar
Aki	Alfgerus	Aluena	Ansgot
Ala	Alfhill	Aluene	Ansketill
Alanus	Alfidis	Aluer	Anund
Albani	Alfit	Aluerd	Anunt
Alberic	Alfied	Aluerle	Ape (Som.)
Albernus	Alfleda	Alueron	Appa (Wilts)
Albertus	Alflet	Aluert	Arcebald
Albricht	Alfnod	Aluet	Arceubald
Albus	Alfric	Aluied	Archel
Alcerl	Alfriz	Aluiet	Archetel
Alchel	Alfsi	Aluin	Archii
Alchemont	Alfuuinus	Alun	Archilbar
Alchen	Algar	Alunold	Archisti
Alcher	Algerus	Aluol	Ardegrip

Arduin	Arulf	Asli	Aueue
Ardul	Asa	Assemann	Augustinus
Ardulf	Ascer	Assorin	Auic
Aregri	Ascha	Asul	Auitius
Aregrim	Aschi	Asulf	Aured
Aret	Aschil	Athelwold	Ausgar
Arfastus	Aschilbar	Atilie	Austin
Aric	Asci	Atserus	Autbert
Arich	Ascored	Atsur	Auti
Arling	Aseloc	Attile	Avigi
Arnebrand	Asford	Atules	Awart
Arnegrim	Asfort	Audoen	Azelinus
Arnenger	Asgar	Auidid	Azer
Arnui	Asgot	Audulf	Azor
Arnul	Asi	Auegrin	Azur
Artor	Aslac	Auelin	

B.

Baco (Linc.)	Bere	Blakeman	Boti
Bada (Derb.)	Berguluer	Blancar	Botild
Bade	Bern	Blund	Botius
Bain	Bernac	Boche	Botiz
Balchi	Bernard	Boda	Bou
Baldeuin	Berne	Boddus	Boui
Baldric	Bernolt	Bode	Brand
Balduin	Bernalf	Bodin	Brandulf
Bar	Berrnar	Boding	Branduna
Barch	Bers	Boi	Branting
Bardi	Bertor	Boia	Branuine
Bared	Bertunt	Bole	Breme
Baret	Besi	Bolest	Bresibalt
Barn	Beso	Bolla	Bretel
Barne	Besy	Bolle	Bricfrid
Basin (Yorks)	Beteslau	Bollo	Brichtmar
Basine (Yorks)	Bettice	Boln	Bricmar
Batoc	Biche (Devon)	Bolne	Bricmær
Batsuen	Biga	Bonde	Bricnod
Bedel	Bil	Bondi	Bricsi
Bedling	Bisi	Bondo	Bricsic
Belam	Blac	Bondus	Bricsmar
Belchorne	Blach	Borda	Bricstan
Belrap	Blache	Boret	Bricstec
Benedict	Blacheman	Borgered	Bricsteg
Benne	Blachemer	Borgeret	Bricstouard
Benz	Blacre	Borred	(Som.)
Beorus	Blacsune	Borret	Bricstual
Ber	Blacuin	Boso	Bricstuard
Berchinges de	Blacun	Bosteinn	Bricstuin
Bercsi	Blacus	Bot	Bricstul

Brictere	Brihtric	Brocles	Bugered
Bricteua	Brihtuold	Brode	Bughered
Brictic	Brihtwald	Broder	Bugo (Notts, Yorks)
Bricymar	Brinot	Brodo	Bului
Brictmer	Brisid	Brodor	Bunda
Brictolf	Brismar	Brodre	Bunde
Bricfred	Brisnod	Bruhise	Bundi
Brictric	Bristec	Brumage	Bundo
Brictsuin	Bristei	(Northants)	Burc
Brictuald	Bristeuuard	Bruman	Burcard
Brictuard	Bristoaldus	Brumanbeard	Burch de
Brictui	(Devon)	Brumann	Burchard
Brictuud	Bristui	Brumar	Burchart
Brictuin	Bristuin	Brun	Burchric
Brictuold	Bristuoldus	Brune	Burkart
Brictuolt	Bristuuard	Brunesune	Burgel
Brictuuard	Briteua	Brungar	Burgered (Devon)
Bricxtric	Britfleda (f.)	Brungart	Burli
Brideuuold	Brithene	Brunier	Burnes
Briford	Brithmar	Bruniht	Burnod
Brihferd	Brithwold	Bruning	Burred
Brihmar	Britmar	Bruno	Burrer
Briht	Britnod	Brunus	Burret
Brihtman	Britric	Brunwin	Burric
Brihtmar	Brixe	Bu (Yorks)	Burro
Brihtnoth	Brixi	Bubba	Busch (Herts)
Brihtnot	Brixtuin	Buge (Notts)	

C.

Cabe	Canut	Celcott	Chening
Cadiand	Capellanus	Celeinus	Chenisi
Caduualent	Capin	Celestan	Chenistre
Cædd	Capus	Cellinc	Chenna
Cafo	Carentoch	Celmar	Chenp
Calpus	Cari	Celred	Chenric
Camerarius	Carle	Celric	Chentis
Camp	Carlesone	Cerret	Chentiscus
Campa	Carleunda	Certesyg	Chentuinus
Campo	Carlo	Ceruel	Chenuard
Cana	Carman	Cestre	Chenui
Canceler	Caron	Ceterith	Chenuicelle
Candovre	Caschin	Chelbertus	Chenrichelle
Cane	Cassa	Chenegar	Chenvin
Canistre	Caua	Chenestan	Chenut
Cano	Cauua	Cheneue	Chepin
Cantuin	Cecus	Cheneuuard	Cheping
Canud	Cedd	Chenias	Cheric
Canus	Cedde	Chenicte	Cheteber

Chetel	Clarebold	Colebran	Colvin
Chetelbar	Cliber	Coleg	Commend
Chetelbern	Clibert	Colegrim	<i>Constabularius</i>
Chetelbert	Cloch	Coleman	Coolf
Chilbert	Cnud	Colgrim	Coolle
Chiluert	Cnut	Colgrin	Copsi
Chinesi	Cobbe	Colibertus	Corbun
Chinestan	Coc	Colle	Costellin
Chinias	Code	Collnic	Couta
Chiping	Codolf	Colne	Crac
Chit	Codricus	Colo	Crin
Chitel	Coduius	Colocar	Croc
Cild	Cofsi	Coloen	Crucan
Cille	Cola	Cols	Cubold
Cilleham de	Colben	Colsegc	Cudulf
Cilt	Colbert	Colsuan	Cunlf
Clac	Colbrand	Colsuein	Cutbert
Claman	Cole	Coluin	

D.

Dachelin	Derinc	Don	Dunestan
Dacus	Dering	Done	Dunne
Dagobertus	Derolfus	Donne	Dunniht
Dainz	Derstanus	Donning	Dunninc
Dane	Deule	Donno	Dunning
Danemund	Doda	Dons	Dunno
Dedol	Dode	Dore	Duns
Dedou	Doding	Dot	Dunstan
Deincora	Dodo	Doth	Durand
Delfin	Dolesuuf	Dotus	Durilda
Dena	Dolfin	Dringlel	Dustan
Dene	Domne	Drogo	Duna (f.)
Depekin	Domniz	Drondus	Dunen
Derch	Domno	Duglei	

E.

Eadmund	Eddeua	Edeluuold	Ediet
Eaduin	Eddeva	Edena	Edilt
Ealgar	Eddid	Ederic	Edina
Earne	Eddied	Edestan	Edlonedief
Ebrard	Eddiet	Eduulf	Edmærl
Eburg	Edduin	Edgar	Edmar
Ecchebrand	Eddulf	Edged	Edmer
Ecchefrid	Edeldreda	Edgida	Edmund
Eculf	Edelmund	Edic	Ednod
Edded	Edelric	Edid	Ednoth

Edred	Elfac	Eluard	Esbern
Edric	Elfag	Eluui	Escelf
Eduin	Elfeg	Eluvin	Eschet
Edunard (Cild, Cilt.)	Elfelm	Eluold	Escul
Eduui	Elfelt	Engelri	Escule
Edwin	Elfer	Engelic	Esgar
Eduunus	Elfgiva	Enisan	Esket
Eduuold	Elfet	Epy	Eskmeld
Eduuolt	Elfret	Erchebrand	Esmoda
Edzi	Elfric	Erding	Esnar
Egbert	Elgar	Erfast	Esneburn
Egbrand	Elget	Ergrim	Essocher
Egilfride	Eli	Eric	Essul
Egfride	Eliard	Erich	Estan
Eghebrand	Eliet	Erleald	Estarcher
<i>Eglesham, Abbacia</i>	Eliet	Erlechin	Estmunt
<i>de (Glouc.)</i>	Elintoue	Erlenc	Estori
Eilaf	Elmær	Erne	Estorp de
Eilsberie	Elmar	Erneber	Estred
Eileua	Elmer	Ernebold	Etgar
Eilmer	Elmund	Ernebrand	Etmar
Eilric	Elnoc	Erneburne	Etnod
Eingar	Elnod	Ernegrin	Etone
Einulf	Elous	Erneis	Etsius
Eric	Elric	Ernesi	Euchill
Eiulf	Elsi	Erneuvin	Eudo
Elaf	Elstan	Erneuui	Euing
Elded	Elstaid	Erni	Eur
Eldeua	Eltor	Erniet	Eurenuacre
Eldid	Eluena	Ernold	(Devon)
Eldildæ	Eluin	Ernu	Euroac
Eldit	Eluine	Ernuui	Eustachius
Eldred	Eluolt	Ernuin	Eustan
Eldret	Eluret	Ernuut	Euuacre
Elduif	Eluric	Ernulf	Ewen
Elduin	Elurilde	Ertein	Ewicman
Eleua	Eluuacre	Eruastus	Ezi
	Eluuar	Esber	Ezui

F.

Faber	Feche	Finegal	Fot
Fader	Feg	Fisc	Fradre
Fanchel	Fegarus	Fitel	Frambolt
Fardan	Felaga	Fitheus	Fran
Fardein	Fenchel	Floteman	Frane
Fargrim	Fenisc	Forn	Frano
Fastolf	Fin	Forne	Franpalt
Fech	Fin (danus)	Forst	Franpold

Frauin	Fredri	Frodo	Fulchri
Frebertus	Fregis	Frogerus	Fulcoi
Fredebern	Fregist	Fuglo	Fulcui
Frederic	Freowin	Fulbert	Fulghel
Fredghis	Freuvin	Fulcard	Furcard
Fredgis	Fridebert	Fulcher	Fursa
Fredgist	Fribern	Fulcheric	Fyach
Fredregis	Friebert	Fulchi	

G.

Galterus	Girardus	Godmar	Gotius
Gam	Giroldus	Godmund	Gotlac
Game	Gislebertus	Godo	Gotone
Gamebar	Giso	Godred	Gotra
Gamel	Gitda	Godric	Gouti
Gamelbar	Gladewin	Godrid	Gozelin
Gamelcarle	Gladuin	Godton	Grene
Gangemere	Gladuine	Godtovi	Greslet
Gardulf	Gleuvin	Goduin	Greue
Garle	Glouuec	Goerth	Gribol
Gellinge	Glunier	Gogan	Grichetel
Genret	God	Gola	Grifin
Genuis	Goda	Golde	Griketel
Genust	Godbold	Golderon	Grim
Genut	Goddua	Goldinus	Grimbald
Gerinus	Gode	Goldstan	Grimber
Gerling	Goded	Goldus	Grimbert
Germund	Godefrid	Golegrim	Grimbold
Gernan	Godel	Golleue	Grimchel
Gerneber	Godelent	Golnil	Grimchil
Gernebern	Godeman	Golstan	Grimmus
Gerold	Godere	Goltoui	Grimolfus
Gert	Goderic	Goluin	Grimulf
Gest	Goderus	Gonchel	Grimus
Getda	Godessa	Gonchetel	Grinchel
Gethe (f.)	Godestan	Gondrede	Grino
Gethne	Godet	Gonhard	Grossus
Gheri	Godeua	Gonnar	Grud
Ghida	Godeurt	Gonneuuate	Grunulf
Ghil (Yorks)	Godeva	Gonni	Grut
Ghilander	Godgeua	Gonnil	Grutt
Ghile	Godhit	Gonuerd	Guda (f.)
Ghilebrid	Godid	Gort	Gudda
Ghilemicel	Godil	Gos	Gudeta
Ghilepatric	Godinc	Gosfrid	Gudmund
Ghille	Goding	Gosp	Gudmunt
Gida	Godiva (Countess	Gospatric	Gudret
Gilemichel	Warwick)	Gotil	Gueda
Giraldus	Godman	Gotild	Guerd

Guert	Gunenuare	Gunnor	Gunward
Gueth	Gunnar	Gunnulf	Gurert
Guiolf	Gunner	Gunre	Guret
Gulbert	Gunneuate	Gunuer	Gurt
Guluert	Gunni	Gunuert	Guthac
Gunchil	Gunnild	Gunuar	Gutmund
Gundulf	Gunning		

H.

Hache	Hardechin	Herc	Horim
Haco	Hardecnut	Heremannus	Horling
Hacon	Hardewin	Hereuuard	Horne
Hacun	Harding	(Linc.)	Horolf
Hademar	Hardul	Hereuuoldus	Hosmund
Hadeuui	Harulf	Herfast	Houden
Hadimar	Haregrim	Herfrid	Hugo
Haduic	Haregrin	Herfrind	Humman
Hadulf	Harold	Herleng	Huna
Haduin	Harparius (Camb.	Hermann	Hunchil
Haemar	Aluui)	Hernetoc	Hundic
Hagana	Hasten	Herold	Hundin
Hagane	Hauuard	Herolf	Hunding
Hagris	Hauuart	Herueus	Hundulp
Haimer	Heche	Herulfus	Hune
Haiminc	Hedned	Hildeuert	Hunef
Hairand	Hedul	Hobbesune Leu-	Hunepot
Hakena	Helewis	ricus (Suff.).	Huni
Haldan	Helga	See Obbesune	Huning
Haldein	Helge	Hoch	Hunneue
Halden	Helghi	Hofward	Hunni
Haltor	Helghin	Hoga	Hunnic
Hambe	Helins	Holangar	Hunnit
Haminc	Helmelea	Holchetel	Hunnith
Haming	Heltor	Holefest	Hunta
Handone	Henricus	Holmo	Hunus
Hannart	Her	Holt	Husteman
Hapra	Herald	Holund	Huthtrad
Har	Herbert	Homdai	Huthtret
Hard	Herch	Honeuain	Hveche

I. AND J.

Jadulfus	Ingefrid	Inguare	Judichel
Jalt	Ingelric	Ingulf	Juin
Jaul	Ingemund	Johannes (danus)	Juing
Ilbert	Ingeuar	Joseph	Juo
Ineuuar	Ingolf	Jouin	Justan
Ingar	Ingrede	Iric	Justin

K.

Kee (Norf.)	Kerinc	Ketelbern	Keueua
Keneuard	Ketel	Ketelbert	Kochaga
Kenoldus	Ketelber	Keteluaa	Kochagana
Kenric			

L.

Ladulf	Lefquena	Leuard	Leustan
Lag	Lefric	Leue	Leuard
Laghemann	Lefriz	Leuecild	Leuare
Lagman	Lefsi	Leueclai	Leuui
Lambe	Lefsida	Leuecol	Leuui
Lambecarl	Lefsinus	Leuedai	Leuold
Lambertur	Lefsius	Leuefa	Leuord
Lanbecarl	Lefstan	Leuegar	Leuuric
Lanc	Lefsune	Leuget	Ligul
Lancfer	Leftan	Leueno	Ligulf
Lanch	Lefwin	Leuenod	Lihtwin
Lanchei	Leimar	Leueric	Linbald
Lang	Leising	Leueron	Linxi
Langabein	Leisini	Leuestan	Liseman
Lange	Leit	Leuesuna	Lisius
Langfer	Leman	Leuesunas	Liuing
Langfere	Lemar	Leuet	Liuric
Lant	Lemer	Leuetuna	Liuard
Lascius	Leodmer	Leueua	Lochi
Ledi	Leofleda	Leuid	Loche
Ledman	Leofric	Leuiet	Lodric
Ledmar	Leofsi	Leuiget	Lofe
Ledmer	Leofstan	Leuild	Longus
Ledric	Leofsun	Leuinc	Lord
Leduui	Leomer	Leuin	Loten
Leduuin	Leonestan	Leuing	Ludi
Lefchil	Lepsi	Leuolt	Ludri
Lefcill	Lesinc	Leured	Lufchel
Lefelm	Lesing	Leuret	Lurc
Leffcilt	Lesius	Leuric	Lustuin
Lefflet	Lestan		Luttin
Lefled	Leswin	(Leofric, the last Bp. of Crediton, transferred his seat to Exeter by per- mission of K. Ed. Confr, 1050.)	Luuare
Leflet	Let		Luuede
Lefmer	Letfled		Luuuet
Lefolt	Leua (f.)		Luuuetote

M.

Maban	Machern	Madoch	Magno (Suert)
Machel (Yorks, 332)	Machus	Magbanec	Mainard
	Macus	Magne	Maino

Mal	Maruaen	Merken	Molleve
Malet	Maruuen	Merlesuain	Monulf
Malf	Matheld	Merlesuen	Morcar
Malgrim	(Devon)	Meruen	Moregrim
Malgrin	Mathila	Meruin	Morewin
Man (Yorks)	(Devon)	Meurdoch	Morfar
Mancus	Mauna	Micelenie	Morganau
Manegot	Melc	Michaelis	Moruant
Manesuna	Meldona	Michahel	Morulf
Manna	Melduna	Milda	Mule (Yorks)
Mannicus	<i>Mellessam de</i>	Milegrim	Mulo
Mannig	(Suff., 409)	Milnegrim	Munding (Suff.)
Mannius (Swert)	Melmidoc	Modephefe (f.)	Mundret
Manno	Menleua	Modeva	Munulf
Manstan	Merde	Modgeva	Murdac
Mansuna	Merdo	Modinc	Murdoc
Mapesone	Merefin	Moding	Muscham
Marculf	Meresuuet	Moduin	Musla
Martinus	Mereuin	Moithar	

N.

Nicholaus	Niuelig	Noriolt	Novi
Nigell	Niuelin	Norman	

O.

Obbesune. <i>See</i>	Ofl	Ordmer	Oschil
Hobbesune	Oghe	Ordoff	Osfert
Ocsen	Oin	Ordric	Osford
Oda	Oiranti	Ordui	Osgar
Ode	Olbolt	Ordulf	Osgod
Odeman	Olf	Orduuold	Osgot
Oderus	Olgrim	Orgar	Osiar
Odeua	Olketel	Orgrim	Osier
Odfrid	Olvva (f.)	Orm	Osiet
Odil	Oluius	Ormar	Osketel
Odincar	Oluuard	Ormchetel	Oslac
Odincarl	Oluuin	Orme	Osmar
Odo	Olviet	Ormer	Osmer
Odulfus	Orde	Ornod	Osmund
Ofchetel	Ordec	Orthi	Ostebrand
Offa	Ordgar	Oruenot	Ostula
Offels	Ordin	Orulf	Osul
Offerd	Ording	Osber	Osulf
Offers	Ordinc	Osbern	Osuuald
Offo	Ordmaer	Osbert	Oswar
Offram	Ordmar	Oschetel	Osuuard

Osui	Othen	Oudencar	Quiet
Osuid	Otho	Oudfride	Oune
Osuuol	Othon	Oudgrim	Outbert
Oswald	Otre	Oudon	Outi
Otbert	Otro	Oudulf	Ouu
Otburuilla	Otti	Ouen	Ouuine
Ote	Oualet		

P.

Padda	Paulin	Peurel	Pinchengi
Pagan	Pauli	Phin	Pinslan
Pagen	Pbochestan	Pic	Poinc Godricus
Pallinus	Perci	Pileuuin	Pointel Tedricus
Pat (Ches.)	Perlo	Pin	Pur

R.

Rachenild	Ratho	Rausnar	Ringulf
Rada	Rauan	Rauuen	Robert
Radboda	Rauecate	Rayner	Roc
Radolf	Rauechel	Reder	Roches
Radulf	Rauechet	Redulf	Roger
Rænold	Rauechetel	Rees (Ches.)	Rold
Rafrid	Rauechil	Regifer	Rolf
Rafuuin	Ravelin	Reider	Rolft
Ragenal	Raven	Reimbald	Roschel
Ragenald	Rauen	Reinbald	Roschet
Ragenalt	Rauenchil	Rembald	Roschil
Ragenild	Rauene	Renold	Rot
Ragenot	Rauengar	Restef	Rotbert
Rainald	Rauensuar	Restelf	Rotlesc
Rainbald	Rauensuard	Reuensuard	Roulf
Rainer	Raues	Reuer	Rozo
Ram	Rauesard	Ricard	Rufus Siuuard
Ramechil	Rauesue	Rinbold	Ruillic
Rannulf	Raulfus	Ringul	Ruschil
Rasrid			

S.

Sac	Saiet	Salvage	Sauin
Sæmar	Sailt	Samar	Saul
Sagar	Saisi	Saolf	Saulf
Sagera	Saisil	Sared	Sauord
Sagrim	Salecoe	Saric	Sauuard
Saiard	Salomon	Sarpo	Sauuata
Saied	Salpus	Sauard	Sauuin

Sauuold	Seuuard	Sorches	Stergar
Saxa	Seuuart	Sorchoued	Sterr
Saxi	Seuuen	Soror Stigandi	Sterre
Saxo	Seuui	Sort	Stichehare
Saxulf	Seuuin	Sorte	Stigand
Saxwin	Seward	Sortebrand	Stikestac
Sbern	Sexi	Sortocol	Stilla
Scaldefort	Sibe	Sota	Stille
Scalpi	Sichet	Soteman	Stingand
Scanchel	Sidgar	Sotinz	Stori
Scapius	Sigar	Sparhauoc	Stou
Scelfride	Sighet	Sperhauoc	Strami
Scemund	Sigred	Sperri	Stramun
Scet	Simon	Sperun	Strang
Sc EUA	Simond	Spieta	Strangulf
Scheit (Norf.)	Simund	Spille	Stric
Scipti	Sinod	Spirites	Strui
Scireuold	Sired	Spirtes	Struostun
Sciroid	Siret	Sport	Stubart
Schula	Sirenuald	Spretman	Stur
Scotcol	Sireuuold	Sprot	Suain
Scotecol	Siric	Sprotulf	Suan
Scotel	Sirof	Spuda	Suardcol
Scoua	Sistain	Spur	Suart
Scroti	Sistric	Staigrim	Suartcol
Scrotin	Siuard	Stainulf	Suartin
Scula	Siurgent	Stam	Suartric
Scule	Siuerd	Stanard	Suaue
Sech	Siuert	Stanart	Sudan
Seduin	Siulf	Stanchil	Suein
Segar	Siuard	Stanfied	Suert
Segrida	Siuart	Stangrim	Suerting
Seiar	Siuin	Stanhard	Suet
Selecolf	Siuold	Stanhart	Sueteman
Seleuvin	Siurad	Stankar	Sueting
Selua	Smail	Stanmar	Suetman
Semær	Smalo	Stannechetel	Suetth
Seman	Smer	Stanuin	Suga
Semar	Smert	Stapleuin	Suglo
Semer	Smeuvin	Stari	Sumersul
Sendi	Snellinc	Starling	Summerde
Sercar	Snerric	Stauhart	Summerled
Seric	Snoch	Stein	Suneman
Serlo	Snode	Steinchetel	Suuain
Sessi	Snot	Steinulf	Suuarger
Seubar	Soartin	Stepi	Suuen
Seuen	Sol	Stepiot	Suwart
Seulf	Sonneua	Ster	Swert
Seuuar	Sonulf	Stercher	Syric

T.

Taini, Teini,	Tochi	Tormord	Tunne
Teigni	Tochil	Torn	Turber
Taldus	Tocho	Toroi	Turbern
Tallgebosc	Tof	Torol	Turbert
Tarmoht	Toiswald	Torolf	Turbran
Tedgar	Toka	Torp	Turbrant
Tedric	Toke	Torsus	Turch
Tedricus	Tokesone	Tort	Turchel
Teit	Tol	Toruerd	Turchetel
Tela (f.)	Tolf	Toruert	Turchil
Tenus	Toli	Torulf	Tureuert
Teodric	Tona	Tosti	Turgar
Teolf	Tone	Tostil	Turgis
Teos	Tonna	Toti	Turgisle
Tepechin	Tonne	Tou	Turgod
Tepekin	Tono	Toue	Turgot
Terus	Tope	Touet	Turgrim
Thol	Topi	Toui	Turi
Thole	Topic	Touilda	Turketel
Tholi	Tor	Toul	Turkil
Thor	Toradre	Toulf	Turlog
Thoret	Torber	Touni	Turmod
Thori	Torbern	Toxus	Turmund
Thous	Torbert	Trasemund	Tuold
Thuinam	Torbrand	Trasmund	Turolf
Thurbern	Torbrant	Trauin	Turorne
Thure	Torchel	Trec	Turot
Thuri	Torchetel	Trumin	Turstan
Thurmer	Torchil	Tube	Turstin
Thurmot	Tord	Tuffa	Turtin
Tidulf	Tored	Tuini	Turued
Tihell	Toret	Tumi	Turuer
Tisellin	Toreth	Tumme	Turuerd
Toc	Torfin	Tunbi	Turuert
Tocha	Tori	Tuneman	Turuert
Tochæ	Torif	Tunna	Turulf
Toche			

U AND V.

Vbe	Vibald	Vlchet	Vlfar
Vctebrand	Vital	Vlchetel	Vlfchetel
Vctred	Vitel	Vlchil	Vlfech
Vdebrun	Viulf	Vlestan	Vlfeg
Vdeman	Vibert	Vlf	Vlfeih
Vgelbert	Vibold	Vlfac	Vlfelm
Vgheta	Vlchel	Vlfah	Vlfenisc

Vlfer	Vlketel	Vluer	Vluuiet
Vlfert	Vlmar	Vlueron	Vluuin
Vlfenisc	Vlmær	Vluert	Vluuinchil
Vlfiet	Vlmer	Vluerun	Vluuold
Vlfketel	Vlnod	Vlueua	Vluured
Vlflet	Vlnoth	Vluied	Vlvi
Vlfmer	Vlric	Vluiet	Vnban
Vlfon (Sussex)	Ulsi	Vluin	Vnfac
Vlfra	Vlsiet	Vluoi	Unlot
Vlfret	Vlstan	Vluret	Vnspac
Vlfric	Vlsuin	Vluric	Vntani
Ulfriz	Vlsy	Ulwar	Vntan
Vlfstan	Vltain	Vluuard	Vnton
Vlfus	Vltan	Vluuen	Vrleuine
Vlfin	Vluara	Vluui	Vstred
Vlgar	Vluard	Vluuic	Uthtret
Vlgrim			

W.

Wacra	Wege	Wictric	Willa
Wada	Weghe	Wictric	Wimarc
Wade	Weinhou	Widard	Wimer
Wadel	Weleret	Widegrip	Wine
Wadelo	Welgrim	Widenesci	Winegod
Wadels	Welland	Wider	Winemar
Wado	Welle	Widuis	Winestan
Waga	Uelp	Wiet	Winge
Waih	Welp	Wifare	Winterled
Wailoff	Welrauen	Wife	Wintrelet
Walduin	Wenesi	Wiflet	Wintremelc
Walle	Wenestan	Wig	(Alicus)
Wallef	Wenhou	Wiga	Wirelmus
Walleus	Weniet	Wigar	Wiscar
Wallo (Ches.)	Wenning	Wige	Wisg
Walraue	Vueniot	Wigha	Wisgar
Walræuen	Wenric	Wighe	Wislac
Walt	Werden	Wiglac	Wistan
Waltef	Wester	Wigod	Wistric
Walteif	Westre	Wigot	Wit
Walter	Wetman	Wiheoc	Uuit
Walteu	Wgulafra	Wihtgar	Uuite
Wana	Whita	Wightmar	Witg
Wand	Wiber	Wihfred	Witgar
Wants	Wibert	Wihtric	Wither
Wardham	Wichigus	Wiking (Suff.)	Withgar
Warrena, Will de	Wichin	Wilac	Withmer
Waso	Wicling	Wilaf	Withri
Wateman	Wicnod	Wilde	Witlac
Wdebrun	Wicolf	Wilegrip	Witric

Wiuar	Wlgar	Wluard	Wluuard
Wiuara	Wlmær	Wluar	Wluuen
Wiuelac	Wimar	Wleua	Wluui
Wiulf	Wlmer	Wlui	Wlwi
Wlbald	Wlnod	Wluin	Wluuin
Wlf	Wlsi	Wlured	Wnulf
Wlfah	Wlsin	Wluric	Wordron
Wlfric	Wlstan	Wluuar	

NAMES OF TENANTS IN CHIEF IN DOMESDAY BOOK.

A.

Abetot de	Albamarla de	Almund	Ansger
Achebranni	Albani	Alnod	Ansgot
Adam	Alberic	Alric	Arches de
Adeldreda	Albert	Alselin	Archil
Adeling	Albingi de	Alsi	Arcis de
Adeliz	Albus	Alverd	Aregrin
Adobod	Alden	Aluers	Areti
Adrecide	Aldit	Aluena	Artor
Ældeva	Aldred	Alvied	Arundel
Ældred	Aldvi	Aluiet	Aschil
Agebric	Alestan	Alured	Ascuit
Agemund	Alfhillia	Aluric	Asinus
Ailmar	Alfildis	Alward	Asne
Ailrun	Alfred	Alwi	Audoen
Ailunard	Algar	Alwin	Autbert
Aincurt de	Alis	Alwold	Azelina
Aiulf	Almar	Andeli	Azor
Alan	Almer	Anschetil	

B.

Bade de	Belcamp de	Bernai de (Nor-	Boci de
Badpalmas de	Belet	mandy)	Bohun de
Baignard	Bella Fago de	Bernard	Bolebec de
Balduin	(Beaufoy)	Bernerer de	Bolle
Balgiole	Belmont de	Bernerus	Bollo
Bangiard	Belot	Bersers de	Bomene de
Bano de	Belvaco de	Bertone de	Bonvalest
Barbatus Hugo	Benz	Bertram de	Bosch de
Bastard	Benzelin	Bevrere de	Boscnorman de
Batailge de la	Berchelai de	Bigot	Breteville de
Bech de	Berchingis de	Bituricensis	Bricteua
Bedford de	Bereville de	Blunders	Brictoward

Brictric	Bruis Robertus	Buci de	Burci de
Brictuin	de (Yorks)	Budi de	Burun de
Brimor de	Brun	Buenvaslet de	Buruolt
Brismar	Bruning	Buge (Notts)	Busli de
Brito	Bucfestre de	Buiville de	

C.

Cadomo de	Ceterith de	Clibert	Crass, Norman
(Caen)	Chana, Lewin	Coci de	Cratel, Godric
Cahainges de	Chelbert	Cola	Credun, Wido
Cailgi	Chenvin	Colebern	de
Cambrai de	Cheping	Colegrim	Creneburne de
Canut	Chetel	Collinc	Crispin, Milo
Carbonel	Chetelbern	Colsvain	Christina (f.)
Carentoch de	Chetelbert	Colsuen	Croc
Carle	Chievre, Wm.	Colsuin	Croiland de
Carnot	Chilbert	Columbels de	Cudulf
Cedda, S.	Cicestre de	Colvin	Cvenild
Cernel de	Croches de	Corcelles de	Curbespine de
Certesyg de	Claville de	Cormelies de	Curci de
Cestre de	Clec, Godwin	Corniole, Wm.	Cutbert

D.

Dalari de	Doai de	Donne	Dreimes de
David	Dodesone, Alwin	Donno	Drogo
Derman	Didid	Dons	Dunning
Dispensator	Dodo	Dovre de	Durand
Dive de	Dolfin	Dowai de	Dwai de

E.

Eadmund	Edred	Eldred	Ernald
Ebrard	Edric	Elfain	Ernebern
Ebrulf	Eduin	Elmer	Erneis
Eddeva	Eduard	Elnod	Ernuil
Eddid	Edwi	Elic	Ernuin
Eddiet	Edwin	Elsi	Ertald
Eddulf	Eglesham de	Elward	Esnebern
Edeua	(Eynsham, in	Equarius	Eudo
Edgar	Oxfordshire)	Erchenger	Eustachius
Ediet	Eldild	Eric	Exesse de
Edmund	Eldit	Erleching	

F.

Fafiton	Ferendon de	Forne	Fresle, Richard
Faleise de	Flamme	Fossard	Frodo
Feireres de, or	Flanbard	Fossart, Nigel	Fulcher
Ferieres	Flandren	Fouuer, Ansger	Fulcred
Fenisc, Ulf	Flavus	Framen, Rudulf	

G.

Galterus	Girold	Goizenboded,	Greno or Grenon.
Game	Giselbert	Wm.	<i>See</i> Gernon
Gamel	Goda (f.)	Goismer	Grentebrige de
Gand de	Gode	Golde	Grestain de
Gant de	Godebold	Gonduin	Gretnilla de
Gerin	Godefrid	Gosbert, Hugo	Griffin
Gernio	Godescal	Goscelmus	Grimbald
Gernon	Godeua	Gospatric	Grim
Ghilo	Godmund	Gozelin	Gudmund
Gifard	Godric	Granetarius	Gunduin
Gilo	Goduin	Greistein de	Gunfrid
Girard	Goisfrid	(France)	Gurnai
Girbert			

H.

Hagheburn	Hardulf	Herald	Hispaniensis,
Hago	Haregrin	Herbert	Alured
Haimerich	Harold	Herbrand	Holmo de
Haldein	Hascoit	Hereford de	Hortone de
Haluille de	Hascoith	Herion de	Hosed, Wm.
Hamelin	Hascolf	Hermer	Hugo
Hamo	Helion, Her-	Herveus	Hugolin
Handone de	veus de	Hesding	Humfrid
Hardinc	Henricus	Hghbern	Hunfrid
Harding	Heppo		Hunger

I AND J.

Ida (Countess of Bologne)	Illinge	Insula de	Iveri de
Jeanio	Ingald	Johannes	Ivichel
Ilbert	Ingania de	Isac	Ivikel
Ilbodo	(Engaine)	Iseldis	Justen
	Ingulf	Judhel de Tote-	
		nais (Totness)	

K.

Ketel

L.

Laci de	Lawirce. <i>See</i>	Leuric	Loges de
Lanchei de	Wirce	Leutfrid	Lorz de
Landri	Leduin	Leuvin	Losward
Landric	Lefstan	Ligult	Lovet
Lanfranc	Legat	Limesi de	Loveth
Lanheie de	Leuena	Liof	Luith
Lasne, Hugo	Leviet	Lira de	Luri de
Latimarus	Levild	Liseman	Lusorüs de
Launire de	Leving		

M.

Madoc	Maldrith	Medehal de	Molebec de
Magnavilla (Mannwille)	Malet	Melchisan de	Monneule de
Maigno	Malf	Mellend de	Montagud de
Maino. <i>See</i>	Maminot	Merde de	Monteburg de
Manno	Mantel	Mereuvin	Montfort de
Mal. <i>See</i> Malf	Mappesone	Merleberge de	Montgomery de
Malaopa	Martin	Mert	Morin
Malcolun	Matheus	Micelenie de	Mortemer de
Maldoith	Mathild	Moduin	Mucelgros de
Maldred	Mauric	Moion de	Musard
	Mauritaniensis		

N.

Nicolaus	Nigel	Niger	Norman
----------	-------	-------	--------

O.

Oaura	Oilgi de	Osbern	Oswold
Obarvilla de	Oirant	Osgot	Otha
Odard	Olaf	Osiet	Otho
Odburville de	Ordgar	Oslac	Otto
Ode	Ordric	Osmer	Ou de
Odin	Ordui	Osmund	Outi
Odo	Orlatelle	Ostreham de	Ouus
Odolin	Orm	Osward	Ow de
Oger			

P.

Pagen	Parcher, An-	Perci	Peverel
Pagenel	schitil	Peret	Picot
Pancevolt	Percehaie	Persore de	Pictavensis

Pierani de Pillardintone de <i>Pincerna</i> Pinel	Piperellus. Peverel Poilgi de	<i>See</i>	Pointel de Pomerei de Porth de	Pugnant Puingiant Puintel
--	-------------------------------------	------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------------

Q.

Quintin, S. de

R.

Rabellus Radulf Ragenald Rainald Rainbald Rainburgis Reinbuedcurt de Ramechil	Rames de Ramesy de Ramis de Rannalf Ravelin Raven Ravenchil	Rayner Reinbald Restold Ricard Riueire Robert Rodmund	Roelent Roger Rolf Romenel de Rotbert Rothais (f.) Ruald
--	---	---	--

S.

Saiet Saieva Saisselin Salceid de Salceit de Salebi de Salmur de S. Quintin de Sanson Saric Sariz Sasford Sasselin Saulf	Saward Sawin Sawold Sbern Scalers de (or d'Echallers) Schelin Scohies de Scrope Scudet Sedret Seric Seuard	Sibold Sigar de Cioches Siric Siuard Soartin Sortebrand Spech (or Espec ?) Sperry Stanard Starcolf Stefan Steinulf	Stigand Stirman Stratfort de Sturmide Suain Suarding Suarting Suen Sueno Surdeual de Suuen Svain Swan
---	--	--	---

T.

Tailgebosch Tedfort de Tehell Teodric Tetbald Tezelin Theodric	Thomas Tison Tisun Tochi Todeni de Toenio de Tona	Tor Torber Torbern Torchil Tored Tornyg de (Thomey)	Totenis de Tovi Turbern Turbert Turchil Turstui Turstun
--	---	---	---

U AND V.

Valbadon de	Ver de	Vlbert	Vlmar
Valonges de	Verdun de	Vlchel	Vlnod
Valonis de	Verli de	Vlf	Ulsi
Vctred	Vernon de	Vlfric	Vluiet
Vdi	Vis de Lew	Vlgar	Vluui
Veci de			

W.

Wadard	Wanz	Widuile de	Wirce de
Wado	Warene de	Wielard	Wislac
Walchelin	Warwell de	Wigar	Wit
Waldin	Wateman	Willelm	Wlmar
Waleram	Wateuille de	Wiltune	Wluin
Waleran	Waula	Winemar	Wlwi
Waleric	Wibert	Wintremelc	Wrehantune de
Walter			

NAMES OF UNDER-TENANTS OF LANDS AT THE TIME
OF THE DOMESDAY SURVEY.

A.

Aba (Northts.)	Ældeua	Aistan	Alestan
Abba (Norf.)	Ældred	Aitard	Alfet
Abel (Kent)	Ælfelm	Aiulf	Alfred
Abernon de	Ælgot	Alam	Alfric
Abetot de	Ælmer	Alan	Alfrid
Abraham	Aelons	Albengi de	Algar
Acard	Ælric	Alberi	Alger
Achet, Walterus	Æluuee	Alberic	Alich
Acun	Æluuard	Albert	Allic
Adam	Ærnold	Albin'	Almær
Adelard	Agemund	Albold	Almar
Adeledmus	Aguet	Albus	Almer
Adelelmus	Agenulf	Alcher	Almfrid
Adelina	Aghemund	Alde	Almod
Adelold	Agnes	Alded	Alno
Adelolf	Ailbold	Aldelin	Alnod
Adelulf	Ailmar	Alden	Alnulf
Adelwin	Ailric	Aldi	Alred
Adeluuold	Ailuard	Aldred	Alric
Adestan	Ailuuacre	Aldrie	Alselin
Adolf	Aincurt de	Alelm	Alsi
Adret	Airard	Alencun	Altet

Aluerad	Aman	Ansgot	Aschil
Aluered	Amund	Anslepe de	Ascolf
Aluena	Anchitill	(Northampt.)	Aselin
Aluiet	Andeli de	Ansleuile	Asford
Alulf	Andreas (Cornw.)	Appeuile	Asfort
Alured	Anger	Archil	Aslac
Aluric	Angevin, Osmund	Archis	Aslen
Aluuard	Anschetill	Arcis de	Asne
Alward	Anschill	Arda de	Asso
Alwart	Anschitil	Arduif	Asuert
Alwewe	Ansegis	Arling	Avenel
Aluui	Ansel	Armenteres	Auesgot
Aluuin	Anseredus	Arnald	Augustin
Aluuld	Ansfred	Arnegrin	Avigi
Amalric	Ansfrid	Arni	Auigi
Ambrose	Ansgar	Arnulf	Auti
Amelfrid	Anger	Artur	Azelin
Amelger	Ansgar	Arundel, Roger	Azo
Amerland	Ansgered	Asc' (Ascelin)	Azor

B.

Baderon	Beluard	Blechu	Botild
Bagod	Benedict	Bleio	Braiboue de
Baignar	Benthelm	Blize	Braiose de
Baignard	Benzelin	Blohin	Brant
Bainard	Berard	Bloiet	Bretel
Baingiard	Berchelai de	Blon	Breteuile de
Bainiard	Berchic	Blond	Bricmær
Baldeuin	Berengarius	Blosseuille de	Brictnar
Baldric	Bereuuld	Blund	Brictmer
Balduin	Berger	Bodin	Brictolf
Balt	Bernai de	Bolebec, Hugo	Bricfred
Barb, Bernard (Heref.)	Bernar	Bollo	Brictric
Barbes de	Bernard	Bondi	Brichelf
Baret	Berner	Bono	Brictuin
Baro	Bernulf	Bonuaslet, Willm.	Brictuuard
Basset	Berold	Borci	Brien
Basuin	Berruarius	Bordin	Briend
Beatrix	Bertran	Borel	Brienz
Bec, Walter	Beuold	Boret	Briou
Bech de	Beuerde	Borghill	Brisard
Belcamp de	Beulf	Bosc de	Brismer
Belencun' de	Big	Boscroard de	Bristeuu
Belet	Bigot	Boselin	Bristist
Belfago	Blach	Boso	Bristoald
Belfou	Blacheman	Boteric	Bristoard
Bellafago	Blancard	Boter	Brito
	Blancus	Boti	Brixi

Brodo	Brunnuin	Buissel	Burnart
Bruman	Bruno	Bundo	Burneuill de
Brun	Bucard	Burci de	Bursigni de
Brunard	Buci de	Burdet	Busch
Brunel	Buerd	Burghard	Busli de
Brungar	Bueret	Burnard	Buter
Bruning			

C.

Cada' de (de Cadamo)	Celric	Clauile de	Constantin
Cadio	Celsi de	Clavilla de	Corbelin
Cadomi	Cepe	Clodoan	Corbet
Cadomo de	Chacepol	Coc, Aluuin (bedellus)	Corbin
Caflo	Chemarhnecc	Coci de	Corbun
Cahainges de	Chenesis	Cola	Corcel de
Caisned de	Chenret	Cola	Co'rp
Calpus	Cheping	Colbert	Credun, Wido de
Caluus	Chernet de	Colegrim	Crispin, Milo
Calvus	Chetel	Colevil de	Croc
Candos de	Chetelbar	Colgrim	Cruel
Cardon	Chetelbern	Collo	Cudhen
Cardun	Chetelburn	Colo	Culling
Carnot'	Cheure	Colsuain	Curcan de
Caron de	Cioches de	Colsuan	Curci de
Carun de	Clarebald	Coluin	Cus
Cedde	Clarenbald	Colvin	
	Claron	Conded	

D.

Daniel, Roger (Suss.)	Derinc	Dodesone, Alu- uin (Herts.)	Douuai de
Dauid	Derisbou, W.	Dodin	Dreues, Amal- ric de (Wilts)
David	Derman	Dodo	Drogo
Denomore, Wm.	Deuais, Robt.	Dolfin	Dudeman
Denuers, Wm.	Deuernu' (De Vernon)	Domnic	Dunning
Depeiz, Guerno	Doda	Donecan	Dunstan
Deramis, Roger	Doddus	Doneuuald	Dur'
Dereman	Dodeman	Donno	Durand
Dereuuen	Dodemund	Douenold	Dynechaie

E.

Eadvuun	Eddid	Edelo	Edmar
Ebrard	Eddiet	Ederic	Edmund
Ecchebrand	Eddille	Edgar	Ednod
Eddeua	Eddulf	Edied	Edred

Edric	Elfrid	Engulf	Ernolf
Eduin	Eli	Enisan	Ernucion
Eduuard	Elinant	Enisant	Ernu
Eduui	Elmar	Er (Ermen-	Ernuin
Egbert	Elmer	hald)	Ernulf
Egbriht	Elmui	Erchebrand	Ernuzen
Ehelo	Elmund	Erchenbald	Ertein
Eideua	Elnod	Erenburgis	Escalers de
Eileua	Elric	Erfast	Ettard
Eiluard	Elsi	Erluin	Eudo
Einbold	Eluard	Ermenhald	Euen
Elbert	Elward	Ermenfrid	Euerwin
Eldeid	Eluui	Erm'iot	Eurard
Eldred	Eluvin	Ernald	Eurold
Elduin	Engelbric	Ernegis	Euruin
Elfin	Engeler	Erneis	Eustachius
Elfric	Engenold	Ernold	

F.

Fabri	Ferron	Fragrin	Fulcher
Faderlin	Firmat	Frane	Fulchered
Fadrelin	Fla'bard	Franco	Fulcho
Faeicon	Fla'mart	Franco	Fulco
Faeto	Fla'mens	Fredgis	Fulco
Falcus	Flanbard	Fredo	Fulco
Farman	Flandr'	Frodo	Fulcran
Fastrad	Flavus	Froger	Fulcred
Fatat	Flint	Froissart, Wm.	Fulcui
Fech	Floc de	Frumond	Fulcuin
Feggo	Folcheran	Fulbert	Fulkered
Felcher	Folcran	Fulbric	Fulo
Felger	Folet	Fulcard	Furic
Ferme	Forist	Fulche	

G.

Gadinc	Gaosfrid	Gerbodo	Gildre
Gadio	Garenger	Gerelm	Gingom
Gadomo de	Garin	German	Girald
Galicer	Garmund	Germund	Girande
Galt'	Garner	Gerneber	Girard
Galterus	Gatelea	Gernon	Giroll
Gamas	Gaufrid	Gerold	Giron
Game	Gaurinc	Geron	Gisbert
Gamel	Gausfrid	Gherui	Gislebert
Gamelin	Gerald	Gifard	Gislold
Gand de	Gerard	Gifart	Giso

Glauill	Goislan	Grai de	Gudmund
Gleduin (Leic.)	Goislen	Grando	Gueri
Gleu (Bedf.)	Goismer	Grantcurt	Gveric
Glodoen	Goldwin	Grapinel	Guerlin
Godard	Goleman	Greno	Guert
Godebold	Gollam	Grentmaisnil	Guibert
Godefrid	Golstan	de	Gvihu'mar
Goderet	Gondran	Grento	Gulaffra
Goderun	Gonfrid	Greslet	Gulbert
Godescal	Gonther	Grichel	Gulfer
Godeue	Gosbert	Grichetel	Gulfered
Godid	Goscelin	Grifin	Gummar
Godinc	Goscelm	Griketel	Gunduin
Goding	Goselin	Grim	Gundulf
Godman	Gosfrid	Grimbald	Gunequata
Godmund	Goslin	Grinon	Gunfrid
Godric	Gospatric	Gros	Gvnhar
Goduin	Gotwin	Gualter	Gunner
Godzelin	Goze	Guarin	Guntard
Goisbert	Gozel	Gudhen. <i>See</i>	Gunter
Goisfrid	Gozet	Cudhen	Gutbert

H.

Hacun	Heldered	Herion, Tihell	Hosed
Hadeuvin	Heldred	de	Hotot de
Hadulf	Heldret	Herlebald	Houard
Hagebert	Heldric	Herlebold	Huard
Haimard	Helduin	Herleuin	Hubald
Haimer	Helgod	Herman	Hubb'
Haiming	Helgot	Hermenfrid	Hubert
Haimo	Helio	Hermer	Hubold
Halanant	Helmer	Hernold	Hveche
Halsard	Helto	Herold	Hugo
Hame	Hengebald	Herolf	Hugol'
Hamelin	Henric	Herpul	Hugolin
Haminic	Herold	Heruen	Hunald
Hamo	Herbert	Hesdinc	Hunfrid
Hamon	Herbrand	Hesding	Hunger
Hardeuvin	Herding	Hezelm	Hunnit
Harding	Hereberd	Hildebrand	Hunulf
Harold	Hereuuard	Hosdena de	Hurant
Hato	Herfrid	Hosdenc de	Huscarle

I AND J.

Jacob	Jarnacot	Ilbod	Ingald
Jagelin	Idhel	Ildebert	Ingelra'n
James	Ilibert	Ilduin	Igerus

Inganie	Johais	Iseuuard	Iuo
Ingelbald	Joh's	Ispania de	Ivo
Ingelbert	Johannes	Judhell	Iuran
Ingelram	Jouin	Judichel	Iurei
Ingelran	Iric	Juhell	Iuri
Ingelric	Isac	Junain	Ivri
Ingenulf	Iseldis	Junan	Iward
Ingrann	Isenbard	Junen	Iueuin
Ingulf			

K.

Keresburg de

L.

Lacei de	Leflet	Leuinc	Locels de
Lachelin	Lefric	Leuing	Loder
Laci de	Lefsi	Leuric	Lodouuin
Lambert	Lefsun	Leusin	Loeruc
Lanbert	Leftan	Leuuard	Lof
Landri	Lemar	Lewes	Loges de
Landric	Lemei	Leuii	Loher
Langetot de	Lepsi	Leuine	Losoard
Langhetot de	Lestan	Leuric	Losuard
Lanzelin	Letard	Liboret	Louel
<i>Lardarius</i>	Lethelin	Ligulf	Louet
Latin	Letmar	Limesi de	Ludichel
<i>Latinarius</i>	Leucilt	Lincole de	Ludo
Latinus	Leuegar	Liof	Lundonie de
Laurentius	Leuenot	Lira de	Lunen
Ledman	Leueua	Liseman	Lungus
Ledmar	Leuiet	Lisoisus	Lusorio de

M.

Machar	Maldoit	Marcud	Mellend de
<i>Machinator</i>	Malet	<i>Marescal</i>	Melling de
Machus	Malf	Martel	Merc de
Maci	Malger	Mascerel	Merde de
Madoc	Malus Vicinus	Mascherell	Mereuin
Maigno	Maminot	Mater	Merlebey
Mainard	Manasses	Mathild	<i>Miles</i>
Mainfrid	Manbodo	Matheus	Modbert
Maino	Matneuille de	Mechenta	Moion de
Maiulf	Mara de	<i>Medicus</i>	Molebec
Malauill	Marcher	Meinard	Monetar
Malbedeng	Marci de	Meinfrid	Monfort de

Monulf	Morin	Moruuin	Mucelgros de
Moran	Moriton de	Mosters de	Muceull
Morcar	Mortemer de	Motbert	Mundret
More de	Mortuing	Moyeses	Murdac
Morel	Morua	Mucedent de	Musard
Moriland	Moruant		

N.

Nardred	Nicolaus	Nogiold	Norun
Nauuen	Nigel	Norgiot	Noui
Nemore	Noiers de	Norgot	Nouuers de
Nepos	Noies de	Norman	Nubold
Nicol			

O.

Oburuilla de	Oilard	Orenet	Osuard
Odard	Oilgi de	Oreng de	Osuuic
Odarus	Oismelin	Orgar	Osuuold
Odbert	Olaf	Orger	Otbert
Odburcuilla de	Olbald	Orm	Otbold
Oddo	Ole de	Ormar	Otburville de
Odelin	Olf	Orme	Othelin
Odin	Olgi de	Ornod	Othem
Odmus	Oliuer	Osbern	Othingar
Odo	Olnei de	Osbert	Otho
Odon	Oluu'	Osgot	Otto
Offa	Orbec de	Oslach	Oudchel
Offels	Ordmær	Osmund	Ouethel
Offran	Ordmar	Osulf	Outi
Oger	Ordric	Oswald	Ow de
Ogis	Ordulf	Oswar	Ou
Oidelard	Orduui		

P.

Pagan	Peccatu'	Picot	<i>Pistor</i>
Pagen	Perapund de	Pictavensis	Pleines
Paisfor	Perci de	<i>Pincerna</i>	Poingiant
Paisforere	Periton de	Pinchengi de	Pointel
Pancefold	Pertenai de	Pinc'u'n'	Polchehard
Pantul	Pesserara	Pinel	Pomerei de
Pantulf	Peteuin	Pipe (Som.)	Ponther
Papald	Petrus	Piperell	Ponz
Parisiac	Peverel	Pipin	Port de
Parisiacenis	Peurel	Pirot	Pugnant
Parler	Phanexon	<i>Piscator</i>	Pungiant
Passaq'			

Q.

Quintin

R.

Rabboda	Ratho	Restald	Rodulf
Rabel	Rauemer	Restold	Rog'e
Rademar	Rauen	Restolt	Roger
Rademer	Rauengar	Ret	Rogo
Radfred	Rauenot	Ribald	Rogus
Radman	Raynald	Ricaiard	Rohard
Radulf	Rayner	Ricar	Roic
Radus	Raynold	Ricard	Rold
Rafri	Raynouard	Richer	Rolf
Raimar	Reduers de	Ricoard	Rolland
Raimund	Reger	Ricolf	Romenel de
Rainald	Reimund	Rictan	Roric
Rainalm	Reinbald	Ricuard	Ros de
Rainbald	Reinbert	Riculf	Rotbert
Rainbert	Reiner	Rippe	Rotroc
Rainbold	Reinfrid	Risboil de	Rozel'
Rainelm	Reinold	Riset de	Rozelin
Rainer	Remir	Riuold	Ruallon
Rainfrid	Renald	Riuualo	Rualon
Rainold	Renbald	Roald	Rufus
Ramis de	Renelm	Robert	Rumald
Randulf	Renenuald	Rodbert	Rumbold
Rannulf	Renold	Rodeland de	Rumold
Rardulf	Renuuar	Roder	Runeuille
Rasrid			

S.

Sacheuilla de	Sasfrid	Scoua	Seric
Sæfrid	Sasgar	<i>Scriba</i>	Serlo
Safrid	Sasualo	Scudet	Sessibert
Sagar	Sasuard	Scutet	Seward
Sagrim	Saucnie de	Sedred	Seuuen
Saiet	Sauigneio de	Segrim	Seuui
Saietua	Sauigni de	Seibert	Sigar
Sais de	Saulf	Seifrid	Silua de
Salmur de	Sauuard	Semar	Silvester
Salo	Sauuold	Semer	Simon
Salomon	Saxlef	Sencler de	Simond
S. Leger	Schelin	Sent Cler de	Simund
S. Quintin	Schelm	Sentebor de	Sinod
S. Sansone de	Scohies de	Seolf	Sired
Sanson	Scolland	Septniuels de	Sireuold

-Siric	Stanard	Sturstan	Sueting
Siuert	Stanart	Suain	Suetman
Siuard	Stannechetel	Suan	Sufreint
Siuate	Stantone de	Suarcing	Suin
Smalavill de	Stauhart	Suartric	Sumeri de
Soies de	Stefan	Suausey de	Sund
Sotus	Stenulf	Suauis	Surd've
Spec	Stirman	Suen	Suttuna
Spech	Stoches	Suertin	Suuan
Sprottulf	Sturm'	Suerting	Suuen
Stable	Sturmid	Suetin	

T.

Taccham de	Teodulf	Tonne	Tual
Tædald	Terbert	Tor	Tuder
Tailgebosc	Tetbald	Torchill	Tumbi
Taissel de	Tetbaud	Tored	Tur
Talebot	Tezelin	Toret	Turald
Talliebosc	Tham de	Torgis	Turbat
Tame de	Thochi	Tornai	Turbern
Tascelin	Tidbald	Torold	Turchetil
T'chetel	Tiger	Torstin	Turchil
Tebald	Tinel	Tosard	Turgar
Tedald	Tirel de	Tosti	Turgis
Tedbert	Tirus	Toui	Turi
Tedbold	Toche	Touilt	Turlaillade
Tedric	Tochi	Traillgi de	Turmit
Tehel	Tochil	Tralgi de	Turold
Teher	Todeni de	Trauers	Turstan
Teodbald	Toeni de	Troard de	Tursten
Teoderic	Toka	Troarz de	Turstin
Teodric	Toli		

U AND V.

Vagan	Verley de	Vlf	Vlueua
Valbadon de	Verli de	Vlfac	Vluiet
Vallibus de	Vernon de	Vlfchetel	Vluric
Valonges	Vill'o de	Vlketel	Vluuard
Valongies de	Vinitor	Vlmar	Vlwart
Valonis de	Uis de Leun	Vlmer	Vluui
Vals de	Uisdelups	Vlnod	Vluuin
Ucteband	Visolupi	Vloi	Vmfriid
Vctred	Vitalis	Vlric	Vrfer
Veci	Vitard	Vlsi	Vrso
Venables de	Vlchel	Vlstan	Vruoi
<i>Venator</i>	Vlchetel	Vltbert	Uttal
Ver de	Vlestan	Vluard	Uual' de

W.

Wachelin	Wanz	Wesman	Wilard
Wadard	War' de	Westone	Willac
Wal' de	Waras de	Wgulafra	Willelm
Wala	Wareger	(W. Gulafra)	Wimarcæ
Walbert	Warene de	Wiard	Wimerus
Walchel	Wareng'	Wibald	Wimund
Walchelin	Warenger	Wiberg	Wineman
Walcher	Warena de	Wibert	Winemar
Walcin	Wares de	Wicard	Wintrehard
Waldin	Waribold	Wichin	Wiscand de
Walen	Warin	Widald	Wisgar
Walenn	Warinbold	Widard	Wissand de
Walenses	Warinc	Widelard	Witbert
Waler'	Warmund	Wido	Witburg
Waleram	Warner	Widr	Witsand de
Waleran	Wast	Wielard	Wituile de
Walicher	Wasunic	Wigar	Hugo
Walifrid	Wateuile de	Wigemore	Wizo
Wallef	Wazelin	Wiger	Wib'tus
Walo	Wazo	Wighen	Wlric
Walon' de	Wenelinc	Wigot	Wlsi
Waloniencis de	Weneuc	Wihanoc	Wlueua
Walo de	Wenric	Wihomarc	Wluuard
Walscin	Werelc	Wihtmar	Wluui
Walter	Werenc	Wihuenec	Wluuold
Waluille de	Werestan	Wihumar	Wodeman
Wanceio de	Wert	Wihvmarc	

Y.

Ymfrid (Humfrid)

NORMAN NAMES.

A GREAT deal has been written about the Roll of Battell Abbey and the companions of the Conqueror which is doubtless of great interest to those who claim to be descendants of the persons therein recorded.

There was such a roll suspended in the great hall of the building, and it bore the names of 645 knights, but it has disappeared long ago, as well as the other relics of the battle, which were removed to Cowdray, and perished in the great fire there in 1793.

There are several copies more or less imperfect. The lists which appear to be the most authentic are : Duchesne's list, taken from the abbey charter, containing 405 names ; Leland's collection, with 498 names ; Magny's catalogue, with 425 names ; Delisle's, with 485 names. These are all of a much later date than the Conquest.

Of the great array of time-honoured names very few are now borne by direct representatives. They exist rather among the old gentry than in the peerage. In the majority of cases the later descendants of illustrious families have sunk into poverty and obscurity unconscious of their origin, and this was more likely to be the case with the younger branches, since the name or title of the family went with the elder line that inherited the estates.

The following names have been collected from the lists above mentioned. Many of them will be found in Domesday Book, and where such is the case they may be considered to be genuine followers of the Conqueror. It is obvious that those which compare favourably with Domesday Book are the most reliable, and others which do not stand that test may be looked upon as of later date. The names of some of the Flemings who accompanied William are also included in this list.

Much doubt has long existed as to the authenticity of the several versions which have appeared at different times claiming to be a roll of the names of the Norman invaders who survived the battle of Hastings, but it is manifest that many of those recorded, even if they were ever upon the original document deposited with the monks of Battell Abbey, are not found to correspond with either the tenants-in-chief or the under-tenants of Domesday Book at the time of the Survey (A.D. 1086). On the other hand, the last mentioned—of whom there are a great number—have hardly a place upon the roll.

It is well known that the heralds of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries were not scrupulous in adding names to the list.

Queen Isabella of France, the consort of Edward II., introduced in her train many personages bearing surnames previously unknown in England.

The Rotuli Normanniæ, R. Hundredorum, and R. de Oblatis et Finibus, *temp.* Regis Johannis, are valuable evidence as to Norman names. The place-names of Normandy have been added.

The asterisk denotes a tenant-in-chief.

A.

Abbeville. Appeville; a loc. n. <i>D.B.</i> Appeulle de Oburvilla	Archere. <i>D.B.</i> de Arcis,* de Arches
Abell. <i>D.B.</i> , Kent	Arcy, D'Arcie, Darcy,* from de Ardreci. <i>D.B.</i> , T.C. (Lincs.)
Aimeris. <i>D.B.</i> Haimeric*	Argentoune. David de Argentomo in <i>D.B.</i> Reginald de A., Sheriff of Camb. 5 Rich. I., Argentan; a loc. n.
Aincourt. <i>D.B.</i> de Aincurt.* Agincourt; a loc. n.	Arundel. <i>D.B.</i> *
Akeny. <i>D.B.</i> Acun (?). Acquigny, Aucun, loc. n.	Arwerne
Albeny. <i>D.B.</i> Albani*	Aspermond
Amay (Johannes Ame). Amécourt (?), loc. n.	Asperville
Amerenges	Audeley. <i>D.B.</i> Andeli* (?). Andelys; a loc. n.
Amouerduile, Aumarill, Amundeville (?)	Audeville or Adryelle (?). Adevielle; a loc. n.
Angenoun. Angennes; a loc. n.	Auenant, Aveneale. <i>D.B.</i> Avenel
Angers, Aunwers. <i>D.B.</i> Anger. Angers; a loc. n.	Aumarle. <i>D.B.</i> de Albamarle*
Angewyne. <i>D.B.</i> Angevin Osmund	Avereris
Angilliam, Angeloun. Angoulême; a loc. n.	Aybeuare (John Aubry). Aubevoye, loc. n.
Anuay. Aunay, loc. n.	

B.

Bagott. <i>D.B.</i> Bagod	Baskerville
Bailif. <i>D.B.</i> Belfou or de Belfaco. Bellevue; a loc. n.	Basset or Bassey. <i>D.B.</i> Basset
Bailloil. <i>D.B.</i> Balgiole.* Bailleul; a loc. n.	Bastard. <i>D.B.</i> *
Bainard, Byngard. <i>D.B.</i> Bangiard*	Baudewin, Baudin, Baldwin. <i>D.B.</i> Balduin,* Count of Flanders
Baious, or Baus. Bayeux; a loc. n.	Baupere. Beauport; a loc. n.
Baloun. Bâlines, loc. n.	Beauchamp. <i>D.B.</i> de Belcamp
Banastre, Baestre	Beaumont. <i>D.B.</i> de Belmont (?), de Bomene*; a loc. n.
Banet or Benny. <i>D.B.</i> de Bano* (?)	Beauvisse or Bevers. Beauvais; a loc. n.
Barchampe. Beauchamp, loc. n.	Beelhelme, Bealum. Bellême; a loc. n.
Bardolfe	Beisin. Bessin; a loc. n. <i>D.B.</i> Basuin (?)
Barduedor	Beke. <i>D.B.</i> de Bech.* Bec-Hellouin; a loc. n.
Barnivale, Berenvile, Burneville, Burinell. <i>D.B.</i> de Burneuill. Barneville; a loc. n.	Belefroun. Beauvron; a loc. n.
Barrett, Baret. <i>D.B.</i> Baret	Belesur. Bellecourt; a loc. n.
Bary, Barre, Barry. Berry; a loc. n.	Beleuers. <i>D.B.</i> Beluard. Bellière(?); a loc. n.
Bascoun. <i>D.B.</i> Basuin (?)	

- Bellet. *D.B.* Will. Belet (Hants).
Harvey Belet lived *temp.* K.
Steph.
- Bellew. *D.B.* Belot.* Bellou,
loc. n.
- Bellire. Balleroy; a loc. n.
- Berners. *D.B.* de Berners.* Bernières; a loc. n.
- Bernon. *D.B.* Bernar (?)
- Bertenilay. Berthouville (?), loc. n.
- Bertin. *D.B.* de Bertone.* St. Bertin; a loc. n.
- Bertram. *D.B.* de Bertram,* Robert Vicomte, 1047
- Beteruile or Breteville. *D.B.* de Breteville. Bretteville; a loc. n.
- Beurey or Bevery. *D.B.* de Bevrere* (a Fleming)
- Bevill, Belevile. Belleville; a loc. n.
- Bigot. *D.B.**
- Bikard, Bekard. *D.B.* Brictoward.* Briquesart; a loc. n.
- Biroune. *D.B.* de Burun.* Biron; a loc. n.
- Blondell or Blundel. *D.B.* Blunders* or Blond (?)
- Bluet. *D.B.* Bloiet
- Blunt, Blundet, or Blounte. *D.B.* Blunders.* Blandain; a loc. n.
- Bodin, Bidin. *D.B.* Bodin. Beaudéan; a loc. n.
- Boels. Bouelles, loc. n.
- Bohun. Bohon, a loc. n. *D.B.* de Bohun*
- Bois. *D.B.* de Bosch* (*Fl.*), Busch, or Boscherville, loc. n.
- Bondeville. Bonneville; a loc. n. *D.B.*
- Bonett. Bonnat; a loc. n., *Fr.*
- Bonrett
- Bonueier. Bonnières; a loc. n.
- Boranville. Bérengerville (?), loc. n.
- Botelere
- Botevile or Boyville. *D.B.* Botild (?). Bouille; a loc. n. (?)
- Boundes. *D.B.* Bondi (?) or Bundo (?)
- Bounilaine
- Bourcher. *D.B.* Borci (?)
- Brabason or Brabaion. *D.B.* de Braibone
- Bracy. Brecy; a loc. n.
- Braibuf. *D.B.* de Braiboue
- Braine. *D.B.* Brien. Brionne; a loc. n.
- Brand. *D.B.* Brant
- Braunch
- Bray, loc. n.
- Brazard, de Braiosa (?). *D.B.* Suss., Hants, Berks, Wilts, Dors.
- Brebis
- Brent. *D.B.* Brant
- Breton. *D.B.* Brito*
- Brette. Bretteville (?); a loc. n.
- Broilem. Breuilpont (?), loc. n.
- Broleuy. Broglie; a loc. n.
- Brouce, Brus, Brutz, Bruys. *D.B.* Robertus de Bruis* (Yorks). Breux, loc. n.
- Browe, Broy. Breux, loc. n.
- Bryan. *D.B.* Brion. Brionne; a loc. n.
- Buffard. Bouffey; a loc. n. Or Beaufour
- Burdett. *D.B.* Burdet
- Burdon. *D.B.* Buerd(?). Beaudoin, loc. n.
- Bures. *D.B.* Buret (?). Bures; a loc. n.
- Burgh, Bourg; a loc. n.
- Busard. *D.B.* Bucard
- Bushell. *D.B.* Buissel. Buscel; a loc. n.
- Bushy or Bussey. *D.B.* de Buci.* Bougy, Buchy, loc. n.
- Busseville, Boseville. *D.B.* de Buiville.* Boscherville, Beuzeville, loc. n.
- Buttecourt. *D.B.* Buter. Butot, loc. n.
- Bysey. *D.B.* de Buci.* Buzy; a loc. n.

C.

Cammile. <i>D.B.</i> de Cormelies.* Cormeilles; a loc. n.	Cheine, Cheines, Cheyni. <i>D.B.</i> Chenesis. Chênée and Chiny, Flanders. Chaignes, Le Chesne, loc. n., <i>Fr.</i>
Camois, Camoys. Camous; a loc. n.	Chereberge. Cherbourg; a loc. n.
Camville, Cameville. Campneuse- ville; a loc. n.	Cherécourt
Caperoun	Cholmeley. Chamblac, loc. n.
Carbonelle. Chabannes; a loc. n. <i>D.B.</i> Carbonel	Chopis, Chapes. <i>D.B.</i> Chepin
Careville, Coruyele. Courville; a loc. n.	Clarell. <i>D.B.</i> de Claville (?) Clavelle, Cléville, loc. n.
Cateray, Cartrait. <i>D.B.</i> de Ce- terith.* Cauterêts; a loc. n.	Cleremaus, Clerevals
Cauncy, Chauncy. Canchy; a loc. n.	Clerenay
Chaiters, Chartres. Chartres; a loc. n.	Clifford. <i>D.B.</i> Clibert (?)
Challouns. Challones; a loc. n.	Clinels
Chamberay. Chambrais; a loc. n.	Coinville. Cornouailles (?); a loc. n.
Chamberlain	Columber. <i>D.B.</i> de Columbels.* Colomby; a loc. n.
Chambernoun or Chaumberoun. Cambernon; a loc. n.	Colvile. <i>D.B.</i> de Colevil. Colle- ville; a loc. n.
Champney, Champnais, Chawnes. Champigny, loc. n.	Comin, Comeyn. Comines; a loc. n.
Chanduit, Chaudut. Chanday; a loc. n.	Conderay. Connerré; a loc. n. (?) Conestable
Chantelow (Cantelupe ?), Cauntelow. Cantelupe; a loc. n.	Corbett, Corbet. <i>D.B.</i> Corbet
Charles, Chaleys. Chalais; a loc. n.	Corbine, Corby. <i>D.B.</i> Corbin. Corbie; a loc. n.
Chaumont, a loc. n.	Coville. Couville; a loc. n.
Chaundos. Chanday; a loc. n. <i>D.B.</i> de Candos	Cressy, Crescy. Crécy; a loc. n.
Chaward, Chaworth. Chauvin- court (?), loc. n.	Creuquere, Crevecuer. Crevecœur; a loc. n.
Chawent, Chauunt. Chaumont (?); a loc. n.	Cribett
	Cuily
	Curly
	Curson, Courson. <i>D.B.</i> de Curcan
	Curtenay, Courteny. Catenay, loc. n.

D.

Dabernoune. <i>D.B.</i> de Abernon	Damry, Damary. Dame - Marie, loc. n.
Dabitott. <i>D.B.</i> de Abetot*	Daniel. <i>D.B.</i> Roger Daniel (Suss.)
Dakeny. Daguénière (?); a loc. n.	Danway. Hanouard (?), loc. n.
Dalseny	Darell
Dambleton	Daubeney. <i>D.B.</i> de Albingi.* Aubigné; a loc. n.
Damnot, Damot. Motteville (?), loc. n.	

Daueros, Deveroys	Derey. <i>D.B.</i> Derinc
Dauntre, Dautry	Desny, Diseny. Isigny; a loc. n.
Dauonge, Daverenge. Avranches; a loc. n.	Devaus. Vaux; a loc. n.
Davers. <i>D.B.</i> Denvers (?); <i>FL.</i> Anvers	Deverelle
Deheuse, De la Huse. Héas and La Hisse; loc. n.	Devereux. Évreux; a loc. n.
De la Bere. Labouheyre (?); a loc. n.	Devile, Deyville. Déville; a loc. n.
De la Hill	Devise. <i>D.B.</i> Devais
De la Hoid, De la Hay. La Haye; a loc. n.	Disard, Disart. Izards; a loc. n.
De la Linde. Lindebeuf, loc. n.	Dispencere, Dispenser. <i>D.B.</i> Dis- pensator*
De la Planche. Planquery; a loc. n.	Dive. Dives; a loc. n. <i>D.B.</i> de Dive*
De la Pole. St. Pol de Léon; a loc. n.	Dodingsels, Dodingle. <i>D.B.</i> Do- did* (?)
De la Vache, De Wake. La Vacherie, loc. n.	Doiville. Ouville, loc. n.
De la Vere. <i>D.B.</i> de Ver.* Ver; a loc. n.	Druel. Ruelle; a loc. n.
De la Ware. Wierre; a loc. n.	Drury
Delaund. La Londe, loc. n.	Duilly, Duyly. <i>D.B.</i> de Oilgi (?). Ailly; a loc. n.
Delaward. <i>D.B.</i> de War'	Dulce. Dolcé; a loc. n.
Delee, Del Isle. Ille; a loc. n.	Dunchamp. Encamp; a loc. n.
Denaville. Dénestanville, loc. n.	Dunsterville. Dénestanville, loc. n.
	Durand, Durant. <i>D.B.</i> Durand.* Douvrend (?), loc. n.
	Durange

E.

Engaine. Enghien; a loc. n. <i>D.B.*</i>	Esturney
Estrange, Destranges	Estuteville, Estoteville. Etréville (?), loc. n.
Estriels	

F.

Facunburge. Fauquembergues, loc. n.	Finere
Faucourt. Fallencourt, loc. n.	Fingez
Fenes. <i>D.B.</i> Fenisc Ulf. Fains, loc. n.	Fitz Aleyn. <i>D.B.</i> Alan*
Fermbaud. <i>D.B.</i> Ferme (?)	Fitz Auger
Ferrerers. <i>D.B.</i> de Ferieres.*	Fitz Browne, Bryan
Ferrère; a loc. n.	Fitz Eustach
Fichet, Fichent	Fitz Fitz
Filberd, Filebert. St. Philbert; a loc. n.	Fitz Fouk
	Fitz Geoffrey
	Fitz Henrie
	Fitz Herbert

Fitz Hugh	Flamville. <i>D.B.</i> Flamme.* Flam-
Fitz John	anville ; a loc. n.
Fitz Laurence	Fleschampe
Fitz Marmaduke	Fleuez or Flevez
Fitz Morice	Folioll, Filiol. Folleville (?), loc. n.
Fitz Otes	Foliot, Fiollet. <i>D.B.</i> Folet
Fitz Pain	Folville. Folleville ; a loc. n.
Fitz Peres	Formay. Formerie ; a loc. n.
Fitz Philip	Formibaud
Fitz Rainold	Forz, Forges (?), Belgium
Fitz Rauf, Rafe	Fouke. <i>D.B.</i> Fulche
Fitz Rewes	Fourbeville
Fitz Roand	Freville, Fryville. Fréville, loc. n.
Fitz Robert	Frisell, Fresell. <i>D.B.</i> Fresle,
Fitz Roger	Richard.* Fresville ; a loc. n.
Fitz Simon	Frisound, Frisoun
Fitz Thomas	Front de Boef. Daubeuf (?), loc. n.
Fitz Walter. <i>D.B.</i> Walter*	Furnieueus, Forneux. Furnaux,
Fitz Waren	Belgium
Fitz William	Furnival, Furnivaus

G.

Gamages. <i>D.B.</i> Gamas (?). Gama-	Graunt. <i>D.B.</i> Grando. Grand-
ches ; a loc. n.	Camp (?), loc. n.
Garre, Karre	Gray. <i>D.B.</i> de Grai
Gaugy, Gorgeise, Georges, Gourges	Greile, Greilly
Gaunson	Grendon, Graundyn
Gaunt, Kaunt. <i>D.B.</i> de Gand,*	Grenet. <i>D.B.</i> Granetarius. Gre-
<i>fl.</i> Gand ; a loc. n.	nade ; a loc. n.
Gernoun. <i>D.B.</i> Gernon.* Guer-	Greneuile, Geneville. Granville ; a
nanville (?), loc. n.	loc. n.
Giffard, Gifard. <i>D.B.</i> Gifard*	Grensy
Glateuile. <i>D.B.</i> Glauill	Gressy, Gracy. Graçay ; a loc. n.
Goband, Gobaude. <i>D.B.</i> Gode-	Griuel. Greuville, loc. n.
bold* (?)	Guines, a loc. n.
Gobion, Gubioun	Gurdon, Gerdoun
Golofre, Galofer. <i>D.B.</i> Gulaffra,	Gurley
Gulfer. Goulafrière, loc. n.	Gurnay, Gurney. <i>D.B.</i> Gurnai,
Gower	Gournay. Gurney, loc. n.
Grammori, Grymward (?)	Gurry. Gueures, loc. n.
Graunson. Grandchain (?), loc. n.	

H.

Haket. <i>D.B.</i> Walter Achet. Achiet ;	Hamound. <i>D.B.</i> Amund, Hamont (?)
a loc. n.	loc. n., Belgium
Hamelin. <i>D.B.</i> *	Hanlay, Haulley. Aulnay (?), loc. n.

Hanville. Anneville, loc. n.	Hayward. Hauwaert, loc. n., Belgium
Hardell	Henoure
Harecourt, Harcord. Harcourt; a loc. n.	Hercy, Herey. Herseaux (?), Belgium
Harewell, Hareville. Ardouval (?), loc. n.	Herioun, Heroun. <i>D.B.</i> de Herion.*
Hastings. Hastings; a loc. n., island in the river near Bayonne	Héron le, loc. n.
Haunsard. Hanouard, loc. n.	Herne. Hern, loc. n., Belgium
Haurell, Hurel. Eurville (?), loc. n.	Heryce
Hauteny, Hautein. Autigny, loc. n.	Houell. Oherville (?), loc. n.
	Husee. Ussé, or Houssaye; a loc. n.

J.

Januile	Jay. Jouy-sur-Eure (?), loc. n.
Jarden, Jardyn	Jeniels
Jasperuile	Jerconuise

K.

Kancey	Kenelre
Karrowe	Keveters
Keine, Kanæs. Kain, loc. n., Belgium	Kimaronne, Kymarays
	Kiriell

L.

Lacy, Lascy. <i>D.B.</i> de Laci.*	Longespes
Lessay; a loc. n.	Longueuale, Longville, Logevile.
Lane, Lenias. Lens; a loc. n.	Longueville; a loc. n.
Lascales, Lascels	Lorancourt
Latomer, Latymer	Loriage
Laumale, La Muile. Lamballe (?); a p.n.	Loterell. Loudervielle; a loc. n., <i>Fr.</i> (?)
Leded	Loueney, Loveyne, Lovein, Lovan.
Lemare, Lymers (?). <i>D.B.</i> Lemar.	<i>D.B.</i> Leuvin.* Lieuvin; a loc. n., <i>Fr.</i> Louvain, loc. n., Belgium
Limours; a loc. n.	Louerace, Loverak. Louvres; a loc. n.
Liffard	Loveday, Leuetot, Lovetot. <i>D.B.</i>
Limers, Limesey, Limousin; a loc. n. <i>D.B.</i> de Limesi.*	Limours; a loc. n. Lieviet* (?) or Lovet (?), Louvetot, loc. n., France
Linnebey. Lindebeuf, loc. n.	Lovell. <i>D.B.</i> Laval; a loc. n.
Lisours. Lisiej (?); a loc. n., <i>Fr.</i>	Lownay. Luynes; a loc. n. (?)
Loious	Loy, Loif. Louye, loc. n.
Longechampe. Longchamps; a loc. n., Belgium	Lucy, Luse. Lucy; a loc. n.

M.

- Maiell. *D.B.* de Medehal*
 Maine, Maoun. *D.B.* Maino.*
 Mayne ; a loc. n.
 Mainell. Ménilles, loc. n.
 Maingun (?). *D.B.* Maigno
 Mainwaring, Mesnil-Warin
 Malebranch, Malebys (?)
 Maleheire
 Maleherbe, Maleberge. Malesher-
 bes ; a loc. n.
 Maleuse. Malause ; a loc. n.
 Malemaine, Maumasin. Malmaison ;
 a loc. n.
 Malemis
 Malet. *D.B.* Malet*
 Maleuile. Maleville ; a loc. n. *D.B.*
 Malauill
 Malevere. *D.B.* Malavill (?). Mau-
 lévrier ; a loc. n.
 Mallony. Malaunay ; a loc. n.
 Mallop. *D.B.* Mala opa
 Mandut, Maudiet (?)
 Mangisere
 Maniard, Mainard. *D.B.*
 Manlay
 Manse, Monceus (?). *D.B.* Ma-
 nasses (?). Mantes ; a loc. n.
 Manteuenant. Maintenon ; a loc. n.
 Mantolet, Mantelent. *D.B.* Man-
 tel.* Manthelon, loc. n.
 Manuile, Meneville. *D.B.* de
 Manneuille. Mainneville, loc. n.
 Marceaus. *D.B.* de Marci.* Mar-
 sous ; a loc. n.
 Mare, Marre. *D.B.* de Mara. St.
 Maure ; a loc. n. (?)
 Marmilon
 Marny. Mauny, loc. n.
 Marteine. *D.B.* Martin.* St. Mar-
 tin ; a loc. n.
 Martinaste. Martinvaast ; a loc. n.
 Massey. *D.B.* Maci. Massay ; a
 loc. n.
 Matelay. Madeleine de - Nona-
 court (?), loc. n.
 Mauches. Monchaux (?), loc. n.
 Mauclerke
- Maularde
 Maulay, Maule, Morley. Marley ; a
 loc. n.
 Maulicerer
 Maunchenell, Mauncel
 Maunderville, Maundeville. *D.B.*
 de Manneville.* Mondeville ; a
 loc. n.
 Maurewarde
 Mauveysin. Mauvezin ; a loc. n.
 Meintenore
 Meletak
 Meller. Mélicourt (?), loc. n.
 Melun. *D.B.* de Mellend.* Melen,
 loc. n., Belgium
 Menere, Maners (?). Le Manoir,
 loc. n.
 Menpincoy, Mounpinson
 Merke, Merkenfell. *D.B.* de Merc.
 Marques (?), loc. n.
 Miriel. Mirville ; a loc. n.
 Mohant
 Monchenesey, Mountheusey
 Monhout. Manéhouville (?), loc. n.
 Montfichet
 Monthermon, Maihermer
 Montrauers, Mountravers. Mon-
 taure (?), loc. n.
 Morell. *D.B.* ; a loc. n.
 Moren. *D.B.* Morin.* Morain-
 ville, loc. n.
 Moribray, Mowbray. Moutbray ;
 a loc. n. Maubray, loc. n., Bel-
 gium
 Morleian. *D.B.* Moriland (?)
 Morreis, Mourreis, Murrees. *D.B.*
 Mauric.* Marais, loc. n.
 Mortimere. *D.B.* de Mortemer ; a
 loc. n.
 Mortiuale, Mortivaus. Motteville(?) ;
 a loc. n.
 Morville ; a loc. n.
 Mouett, Movet. Mouettes, loc. n.
 Mouncey. Monchy (?), loc. n.
 Mountagu. *D.B.* de Montagud.*
 Montaigu ; a loc. n.
 Mountbothor. *D.B.* Manbodo

Mountford. Montfort ; a loc. n. <i>D.B.</i> de Montfort*	Mowne, Mooun, Moine, or Mohun. Moyon ; a loc. n. <i>D.B.</i> de Moion
Mountgomerie. <i>D.B.</i> de Montgomy	Musarde. <i>D.B.</i> Musard.* Mousseaux (?), loc. n.
Mountlovel, Maulovel. Malleville (?), loc. n.	Muse. <i>D.B.</i> Musard.* Moux (?); a loc. n., <i>Fr.</i>
Mountmarten, Mortimaine. Montmain, loc. n.	Musegros. <i>D.B.</i> de Mucelgros
Mountsoler, Mounsorel (?)	Musett, Muschet. Mucedent (?), loc. n.
Mourtenev, Morteyn. <i>D.B.</i> Mortuing. Mortain ; a loc. n.	

N.

Navimere. <i>D.B.</i> Nemore (?)	Newborough, Newburgh. Neubourg ; a loc. n.
Nefmarch, Newmarch. Neufmarché, loc. n.	Noers, Neuers. Nevers ; a loc. n. (?). <i>D.B.</i> de Noiers
Neile, Fitz-Nele. <i>D.B.</i> Nigel. Nagel, loc. n.	Norbet, Newbet. <i>D.B.</i> Nubold (?)
Neiremet	Norice. Norrey ; a loc. n.
Nembrutz	Normaville. Normanville, loc. n.
Nermitz	Nusety
Neville, Nereville. Neuille and Névile, loc. n.	

O.

Oisell. Oisel ; a loc. n.	Olifard. <i>D.B.</i> Oliver
Olenel, Otinel (?). <i>D.B.</i> de Olney (?). Aulnay (?), loc. n.	Orioll. Orival (?), loc. n.
Olibef. Elbeuf ; a loc. n.	Otevell. Oteville, loc. n.
Olifant	Ounall. Ouainville, loc. n.

P.

Paifre. <i>D.B.</i> Paisforere	Pekeny. Picquigny ; a loc. n.
Paignel or Panel. <i>D.B.</i> Pagenel*	Penecord. Piencourt, loc. n.
Paiteny	Percelay, Perchay. <i>D.B.</i> Percehaie.* Perche, loc. n.
Pampilium	Percivale. Puisenval (?), loc. n.
Pantolf. <i>D.B.</i> Pantulf	Percy. <i>D.B.</i> Perci.* Percy ; a loc. n.
Patefine, Parthenay ; a loc. n.	Perepound, Pierrepoint. <i>D.B.</i> de Perapund
Pauey. Poey le Houn ; a loc. n.	Perere, Perrers. Perrières, loc. n.
Pavley, Paveley. Pavilly ; a loc. n.	Pershale
Peccell	Pery, Perot. <i>D.B.</i> Peret*
Peche. <i>D.B.</i> Peccatu (?). Le Pecq ; a loc. n.	
Peito. Poitou ; a loc. n.	

Petioull. Petiville, loc. n.	Plukenet. Plangenoit, loc. n., Belgium
Pevrell. <i>D.B.</i> Peverel.* Pierreval (?), loc. n.	Pomeray. <i>D.B.</i> De Pomerie.* Pommeraië ; a loc. n.
Phuars, Fours, loc. n.	Poterell. La Poterie (?), loc. n.
Picard. Picardy ; a loc. n.	Pounce, Poynce. <i>D.B.</i> Ponz. Pontoise (?), a loc. n.
Pigot, Pygot. <i>D.B.</i> Picot.* Pierre-court (?), loc. n.	Power, Poer. <i>D.B.</i> de Porth* (?). Portes, loc. n.
Pinchard, Punchardoun, Pinkadoun. Punchardon or Pincherdoun, loc. n.	Preaus. Preaux, loc. n.
Pinel. <i>D.B.*</i> Pinterville (?), loc. n.	Preulirlegast
Pinkenie. <i>D.B.</i> de Pinchengi	Pugoy, Pugoys. <i>D.B.</i> Pugnant (?)
Placy, Place. Plessis ; a loc. n.	Puchay (?), loc. n.
	Putrill

Q.

Quinci, Quynce
 Quintini. *D.B.* de St. Quintin.* St. Quentin ; a loc. n.

R.

Raband. <i>D.B.</i> Rabbada	Rochford. Roquefort, loc. n.
Raimond. <i>D.B.</i> Raimund	Rokell. Rocheville ; a loc. n.
Rait. <i>D.B.</i> Ret. Retz ; a loc. n.	Romilly ; a loc. n.
Randvile. Ranville ; a loc. n.	Ronde
Rastoke	Ros. <i>D.B.</i> de Ros. Rosay (?), loc. n.
Richmound. Richemont, loc. n.	Roselin. <i>D.B.</i> Roselent,* Rozelin.
Ridell	Rouisillon ; a loc. n.
Rie, Ry. Rhuys, loc. n.	Rougere. <i>D.B.</i> Roger. Rochers ; a loc. n.
Rigny	Rous, Rothais (?) or Roic (Roys).
Rinuill, Reyneville. Regneville, loc. n.	La Roussiere (?), loc. n.
Ripere, Ripers. <i>D.B.</i> Rippe	Rushell, Rozel, Russell. Risle ; a loc. n.
Risers, Rysers. <i>D.B.</i> de Riset	Ryan. Royan, loc. n.
Rivell. <i>D.B.</i> Rivvuls. Riville, loc. n.	
Rivers. Reviers, loc. n. <i>D.B.</i> Riveire*	

S.

Saluin. <i>D.B.</i> Sawin* (?)	Saulay, Souley. Soule ; a loc. n.
Sanctes, Saint Tesc. St. Eustache (?), loc. n.	Saunay. <i>D.B.</i> de Saugni. Savigny ; a loc. n.
Sandvile. Sandouville, loc. n.	Sauncey. <i>D.B.</i> de St. Sansone
Sanford. Sancourt (?), loc. n.	Saunsouerre. <i>D.B.</i> de Saucnei. St. Saire (?), loc. n.
Sauay. <i>D.B.</i> de Sais (?), or de Soies (?)	Say. Sées ; a loc. n.

Seffe. <i>D.B.</i> Seifrid (?)	Sent Omere. St. Omer, loc. n.
Seguin, Sengryn. Serquigny, loc. n.	Sent Quintin. <i>D.B.</i> de St. Quintin*
Senclere. <i>D.B.</i> de Sencler. St. Clair ; a loc. n.	Sent Scudemore
Sent Albin. St. Aubin ; a loc. n.	Sent Vile. Sainneville, loc. n.
Sent Amond. St. Amand, loc. n.	Sheuile. Seuilly (?) ; a loc. n.
Sent Barbe. <i>D.B.</i> de Barbes. St. Barbe-sur-Gaillon ; a loc. n.	Sieward. <i>D.B.</i> Siuuard
Sent Cheveroll, Soucheville. <i>D.B.</i> de Sacheuilla. Sacquenville, loc. n.	Sirewast
Sent George. St. Georges-sur-Fontaine, loc. n.	Snylly. St. Helier (?), loc. n.
Sent John, St. Jean. St. Jouin, loc. n. ; Sent Jean, Flanders	Somerey, Someray. <i>D.B.</i> de Sumeri. Somery ; a loc. n.
Sent Legere, St. Ligiere. St. Léger, loc. n.	Somerville
Sent Les. Lez ; a loc. n.	Soreglise
Sent Martin ; a loc. n.	Sorell. Surville (?), loc. n.
Sent More. <i>D.B.</i> de More. St. Mards (?), loc. n.	Souch. Sauchay (?), loc. n.
	Sourdemale, Surdevale. <i>D.B.</i> Sourdeval ; a loc. n.
	Sucheus
	Sules, Soules, Solers. Selles (?), loc. n.
	Suremounte. Saumont, loc. n.

T.

Talbot. <i>D.B.</i> Talebot	Tortechappell
Taket or Takel. Tocqueville (?), loc. n.	Totelles
Tankerville. Tancarville ; a loc. n.	Touke, Tuk. <i>D.B.</i> Tochi.* Touques ; a loc. n.
Tanny, Tany	Touny, Tony. <i>D.B.</i> Tona.* Tonny ; a loc. n.
Tardevile	Tracy
Tarteray	Traies, Thays
Tavernez	Trainell
Tenwis	Travers. <i>D.B.</i>
Tercy. Tessé (?) ; a loc. n.	Travile. Trouville, loc. n.
Thorney. <i>D.B.</i> Tornai. Tournay ; a loc. n.	Tregos
Thornille	Trencheville
Tibtote	Trenchilion
Tinel. <i>D.B.</i> Tinel	Treverell, Treville (?)
Tineville	Trison
Tirell. <i>D.B.</i> Tirelde	Trivet
Tisoun. <i>D.B.</i> Tisun*	Trousbut
Toget, Tuchet	Trussell
Tolet	Trylly. <i>D.B.</i> de Traillgi
Tollemach, Tolimer	Turbeville. <i>D.B.</i> Turberv. Touffreville (?), loc. n.
Tolous. Toulouse ; a loc. n.	Turley
Tomy	Turville. Tourville ; a loc. n.
Torell. <i>D.B.</i> Torchill (?). Tocqueville (?), loc. n.	Tyriet. Turretot (?), loc. n.

V.

Vaberon	Verland. Verlaine, loc. n., Flanders
Valence ; a loc. n.	Verlay, Werlay. Verlée, loc. n., Flanders
Valenger, Valenges. <i>See</i> Wallangy.	Vernoun. Vernon ; a loc. n.
Valognes ; a loc. n.	Vernoys
Valers. Valois ; a loc. n.	Veroun. Verune ; a loc. n.
Valingford	Verrere. <i>See</i> Ferrer
Valiue. Valliquerville (?), loc. n.	Vesey, Vessay. <i>D.B.</i> de Vesci*
Vanay. Vannes ; a loc. n.	Vian. Vienne ; river
Vancorde, Venecorde	Viez. <i>D.B.</i> de Uis (?)
Vasderol	Vilan. Vilaine ; a river. Villainville, loc. n.
Vauuruile. Varaville ; a loc. n.	Vinoun
Vaux, loc. n.	Vipont
Vavasour	Viville, Wyville, Wivell. Virville (?), loc. n.
Veirny. Vernet ; a loc. n.	Umfravile. Amfreville, loc. n.
Venables, loc. n.	Vnket
Vendore, Venour. Vendres ; a loc. n.	Vrnaful
Veniels. Vénesville (?), loc. n.	Vrnall. Verneuil ; a loc. n.
Verdeire, Verders, Verdour	Vschere
Verdoune. Verdon ; a loc. n.	
Vere. Ver ; a loc. n.	

W.

Wacely, Wely. Vesly (?), loc. n.	Wareine, Warrene. <i>D.B.</i> de Warene,*
Wafre. Wavre, loc. n., Belgium	Warenger. Varengeville, loc. n.
Walangy, Valenger. <i>D.B.</i> de Valonges.* Valognes ; a loc. n.	Wate
Waloys, Valers (?). <i>D.B.</i> de Wals.	Watelin
Valailles (?), loc. n.	Watevil, Waterville. <i>D.B.</i> de Wateuile.* Vatteville ; a loc. n.
Wake, Wace (?). Wace ; a loc. n.	Werdonell
Wamerville	Wermelay
Ward. <i>D.B.</i> Wiard	Wespale. Wespelaer, loc. n., Flanders
Wardebois, Warroys (?)	

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BRITISH SURNAMES.

A.

- ABBOTT.** Dimin. of Abb. *See* Abbs, or *Fr.* Aubert; a p.n.
ABBS. *F.* Abbo; *D.B.* Api, Appe, Aba, Abba, Abo; *G.* Aber, Ahber, Haber; *Dch.* Abas, Abbing, Appij; *Fl.* Abas, Abs, Abts; *D.* Aabye, Abo; p.n.
ABDALE. From Abbeydale; a loc. n., Yorks
A'BECKETT. From Beckett; a loc. n., Berks
ABELL. *D.S.G.* Abel; *Fl.* Abbee, Abeels; *Dch.* Abels, Eble; *G.* Abel, Ebel; *D.B.* Abel; p.n. Abel is on the Roll of Battell Abbey. Abel, tenant in *D.B.* (Kent). *See* Abbs.
ABERCORN. A loc. n., Linlithgow
ABERCROMBIE. A loc. n., Fife
ABERNETHY. A loc. n., Perth., Elgin, Fife, Moray
ABIGAIL. From Abinghall; a loc. n., Glost.
ABLE. *See* Abell
ABLETT. Dimin. of Abb, or *see* Ablewhite
ABLEWHITE. From Applethwaite; a loc. n., Cumb., Westmd.
ABLEY. From Abberley; a loc. n., Worcest.
ABNEY. A loc. n., Derbysh.; *D.B.* Habennai
ABRAHALL. From Aberhale; a loc. n., Montgomeryshire
ABRAM. A loc. n., Lancs., formerly Adburgham
ABSELL. *Fl.* Absil; a p.n.
ABY. A loc. n., Lincs.
ACKERS. *Fl.* Hakkars; a p.n.
ACLAND. A loc. n., Devon. De Acland was settled there *temp.* Hen. II.
ACORNS. *Dch.* Akens; a p.n.
ACRES. *See* Ackers
ACTON. A loc. n., Middlx., Chesh., etc.
ADAMS. *Fr.* Adam; *Fl.* Adams; p.n.
ADCROFT. From Addiscroft; a loc. n., Cornw.
ADDERLEY. A loc. n., Salop
ADDERTON. From Atherton; a loc. n., Lancs. Or Edderton, Ross.
ADDICOTT. From Adcott; a loc. n., Salop
ADDINGTON. A loc. n., Kent, Surrey
ADDISON. *N.* Haddingr; *S.* Adde; *F.* Ade, Adde; *Fl.* Adan; *Dch.* Adee; *G.* Hader; p.n.
ADDLEY. *See* Adderley
ADDY. *F.* Ade; *S.* Adde; *G.* Hader; *Dch.* Ade, Addicks, Aders, Adee; p.n.
ADE, ADEY. *See* Addy
ADEANE. From Atte-Dean. Dean; a loc. n., Glost., Hants, etc.; or *F.* Adde, Adden; p.n.

- ADENEY. *See* Adney
 ADLINGTON. A loc. n., Lancs.
 ADNEY. A loc. n., Salop
 ADSHEAD. From Adsett; a loc. n.,
 Glost.
 AFFECTION. *Fr.* Afchain; a p.n. (?)
 AFFLECK. A loc. corruption of
 Auchinleck, Ayrshire
 AGACE. *See* Aggis
 AGATE. *G.* Agath; a p.n. *See*
 Aggs
 AGGAS. *See* Aggs
 AGGER, AGAR. *See* Aggs
 AGGS, AGGIS, AGGUS. *N.* Ögurr
 (Abgurr); *F.* Agge; *D.B.* Agnet,
 Agenulf, Aghemund, Achebrand,
 Aghete; *D.* Ager, Acker; *FZ.*
 Hager, Hacker; *G.* Hager, Hake,
 Hakus, Ache, Acker; p.n.
 AGNEW. *Fr.* Agneau; *FZ.* Agnier;
 p.n.
 AIKEN. *See* Eykin
 AILSBY. From Aylesby; a loc. n.,
 Lincs.
 AINGER. *See* Angier
 AINSLIE. *Dch.* Enslie; a p.n.
 AINSWORTH. A loc. n., Lancs.
 AIREY. *N.* Eyjarr; *FZ.* Eyer;
D.B. Aired; p.n.
 AISHFORD. *See* Ashford
 AISTROP. From Aisthorpe; a loc. n.,
 Lincs.
 AKEHURST. *See* Akhurst
 AKERS. *See* Ackers and Aggs
 AKHURST. From Hawkhurst; a
 loc. n., Kent
 AKISTER. From Acaster; a loc. n.,
 Yorks
 ALABASTER. *See* Arblaster
 ALBAN. *N.* Hallbjörn; *D.* All-
 bahn; *FZ.* Albouin; *D.B.* Alban;
 p.n.
 Or Albourne; a loc. n., Suss. Ald-
 borne, Wilts.
 ALBIN. *See* Alban
 ALBRIGHTON. A loc. n., Salop
 ALDERTON. A loc. n., Wilts
 ALDHAM. A loc. n., Ess., Suff.,
 Yorks
 ALDINGTON. A loc. n., Kent
 ALDIS. *N.* Aldis; *F.* Alt, Alts;
D.B. Alti, Aldi, Altor, Aldin,
 Alis; *G.* Alder; *Dch.* Alders;
 p.n.
 ALDOM. *See* Aldham
 ALDRED. From Aldreth; a loc. n.,
 Camb., or *see* Alfred
 ALDRICH. *See* Aldridge
 ALDRIDGE. A loc. n., Staff., Suff.
 ALDWINCKLE. A loc. n., Northants
 ALDWORTH. A loc. n., Berks
 ALECOCK. *N.* Áli, or Halli, dim.
 Ali-Karl; *F.* Alle; *G.* Alker;
D. Halck; *Dch.* Alchen, Ali,
 Alink; *D.B.* Alcerl, Alchel, Al-
 chen, Alcher, Alcot
 Allcock, dim. of Halli.
 ALESBURY. *See* Aylesbury
 ALEXANDER. *Dch. G.* p.n.; *Fr.*
 Alexandre; a p.n.
 ALFORD. A loc. n., Lincs., Somers.
 ALFRED. *N.* Hallfreðr, or Elfraðr;
D.B. Alured, or Alvred, Aldred;
FZ. Alleweireldt; *D.* Allert; p.n.
 ALFREE. *See* Alfred
 ALGAR, ALGER. *N.* Álf-geirr; *D.*
 Ellegaard; *FZ.* Allegaert; *Dch.*
 Algie, Allgäuer; *D.B.* Algar,
 Ælfgar, Elfgar, Elgar; *G.* Allger;
 p.n.
 ALINGTON. A loc. n., N. Wales,
 Wilts
 ALKER. From Altcar; a loc. n.,
 Lancs.
 ALLAN. *N.* Áli; *F.* Alle, Allen;
FZ. Allen; *S.* Alin; *D.B.* Alan,
 Aline; *Fr.* Allain; p.n.
 ALLANEY. *See* Allonby
 ALLARD. *D.* Allert; p.n. *See* Alfred
 ALLARDYCE. A loc. n., Kincard-
 ineshire
 ALLAWAY. A loc. n., Ayrshire
 ALLBERRY. From Alderbury; a
 loc. n., Wilts
 ALLBON. *See* Alban
 ALLBROOK. A loc. n., Hants
 ALLCARD. *See* Allgood
 ALLCHIN. *FZ.* Halkin; *Dch.* Halk;
D.B. Alchen; p.n.
 Dimin. of *N.* Halli; a p.n.

- ALLCHURCH. From Alvechurch; a loc. n., Worcest.
- ALLCOCK. *See* Alecock
- ALLCORN. From Alchorne; a loc. n., Suss. (?)
- ALLDAY. *See* Halliday
- ALLDIN. From Halden; a loc. n., Kent
Or Aldon, Kent, Salop (?).
- ALLDRITT. *See* Aldred
- ALLEN. *N.* Ali; *F.* Alle, Allen; *Dch.* Alink; *D.B.* Alan; *Fr.* Allain; p.n.
- ALLENGAME. *See* Allingham
- ALLERTON. A loc. n., Yorks
- ALLERV. *See* Ellery
- ALLET. *See* Alured
- ALLFLAT, ALLFAT. *N.* Alf-jótr; *D.B.* Adelffete, Alfet, Alvert; *Fl.* Aelvoet; *Dch.* Alphert; p.n.
- ALLGOOD. *N.* Hallgerðr; *G.* Alger; *D.* Hallegar; *Fl.* Allegaert; *Dch.* Allgäuer; *D.B.* Algar, Algod; p.n.
- ALLINGHAM. A loc. n., Kent
- ALLINGTON. A loc. n., Devon, Dorset, Lincs., Salop, Hants, Wilts
- ALLKIN. From Halkyn; a loc. n., N. Wales; or *see* Allchin
- ALLMAN. *N.* Ölmóðr; *D.S.* Ahlman; *Fl.* Aleman; *G.* Hallman; *D.B.* Almund; p.n.
- ALLNATT, ALLNUTT. *D.B.* Alnod; *A.S.*, p.n.
- ALLONBY. A loc. n., Cumb.
- ALLOTT. *N.* Hallaðr; *S.* Allart; *D.* Allert; *Dch.* Allot; *Fl.* Allard, Allart, Hallart, Hallet; p.n.
Aluier, a tenant in chief; and Aliet, a Saxon tenant in *D.B.*
- ALLPASS. *D.* Alpers; a p.n. *See* Alpe
- ALLPRESS. *See* Allpass
- ALLUM. From Hallam; a loc. n., Derbysh.
- ALLWARD. *See* Aylward
- ALLWAY. *See* Alloway or Holloway
- ALLWOOD. *N.* Hallvarðr; *S.* Allard; *G.* Altvater; p.n.
Allward, a tenant in chief in *D.B.*; also a Saxon tenant.
- ALLWORK. *See* Aldworth
- ALLWORTH, ALLWORTHY. *See* Aldworth
- ALLWRIGHT. From Aldreth or Alderwith; a loc. n., Camb. (?)
- ALMACK. From Almeneches, a loc. n., Normandy (?)
There is a tradition that a Scotchman, coming to London, changed his name from MacAll to Allmack! It may be so.
- ALMENT. *See* Allman
- ALMOND. *See* Allman
- ALNWICK. A loc. n., Northbd.
- ALPE. *N.* Hjalpr; *D.* Alpers; *Fl.* Alpen; *Dch.* Alphen; *G.* Hallop, Hallup; p.n.
- ALPORT. A loc. n., Derbysh.
- ALSFORD. *See* Aylesford
- ALSOP. A loc. n., Derbysh.; *D.B.* Elleshope
- ALSTON. A loc. n., Cumb.; or *N.* Hallstein; *Fl.* Alsteens; *D.B.* Alstan, Alestan; p.n.
- ALTHORP. A loc. n., Lincs.
- ALTMAN. *G.* Altmann; a p.n.
- ALTON. A loc. n., Staffs.
- ALURED. *See* Alfred
- ALVEV. *N.* Halveig; *Dch.* Halfweeg; *G.* Hallwig; p.n.
- ALVIS. From Alves; a loc. n., Elgin
- AMAS. *See* Ames
- AMBLER. From Amberley (?); a loc. n., Suss.
- AMEN. *See* Ames
- AMER. *See* Hamer
- AMERY. *Fl.* Emery; *G.* Emerich; p.n.
- AMES. *N.* Eymundr; *F.* Emo, Eme; *D.B.* Haimo, Haimer, Hamo, Humez; *Dch.* Ameaz, Amsen, Emous, Amen; *Fl.* Ameys, Haemer; *D.* Ham, Hemme; *G.* Ameis, Emmes, Hems, Hemme; p.n.
- AMESS, AMIES, AMIS, AMISS. *See* Ames

- AMHERST. A loc. n., Kent
 AMMAND. *See* Hammond
 AMMON. *See* Hammond
 AMOORE. *See* Armer or Hamer
 AMOR. *See* Amer
 AMPHLETT. From Amflete; a loc. n., Normandy
 AMPS. *Dch.* Ampers, Hampe; p.n.
 AMYS. *See* Ames
 ANDERTON. A loc. n., Cornw., Yorks
 ANGEL. *D. Dch.* p.n.
 ANGIER. *Fr.* Anger; *D.* Anger, Ankjer; *D.B.* Anger; p.n.
 Angers in Roll of Battell Abbey; Anger or Auinger (venator) in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
 ANGLE. A loc. n., S. Wales; or *see* Angel
 ANGUIN. *N. Fr.* Angevin in *D.B.* From Anjou
 ANKER. *D.* Anker; *G.* Anke; *Dch.* Hankart; p.n.
 Or Aincourt in Roll of Battell Abbey.
 ANLEY. From Hanley; a loc. n., Staffs.
 ANNABLE. *D.* Hannibal; *Fl.* Hennebel; p.n.
 ANNAN. A loc. n., Scotl.
 ANNES, ANNESS. *See* Annis
 ANNIS, ANNISON. *N.* Áni; *F.* Onno and Enno; *D.B.* Enisan; *G.* Hanus, Hannsa; *Dch.* Annes, Ansel; *S.* Hane, Hanner, Henne; *Fl.* Hanes, Hanneson, Anhes, Annez; *D.* Hanisch, Annise; p.n.
 ANSAR. *See* Ensor
 ANSELL. *Dch.* Ansel; a p.n. *See* Annis
 ANSLEY. From Annesley; a loc. n., Notts
 ANSON. *See* Hanson
 ANSTEAD. From Henstead; a loc. n., Suff. (?)
 ANSTEY. A loc. n., Devon, Hants, Herts, Warw., Wilts
 ANSTRUTHER. A loc. n., Fife
- ANTILL. From Ampthill; a loc. n., Beds
 Or *Fr.* Antieul, Antil; p.n.
 ANTROBUS. A loc. n., Chesh.
 ANYON. From Aniang; a loc. n., France. *See* Onions
 APPERLEY. A loc. n., Glost., Yorks
 APPLEBEE. *See* Appleby
 APPLEBY. A loc. n., Westmd., Leicest., Lincs
 APPLGARTH. A loc. n., Dumfries
 APPLGATE. *See* Applegarth
 APPLETON. A loc. n., Lancs, Norf., Yorks
 APPLERYARD. *See* Applegarth
 APPS. *See* Abbs
 APRILE. *Fl.* April; a p.n.
 APTHORPE. A loc. n., Notts
 AQUUS. *See* Ackers
 ARBER. *N.* Há-bjarör; *Dch.* Harbord; *D.* Harboe; p.n.
 ARBLASTER. *D.B.* Arbalistarius, a cross-bowman
 ARBOURN. From Harborne; a loc. n., Worcs.
 ARBUCKLE. A loc. n., Lanark
 ARBUTHNOT. A loc. n., Kincardineshire
 ARCH. *Fr.* Arques; *D.B.* de Arches, de Arcis; p.n.
 Tenant in chief in *D.B.* Henry de Arches held land in Yorks *temp.* K. John.
 ARCHARD. *Fr.* Achard; a p.n.
 Or *see* Orchard
 ARCHBELL. From Archibald; a p.n.
 ARCHBOLD. From Archibald; a p.n.
 ARCHDALL. From Arkendale; a loc. n., Yorks
 ARCHDEACON. From the office
 ARCHER. *Fr.* Archer; a p.n.
 Richard le Archer and Nicholas Archer in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
 ARDEN. A loc. n., Lanark, Yorks
 ARDILL. From Ardle; a river, Perth (?). Or Hartell, Worcs.
 ARDLEY. A loc. n., Herts
 ARGLES. *Dch.* Arkel; a p.n.; or *see* Arkle
 ARGYLE. A loc. n., Scotl.
 ARKCOLL. *See* Arkle

- ARKELL. *See* Arkle
 ARKILL. *See* Arkle
 ARKLE. From Acle; a loc. n.,
 Norf.
 Or Ercal, Salop.
 ARLESEY. From Arlsey; a loc. n.,
 Beds
 ARLIDGE. From Arley; a loc. n.,
 Warw. *D.B.* Arlege (?)
 ARLINGTON. A loc. n., Suss.
 ARLOSH. From Harlosh; a loc. n.,
 Skye
 ARMER. *N.* Ormr, Ormarr, Arm;
G. Armer, Hermer; *D.B.* Har-
 mer, Orm, Ormer; *Fl.* Harmer;
 p.n.
 ARMES, ARMIS. *D.* Harms; *Dch.*
 Armes; p.n. *See* Armer
 ARMFIELD. *S.* Armfelt; a p.n.
 Or Amfield; a loc. n., Hants.
 ARMITAGE. A loc. n., Staff.
 ARMON. *Fr.* Armand; a p.n.
 ARMSBY. *See* Ormsby
 ARMSTEAD. *See* Hampstead
 ARMSTRONG. From Armston; a
 loc. n., Northants (?)
 Or from the Irish Lamb Laidir (strong
 arm); a n.n.
 ARMSWORTH. A loc. n., Hants
 ARNALL. *See* Arnold
 ARNE. A loc. n., Dorset; *D.* p.n.
 ARNELL. *See* Arnold
 ARNOLD. A loc. n., Notts, Wilts,
 Yorks; *D.B.* Ernehale
 ARNOTT. *See* Arnold, or dimin. of
N. Örn
 ARRINDELL. *See* Arundel
 ARSCOTT. A loc. n., Salop
 ARSTON. From Harston; a loc. n.,
 Leics., Northants, Camb., etc.
 ARTER. *Fl.* Artur; a p.n.
 ARTHY, ARTHEY. *See* Artis
 ARTIS. *N.* Hjörtr; *D.B.* Arte,
 Artor; *G.* Harter, Hart, Harte;
Fl. Art, Arts, Artus; *D.* Hartig;
Dch. Arts; p.n.
 ARUNDELL. A loc. n., Suss.
 ASBURY. From Ashbury; a loc. n.,
 Berks, Devon; or *see* Astbury
 ASCOITH. *See* Askew
 ASCOTT. A loc. n., Cornw.
 ASH. A loc. n., Derbysh.; *D.B.*
 Eisse
 ASHBEE. *See* Ashby
 ASHBRIDGE. From Agbridge; a
 loc. n., Yorks
 ASHBURNER. *N.* Ásbrandr, also
 Asbjörn; *D.B.* Esbern, Osbern;
 p.n.
 ASHBY. A freq. loc. n.
 ASHCROFT. A loc. n., Yorks
 ASHDOWN. From Ashdon; a loc. n.,
 Ess.
 ASHENDEN. A loc. n., Herts
 ASHFIELD. A loc. n., Suff.
 ASHFORD. A loc. n., Derbys.,
 Devon, Hants, etc.
 ASHLEY. A loc. n., Hants, Wilts
 ASHMAN. *N.* Ásmundr; *D.* As-
 mund; *G.* Assman; *Dch.* As-
 man; *D.B.* Asseman, Osmund;
 p.n.
 ASHMORE. A loc. n., Dorset,
 Wilts
 ASHPITEL. From Ashbrittle; a
 loc. n., Somers.
 ASHPLANT. *See* Aspland
 ASHPOLE. From Aspull; a loc. n.,
 Lancs
 ASHTON. A loc. n., Lancs, Hants,
 Herts, Glos., Wilts
 ASHURST. A loc. n., Kent, Lancs,
 Suss.
 ASHWELL. A loc. n., Herts, Rutl.,
 Somers.
 ASHWIN. *N.* Ás-vinnr (?); *A.S.*
 Oswin; p.n.
 ASHWORTH. A loc. n., Lancs
 ASKER. *N.* Askviðr; *D.* Askov;
S. Asker; *Dch.* Asscher; *D.B.*
 Ascuit; p.n. Comp. Askew,
 Ascoith, etc.
 ASKEW. A loc. n., Yorks; *D.B.*
 Ascwith, Hascoith; p.n.
 ASKHAM. A loc. n., Notts, Lancs
 ASKWITH. *See* Askew
 ASMUS. *G.* Assmus; a p.n.
 ASPDEN. From Aspenden; a loc. n.,
 Herts
 ASPINALL. *Dch.* Espagniol; a p.n.

- ASPINWALL. *See* Aspinall
 ASPLAND. *S.* Asplund, Espelund ;
 a loc. and p. n.
 ASPRAY. *Fr.* Esprit ; a p.n.
 ASSHETON. A loc. n., Ess.
 ASTBURY. A loc. n., Ches.
 ASTELL. From Astwell ; a loc. n.,
 Northants
 ASTLEY. A loc. n., Lancs, Salop,
 Warw., Worc.
 ASTON. A loc. n., Glos., Hants,
 Heref., Salop
 ASTROP. From Asthorpe ; a loc. n.,
 Herts
 ATHAWES. From Atte-Hawes ; a
 loc. n.
 ATHERLEY. From Hatherleigh ; a
 loc. n., Devon
 ATHERSMITH. *F.* Athe ; a p.n.,
 and Schmid ; or *F.* Atteschmid,
 the obsolete form of Ritterschmid,
 an armourer, who belonged once
 to the lower orders of nobility.
 ATHERSTONE. A loc. n., Warw.
 ATHERTON. A loc. n., Lancs
 Robert de Atherton, Sheriff of Lancs,
 A.D. 1206.
 ATHORNE. From Atte-Horn ; a
 loc. n.
 Horn was a corner or triangular piece
 of land.
 ATHORPE. *D.* Attrup ; a loc. and
 p. n. ; or from Authorpe ; a loc. n.,
 Lincs
 ATHOW. From Hathow ; a loc. n.,
 Lincs ; or *see* Atto
 ATKINS, ATKINSON. *See* Atto
 ATLAY. *N.* Atli ; *S.* Atler ; a p.n.
 Atilie, a Saxon tenant in *D.B.* Or
 from Atlow ; a loc. n., Derbys.
D.B. Etelaw.
 ATTENBOROUGH. A loc. n., Notts
 ATTERBURY. A loc. n., Devon
 Or Atterby, Lincs.
 ATTERSLEY. *See* Attlee
 ATTFIELD. *See* Hatfield
 ATTHEL. *See* Atthill
 ATTHILL. From Atte Hill
 A surname adopted as early as the
 fourteenth century from place of
 residence.
 ATTLE. *See* Atthill or Attley
- ATTLEE. From Atterley ; a loc. n.,
 Salop
 Or Hatley, Camb.
 ATTMORE. From Atte-moor, at the
 moor
 ATTO, ATTOE. *N.* Höttr (Hattr) ;
F. Athe ; *D.B.* Atre ; *G.* Hattin,
 Hatto ; *Fl.* Athée, Attout ; *D.*
 Hatting ; *Dch.* Ates, Atten, At-
 kins ; p.n.
 ATTREE. Atte Tree ; loc. n.
 ATTRIDGE. Atte Ridge ; loc. n.
 ATTS. *Dch.* Ates ; a p.n. *See*
 Atto
 ATTWATER. Atte Water ; loc. n.
 ATTWOOD. From Atte-wood
 ATTY. *F.* Athe, Atte ; *Fr.* Athée ;
 a p.n. *See* Atto
 ATWELL. From Atte Welle ; a
 loc. n.
 Adopted as a surname 1258-1358,
 Court of Husting, London.
 AUCHINLECK. A loc. n., Ayr
 AUCOTT. From Hawcoat ; a loc. n.,
 Lancs (?)
 AUDLAND. From Audlem ; a loc. n.,
 Ches. (?)
 AUDLEY. A loc. n., Ess., Staffs.
 AUDESLEY. From Audley ; a loc. n.,
 Staffs.
 AUGER. *G.* Augar ; a p.n. *See*
 Aggs
 AUKER. *N.* Haukr ; *F.* Arko ; *G.*
 Hauk, Hauke ; *Fl.* Haucq ; *Dch.*
 Aukes ; *D.* Harke ; p.n.
 AUKLAND. A loc. n., Dur.
 AUSTEN, AUSTIN. *D.* Augustin ;
D.B. Augustin, Austin ; p.n.
 AUSTWICK. A loc. n., Yorks
 AVANT. From Havant ; a loc. n.,
 Hants
 AVELEY, AVELING. *Fl.* Evely ; *Dch.*
 Evelein ; *D.B.* Avelin ; p.n.
 AVENELL. Norman, *Fr.* ; p.n. ; *D.B.*
 Avenel
 W. Avenel, in Rot. Obl. et Fin.,
 K. John.
 AVERELL. From Haverhill ; a loc. n.,
 Suff.

- AVERY.** From Evreux (?); a loc. n., Normandy
 Cecil de Evreus in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
AWDRY. From St. Awdry (St. Etheldreda, Ely)
AXFORD. A loc. n., Wilts
AXHAM. From Hexham; a loc. n., Northd.
AXON. *Dch.* Haksteen; p.n.
AYBEL. *See* Abel
AYERS, AYRES. *Fl.* Eyer, Eyers; p.n.
AYLESBURY. A loc. n., Bucks
AYLETT, AYLOTT. *D. F.* Eilert; *D.B.* Ailet; p.n.
AYLIFFE. *N.* Eilifr; *D.B.* Ailof, Eilaf; p.n.
AYLING. From Hayling; a loc. n., Hants
 Or *Fl.* Elen, Eylen; p.n.
AYLIVARD. *See* Aylward
AYLMER. *F.* Helmer; a p.n.
 Ailmar, a tenant in chief, *D.B.*
AYLWARD. *N.* Egil-hjörtr; *F.* Egilhardt, Eilart; *D.* Ellegaard, Eylard; *Fl.* Allegaert; *D.B.* Ageluuard, Aieluert, Ailuuard; *G.* Ehlert; p.n.
AYRE. From Ayr; a loc. n., Scotl.; or *see* Avery
AYRTON. A loc. n., Yorks
AYSCOUGH. From Aysgarth; a loc. n., Yorks
AYTON. A loc. n., Berwick, Yorks

B.

- BAALAM, BAALHAM.** From Baylham; a loc. n., Suff. *See* Bellamy
BAAS. *D.* Basse; *Dch.* Baas, Bas; *Fl.* Baes; p.n.
BABBAGE. *See* Burbage
BABBINGTON. A loc. n., Cornw., Northd., Notts, Somers.
BABBS. *G.* Babisch, Babst; p.n.
BABER. A loc. n., Norf.
BACCHUS. *See* Backhouse
BACK. *Dch.* Bac, Bak; p.n. *See* Bagge
BACKHOUSE. *Dch.* Backhaus; a p.n.
BACON. *N.* Bekan; *D.B.* Baco; p.n.
BADCOCK. *D.* Badock; *G.* Badke, Batke; p.n.
BADDELEY. From Baddiley; a loc. n., Ches.
BADGER. A loc. n., Salop
BADHAM. A loc. n., Cornw.
BADKIN. *Fl.* Batkin; a p.n.
BADLEY. A loc. n., Suff.
BAGGALLAY. *See* Baguley
BAGGE. *N.* Bögvir; *S., D.* Bagge; *G.* Baake, Backe; *Fl.* Bagge, Baguet; *Dch.* Bagge, Baggers; p.n.
D.B. Baco, Bagod.
BAGLEY. A loc. n., Berks, Salop, Somers.
BAGNALL. A loc. n., Staffs.
BAGOT. *Fl.* Bygodt; *Fr.* Baguet; *D.B.* Bagod; p.n.
 Baggard, Bagod, Bagot, Bargard, Bigard, Bigod, Bigot, in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
BAGSHAW. From Bagshot; a loc. n., Surrey, Wilts
BAGULEY. A loc. n., Ches.
BAGWELL. *See* Bakewell
BAIGENT. *See* Bezant
BAILEY. From Beeleigh; a loc. n. (Ess.); or *G.* Behlau; *Dch.* Beeling; *Fl.* Beeli; p.n. *See* Bales
BAINBRIDGE. A loc. n., Yorks
BAINES. *N.* Beinir; *F.* Baino, Beino; *D.* Behn; *S.* Been; *Fl.* Bayens, Beine, Beyns; *Dch.* Beens; *G.* Bens; *D.B.* Bain, Benz; p.n.

- BAKE. *See* Beck
- BAKEWELL. A loc. n., Derbysh.
- BALCHIN. *D.* Balchen; *Fl.* Balcaen; *N.* Bálki; *D.B.* Balchí; *G.* Balcke; p.n.
- BALCOMBE. A loc. n., Suss.
- BALDERS. *N.* Baldr; *D.B.* Baldric; *G.* Balder; *D.* Bald, Balle, Boldt; *Dch.* Balder, Bols, Bolt; p.n.
- BALDERSON. *See* Balderston
- BALDERSTON. From Balderstone; a loc. n., Lancs
- BALDING. *See* Baldwin
- BALDOCK. A loc. n.; Beds
- BALDRY. *See* Balders
- BALDWIN. *N.* Baldvinni (friend of the god Baldr); *G.* Baldin; *D.* Bolding; *Dch.* Bolding; *Fl.* Bauduin, Boldewin
The name of the Counts of Flanders. Bawdwin is on the Roll of Battell Abbey, and Baldwin among the tenants in chief in *D.B.*
- BALE. A loc. n., Norf.; also Beale, Yorks. *See* Bell
- BALFOUR. A loc. n., Fife
- BALLANTYNE. *See* Bannatyne
- BALLARD. *Fl.* Balat; a p.n. (?)
- BALLENGER. *See* Ballinger
- BALLINGER. From Ballingham; a loc. n., Heref.
Or *Dch.* Baldinger; a p.n.
- BALLS. *See* Balders
- BALMER. From Balmire; a loc. n., Cumb.
- BAMBER. *See* Bambury
- BAMBRIDGE. From Bembridge; a loc. n., Camb., Hants
- BAMBURY. From Bamburgh; a loc. n., Lincs, Northd.
- BAMFORD. A loc. n., Lancs., Derbysh.
- BAMFYLDE. A loc. n., Somers.
- BAMPTON. A loc. n., Cumb., Devon, Oxf., Westmd.
- BANBURY. A loc. n., Oxon
- BANCROFT. From Brancroft; a loc. n., Yorks
Or Bangrove, Glos. (?)
- BANE, BANEY. *N.* Beinir; *F.* Baino, Beino; *D.B.* Bann, Bain; *S.* Béen; *Fl.* Beine; *G.* Bein, Bens; *D.* Beine, Behn, Been; *Dch.* Banen, Beien, Benier, Benner, Beno; p.n.
- BANFATHER. *See* Pennefeather
- BANGER, BANGERT. *Dch.* Bangert; a p.n.
- BANGHAM. *See* Banham
- BANGS. *D.* Bang; *G.* Banke; *Dch.* Bank, Bangert; *D.B.* Bangiard; p.n.
- BANHAM. A loc. n., Norf.
- BANISTER, BANNISTER. From Banstead; a loc. n., Ess., Surr. (?)
Adam Banastr in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- BANKS. A loc. n., Yorks; or *D.*, *S.*, *Dch.* Bancke; *Fl.* Banker; p.n.
- BANNATYNE. From Bannocktine; a loc. n., Scotl.
- BANNER. *Dch.*; p.n.
- BANNERMAN. *Dch.* Bonnerman; a p.n.
- BANTIN, BANTING. *Dch.*; p.n.
- BANYARD. *D.*, *Dch.* Bangert; a p.n.
- BARADALE. A loc. n., Ayrsh.
- BARBEN. *See* Barbon
- BARBER. From St. Barbe sur Gaillon; a loc. n. in Normandy, where was the celebrated abbey of St. Barbara; or *Fr.* Barbe, Barbiaux, Barbry; *Dch.* Barbe; *G.* Barber; p.n.
Bernard Barb and de Barbes, tenants in *D.B.* St. Barbe is on the Roll of Battell Abbey. William de St. Barbara, Bishop of Durham, A.D. 1143. Barber or Barbour, a hamlet in Dumbartonshire; or *Fr.* Barbier, Barbieur; p.n.
- BARBEY. *Fr.* Barbé, Barbet, Barbey; p.n.
Hugo Barbatus in *D.B.* (Hugh with the beard.)
- BARBON. A loc. n., Westmd.
- BARBOUR. *See* Barber
- BARCLAY. *See* Berkeley
- BARDELL, BARDILL. *See* Bardwell
- BARDSLEY. A loc. n., Lancs
- BARDWELL. A loc. n., Suff.
- BARE. *See* Bear

- BAREFOOT.** *See* Barfoot
BARFF. A loc. n., Lincs
BARFITT. *See* Barfoot
BARFOOT. From Barford; a loc. n.,
 Woic., Norf., Camb., Oxf.
 Or Barforth, Yorks; or *D.* Barfod;
 a p.n.
BARGE. *Dch.*; p.n.
BARGMAN. *Dch.*; p.n.
BARHAM. A loc. n., Kent, Suff.
BARKER. *N.* Börkr; *S.* Barck;
Dch. Barger; *Fl.* Barker; *G.*
 Barche; *D.B.* Barch; p.n.
BARKLEY. *See* Berkeley
BARKSHIRE. From Berkshire; the
 county
BARKUS. From Bargas; a loc. n.,
 Cornw.
BARWAY. A loc. n., Herts
BARKWORTH. From Barkwith; a
 loc. n., Lincs
BARLEE. *See* Barley
BARLEY. A loc. n., Herts
BARLOW. A loc. n., Derbysh., Yorks
BARNABY. From Barnby; a loc. n.,
 Suff.
BARNACKLE. From Barnacre; a
 loc. n., Lancs
BARNARD. *N.* Bjarnarör; *Fl.* Bar-
 nard; *D.B.* Bernard; p.n.
BARNEY. A loc. n., Yorks
BARNES. A loc. n., Surr.
BARNETT. From Barnet; a loc. n.,
 Herts; or *N.* Bjärni; *G.* Barnatt,
 Barnert; *Fl.* Bernert; p.n.
BARNEWALL. *See* Barnwell
BARNEY. A loc. n., Norf.
BARNICLE. *See* Barnacle
BARNSDALE. A loc. n., Yorks
BARNSLEY. A loc. n., Dorset, Yorks
BARNWELL. A loc. n., Ayr
 Or Barneville, Normandy.
BARON. A loc. n., Normandy
BARR. A loc. n., Ayrshire; or *N.*
 Bangr; n.n. *D.* Barr; *Fl.* Bar;
Fr. de la Barre; *D.B.* Bar; p.n.
BARRADALE. From Borrodale; a
 loc. n., Cumb.
BARRELL. *Fl.* Barel, Bareel; *D.*
 Baruël; a p.n.
- BARRIE.** A loc. n., Forfar
BARRINGTON. A loc. n., Camb.,
 Lincs, Somers.
 Or from Barenton; a loc. n., Nor-
 mandy.
BARROW. A freq. loc. n.; or *D.*
 Barroe; *Dch.* Barrau; *Fl.* Baro;
 p.n.
BARRY. *See* Barrie
BARSEY. A loc. n., Leics.
BARSTOW. From Barstone; a loc. n.,
 Kent
BARTER. *N.* Bardr; a p.n.
BARTH. *D., Dch., Fl., G.,* p.n.
 A contr. of Bartholomew.
BARTHORP, BARTHROPP, BARTROP.
 From Barthorp; a loc. n., Lincs
BARTINGTON. *See* Partington
BARTLETT. *G.* Bartelt; *Fr.* Barta-
 lot; p.n.
 Dimin. of Bartholomew.
BARTLEY. A loc. n., Hants, Worcs.
BARTON. A freq. loc. n.
BARWELL. A loc. n., Leics.
BARWIS, BARWISE. *Fr.* Barvais;
G. Barwisch; p.n.
BASAN. *See* Bezant
BASCOMB. From Boscombe; a
 loc. n., Hants, Wilts
BASCUM. *See* Bascomb
BASE. *See* Bayes
BASEY. *See* Beazer
BASHALL. A loc. n., Yorks
BASHAM. From Barsham; a loc. n.,
 Norf.
BASHFORD. From Bassford; a
 loc. n., Staffs.
BASKETT. From the *Fr.* Basse-
 court; a loc. n. Or Bosquet; a
 p.n. Or *Dch.* Bastet; a p.n.
BASS. A loc. n., Invury, Hadding-
 ton
 Or *D., Fr.* Basse; a p.n.
BASSANT. *See* Bezant
BASTABLE. From Barnstaple; a
 loc. n., Devon
BASTARD. *Dch.* Bastert; *Fl.* Batard;
 p.n.
 In Roll of Battell Abbey and in *D.B.*
 Wm. Ie Bastard held land in Yorks
temp. K. John.

- BASTIN. *Fr.* Bastien; *Fl.* Bastin; p.n.
- BASTING. *Dch.* Basting; *D.* Bastian; *Fl.* Bastin; p.n.
- BASTOW. From Baston; a loc. n., Lincs
- BATCHELDER. *See* Batchelor
- BATCHELOR. *Dch.* Baggelaar; *Fr.* Bachelet; *G.* Bachaly; p.n.
- BATE, BATES. *N.* Beda; *D.B.* Beda; *D.* Betz; *Dch.* Beets; *Fl.* Bette, Beths, Beetz, Bets; p.n.
- BATELEY. *See* Batley
- BATEMAN. *S.* Betjeman; *Dch.* Betman; p.n.
- BATGER. *See* Badger
- BATH. A loc. n., Somers.
- BATHE. *Dch.* Bethe, Beth; p.n.
- BATHURST. A loc. n., Suss.
- BATHY. From Bartholomew
- BATLEY. A loc. n., Yorks
- BATSFORD. A loc. n., Glost., Suff.
- BATSON. *See* Bathy
- BATT, BATTVE. *Fl.* Batta, Batteux; p.n.
- BATTCOCK. *See* Badcock
- BATTELL, BATTLE. A loc. n., S. Wales, Suss.
Or *Fr.* Bataille; a p.n.
- BATTEN. From *Fl.* Batkin; a p.n.
Or *Fr.* Bethune or de Bethune; a p.n.
- BATTERHAM. *See* Buttram
- BATTERSBURY. From Battlesbury; a loc. n., Wilts
- BATTERSBY. A loc. n., Yorks
- BATTERSHALL. From Patishull; a loc. n., Staffs.
- BATTISCOMBE. From Bettiscombe; a loc. n., Dorset
- BATTOCK. *See* Badcock
- BATTRUM. *See* Buttrum
- BATTY. *See* Bathy
- BAULV. From Beoley; a loc. n., Worcester
- BAYE. *Fr.* Bavay; a p.n.
- BAVEN, BAVIN. From Bavent; a loc. n., Normandy
Or *Fl.* Bawin; a p.n.
- BAWDEN. A loc. n., Cornw.
- BAWN. *D.* Baun; *Fl.* Bauwen; p.n.
- BAWTREE. From Bawtry; a loc. n., Yorks
- BAXENDEN. A loc. n., Lancs
- BAXTER. The Scot. and N. Engl. form of Baker.
- BAYES, BAYS. *Fl.* Baye; *D.* Beyer; *Dch.* Bes, Bey, Bies; p.n.
- BAYLISS. *Fl.* Bellis; a p.n.
- BAYNES. *See* Baines
- BAYNHAM. *See* Banham
Or Benholme; a loc. n., Kincardine.
- BAYNTON. A loc. n., Northants, Oxf., Yorks
- BAZELEY. *See* Beasley
- BEACHAM. *Fr.* Beauchamp; a p.n.
- BEACOM. *Dch.* Becküm, Beekum; p.n.; or *see* Beacham
- BEADLE. From Bedale; a loc. n., Yorks; or *see* Biddulph
- BEADSMORE. From Birdsmoor; a loc. n., Dorset
- BEAK. *G.* Bick; *Fr.* Bické, Biqué; p.n.
- BEAL. A loc. n., Yorks
- BEALE. A loc. n., Dur.
- BEALES. From Bealings; a loc. n., Suff.
- BEALEY. From Beeley; a loc. n., Derbysh.
- BEAMENT. *See* Beaumont
- BEAMISH. A loc. n., Dur.
- BEAN. *D.*, *Dch.* Biene; a p.n.
- BEANHAM. *See* Baynham
- BEANLANDS. A loc. n., Cumb.
- BEAR. *N.* Bera; *D.* Bjerre; *D.B.* Bere; *Dch.*, *Fl.* Beer, Behr; *G.* Behr; p.n.
- BEARCHELL. From Bircholt; a loc. n., Kent
- BEARD. A loc. n., Derbysh., Devon
- BEARDMORE. *See* Beadsmoor
- BEARDSLEY. From Bardsley; a loc. n., Lancs
Or Buwardsley, Ches.
- BEARDWELL. From Bardwell; a loc. n., Suff.
- BEASANT. *See* Bezant

- BEASEY. *See* Beazer
 BEASLEY. From Beazley; a loc. n., Warw.
 BEATON. *Fr.* Bethune; a p.n.; or *see* Beeton
 BEATTIE or BEATTY. From the Irish Betagh (biadhtach), a public victualler; a p.n.
 BEAVEN. *Fl.* Beving; a p.n.
 BEAVIN, BEAVON. *See* Bevin
 BEAZER. *Fr.* Bisez; a p.n.
 Bisi or Bysey in the Roll of Battell Abbey. *D.B.* Besi, Besy; p.n.
 BECCLES. A loc. n., Suff.
 BECK. *N.* Bekan; *D.S.G., Dch.* Beck; *Fl.* Baeck; p.n. Or from Bec-Hellouin; a loc. n., Normandy
 Beke on the Roll of Battell Abbey. De Bec a tenant in chief, Walter Bec at the time of the Survey, in *D.B.* Bec and Bek in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
 BECKFORD. A loc. n., Hants
 BECKHAM. A loc. n., Norf.
 BECKLEY. A loc. n., Hants, Suss.
 BECKWITH. A loc. n., Yorks
 BED. *N.* Beda; *Fr.* Béde; *Fl.* Bette; *G., Dch.* Beth; p.n. *See* Bate
 BEDALL. From Bedale; a loc. n., Yorks
 BEDDOE. *G.* Beddau; *Fr.* Bidaut; p.n.
 BEDFORD. A loc. n., the county town
 BEDINGFIELD. A loc. n., Suff.
 BEDWELL. A loc. n., Beds
 BEE. *D., Dch.* Bie, Bye; *N.* Bui; p.n. *See* Bugge
 BEEBEE. From Beeby; a loc. n., Leics.
 BEECH. A loc. n., Staffs.
 BEECHEV. *See* Beeching
 BEECHING. A loc. n., Suss., Wilts
 BEEDELL. *See* Bedall
 BEEDEN. From Beeden; a loc. n., Berks
 BEEFORTH. From Beaford; a loc. n., Devon
 BEER. *D., Dch., Fl., G.*, p.n.; or a loc. n., Devon
- BEESLEY, BESLEY. *See* Beasley
 BEESTON. A loc. n., Norf., Notts
 BEETHAM. *See* Betham
 BEETLES. *See* Bedall
 BEETON. From Beighton; a loc. n., Norf.
 BEETS. *See* Bates
 BEEVER. *Fr.* Biver; a p.n.
 BEGBIE. From Bigby; a loc. n., Lincs
 BEGG. *See* Beck
 BEHAG. *Fl.* Behagel; a p.n.
 BEITH. A loc. n., Ayr, Renfrew Or *G.* Bieth; a p.n.
 BELCHAM. From Belchamp; a loc. n., Ess.
 D.B. De Belchamp; p.n. Or *Fr.* Beljambe; a p.n.
 BELCHER. From Bellecourt; a loc. n., Normandy, near Perrone Bellesur in Roll of Battell Abbey.
 BELDAN. *See* Belding
 BELDEN. *See* Belding
 BELDING. From Beltinge; a loc. n., Kent
 BELFRAGE. From the Norman French Beaufoy, Latinised into de Bella Fago. *D.B.* Belvaco, Belvou; p.n.
 BELHAM, BELHOMME. *See* Baalam
 BELL. *N.* Beli; *F.* Bela, Bêl, Bele; *S.* Bell; *Dch.* Bel; *Fl.* Baele, Beli; p.n.
 BELLAIRS. *See* Bellares
 BELLAMY. A *Fr.* p.n. from Bellème; a loc. n. in Normandy
 Beelhelme in Roll of Battell Abbey, Belam in *D.B.* D. Beillum; *Fl.* Belemme; *Dch.* Bellm; p.n.
 BELLARS, BELLARES. *Fl.* Bellers; a p.n.
 Beleuers in Roll of Battell Abbey. Hamon Bellars was a hostage to K. John, A.D. 1216 (Whitwick, Leics.).
 BELLASIS. A loc. n., Cornw., Northbd., Yorks
 Ballisise in Roll of Battell Abbey.
 BELLEW. *Fr.* Bellot; a p.n.
 Bellew in Roll of Battell Abbey; Belot, a tenant in chief in *D.B.* Gaufrid Belewe and Robt. de Balewe in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.

- BELLIN. *Fl.* Belin, Bellen, Belyn; p.n.
- BELLOE. From Belleau; a loc. n., Norf.; or *see* Bellew
- BELLOWS. *See* Bellairs
- BELSHAM. *See* Belchamp
- BELSHAW. *Dch.* Belser (?); or *see* Belcher
- BELSTEN. *See* Belston
- BELSTON. A loc. n., Devon
- BELTON. A loc. n., Leics.
- BEMROSE. From Penhrôs; a loc. n., Wales
Or Penrose, Cornwall.
- BENBOW. From Benningborough; a loc. n., Yorks
- BENCE. *N.* Bensi, *Dch.* Bense; p.n.
- BENDALL. *D.* Bendahl, Bental; *Dch.* Bendel; p.n.
- BENDELOW. *Dch.* Bentelaar; a p.n.
- BENDER. *D., Dch., Fl., G.,* p.n.
- BENDING. *D.* Benthin; *Dch.* Bending, Bentinck; p.n.
- BENDON. From Benton; a loc. n., Northmbd.
- BENDY. *G.* Bendig; a p.n.
- BENFIELD. From Benefield; a loc. n., Northants
- BENFORD. From Bainsford; a loc. n., Stirling
- BENHAM. From Benholme; a loc. n., Kincardine
- BENN, BENNY.
Dimin. of Benedict.
- BENNINGTON. A loc. n., Lincs
- BENSLEY. A loc. n., Ayr
- BENSON. *N.* Benni and Bensi; *F.* Benne (dimin. of Benedict); *S.* Benzon; *D.* Bengtsen, Bendsen, Benzen; *Dch.* Bense; *D.B.* Benz; p.n.
- BENSTED, BENSTEAD. From Binstead; a loc. n., Hants, Suss.
- BENTHALL. A loc. n., Salop
- BENTHAM. A loc. n., Staffs.
- BENTLEY. A loc. n., Yorks
- BENWELL. A loc. n., Northbd.
- BERBIDGE. *See* Burbage
- BERKELEY. A loc. n., Glos.
- BERRETT.
Barrett in Roll of Battell Abbey. *See* Borret.
- BERRICK. *See* Berwick
- BERRIDGE. From Berwick; a loc. n., Ess.
- BERRY. A loc. n., Normandy; or from the Irish O'Beara; a p.n.
- BERWICK. A loc. n., Ess., Northbd., Wilts
- BESANT. From *Fr.* Baisant; a Huguenot n.
- BESFORD. A loc. n., Worc.
- BESSELL. *D.* Bestle; a p.n.
- BESSEY. *See* Beazer
- BEST. *D., Dch., Fl., G.,* p.n.
- BESWICK. A loc. n., Yorks
- BETHAM. A loc. n., Westmd.
Ralph de Betham was a benefactor to Furness Abbey, Hen. II.
- BETHELL. *G.* Bethel; *Fl.* Beethel; p.n.
- BETSWORTH, BETTESWORTH. From Betchworth; a loc. n., Surr.
- BETT. *Fl.* Bette; *Dch., G.* Beth; p.n.
- BETTELEY. From Betley; a loc. n., Staffs.
- BETTERIDGE. From Pettridge; a loc. n., Kent
- BETTERTON. A loc. n., Berks
- BETTS. *See* Bates
- BEVAN. *Fl.* Bevenot, Beving; p.n.
Bevan and Bevin occur in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- BEVINGTON. A loc. n., Lancs
- BEVINS. *Fl.* Beving; *D.* Bevensee; p.n.
- BEVIS. From Beauvais; a loc. n., France. Or *Fl.* Bevers; or *Fr.* Beaufils (?); p.n.
W. Beaufiz de Rya in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- BEW. *D.* Beau; a p.n.
- BEWICK. A loc. n., Yorks
- BEWLEY. A loc. n., Westmd.
- BEWSHER. *N.* Buðker; *D.* Bödker; *G.* Böttcher (a cooper); *S.* Bottger; *Dch.* Bodekke; *Fl.* Buker, Buscher; *Fr.* Bucher; *D.B.* Boscher; p.n.

- BEX. *Fl.* Bex; *D.* Becks; p.n.
 BEYNON. *Fr.* Binon; a p.n.
 BEZANT. *Fr.* Baisant; a Hugonot n.
 BIBBY. *See* Beebee
 BICK. *Fr.* Bické, Biqué; *G.* Bick; p.n.
 BICKELL, BICKLE. *Fr., Dch.* Bickel; *D.* Bichel; p.n.
 BICKER. A loc. n., Lincs. *See* Bigg
 BICKERSTETH. From Bickerstaffe; a loc. n., Lincs
 BICKERTON. A loc. n., Norf.
 BICKFORD. A loc. n., Staffs.
 BICKLEY. A loc. n., Kent, Worcest. Or Bickleigh, Devon.
 BICKMORE. From Bicknor; a loc. n., Glos., Heref., Kent
 BICKNELL. From Bickenhall; a loc. n. Somers. Or Bickenhill, Warw.
 BICKTON. From Bicton; a loc. n., Cornw., Devon, Hants
 BIDDLE. *See* Biddulph or Bedell
 BIDDULPH. From Biddulph; a loc. n., Staffs.
 BIDGOOD. From Bidacott; a loc. n., Devon
 BIGG. *D.* Big; *G.* Bick; *Dch.* Bicker; a p.n.
 BIGGAR. A loc. n., Lanarks
 BIGGINS. A loc. n., Derbysh.
 BIGGS. *See* Bigg
 BIGNALL, BIGNELL. A loc. n., Staffs.
 BIGSBY, BIXBY. From Bigby; a loc. n., Lincs
 BILBOROUGH. A loc. n., Notts, Yorks
 BILBY. A loc. n., Notts Or Beilby, Yorks.
 BILLETT. *N., Fr.* Belet; p.n.
 BILLING. A loc. n., Lincs, Northants, Yorks (contr. of Billingham); or *D.S.* Billing; *Fl.* Billen; *Dch.* Bille; p.n. Billing, an ancient noble northern clan.
 BILLINGTON. A loc. n., Staffs.
 BILTON. From Bilston; a loc. n., Staffs.
 BINDLEY. A loc. n., Hants
 BINDLOSS. *G.* Bindlos; a p.n.
 BINDON. A loc. n., Hants
 BINGHAM. A loc. n., Notts Hugo and Robert de Bingham in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John (Notts).
 BINGLEY. A loc. n., Yorks
 BINKS. *D.* Bing, Bink; *A.S.* Bings; *S.* Bing; *G.* Bieneck; *Dch.* Bing, Binger, Bink, Binns, Binnen; p.n. This patronymic gives the names to Bing (Suff.), Bingham (Northants), Bingley (Yorks), Bingen (Rhine), Binges (Burgundy).
 BINLESS. *See* Bindloss
 BINNEY. From Binnie; a loc. n., Linlithgow
 BINNS. A loc. n., Roxburgh; or *Dch., Fl.* Bins; *G.* Binas; p.n.
 BINSTEAD. A loc. n., Hants, Suss.
 BINYON. *See* Beynon
 BIRCH. A loc. n., Ess., Lincs, Salop, Yorks; or *see* Burch
 BIRCHALL. From Bircholt; a loc. n., Kent
 BIRCHAM. A loc. n., Norf.
 BIRCHENOUGH. *Dch.* Berkenhoff; a loc. and p. n.
 BIRCHINGTON. A loc. n., Kent
 BIRD, BIRT. *N.* Birtingr; n.n. *D.* Bird; *Fl.* Burdo, Burth; *G.* Burde, Berto, Berdie; *D.B.* Berdic, Buerd, Burdet; p.n.
 BIRKETT. *N.* Birkiviðr; or *Dch.* Berkhout; *Fl.* Burkard; *G.* Burchardt; *D.B.* Bucard, Burkart; p.n.
 BIRKIN. A loc. n., Yorks De Birchinges, a tenant in chief in *D.B.* John de Birkin held land in Yorks *temp.* K. John.
 BIRKLE. From Birkhall; a loc. n., Aberdeen Or Birkhill, Fife.
 BIRLEY. A loc. n., Heref.
 BIRTHWRIGHT. From Birthwaite; a loc. n., Westmd.
 BISPHAM. A loc. n., Lincs
 BISS. *S.* Bishe; a p.n.
 BISSELL. *See* Buscall

- BISSETT. *Fr.* Bissot; *G.* Bissert; p.n.
- BISSMIRE. *Fl.* Pessemier; a p.n.
- BITTLESTON. From Biddlestone; a loc. n., Heref.
- BIXBY. *See* Bigsby
- BIZLEY. *See* Beasley
- BLABY. A loc. n., Leics.
- BLACK. *D.* Black; *Fl.* Blake; *Dch.* Blaak, Blak; p.n.
- BLACKABY. From Blackfordby; a loc. n., Leics.
- BLACKADDER. From Blackheath; a freq. loc. n.
D. Black; a p.n., *hede*, heath.
- BLACKALL. From Blackall; a loc. n., Devon
- BLACKBORN. *See* Blackburn
- BLACKBURN. A loc. n., Lancs
- BLACKFORD. A loc. n., Devon
- BLACKGROVE. From Blaggrave; a loc. n., Berks
- BLACKLOCK. From Black Loch; a loc. n., Lanark, Renfrew, Stirling
- BLACKMORE. From Blackmoor; a loc. n., Somers.
- BLACKTIN. From Blackden; a loc. n., Ess.
- BLACKWELL. A loc. n., Derbysh., Dur., Worc.
- BLADE. *N.* Blaudr; *A.S.* Bleåde; *D.* Blad, Bladt; *S.* Blad; *Fl.* Bled; *Dch.* Blad, Blatt; *Scot.* Blate; p.n.
- BLADES. A loc. n., Yorks
- BLADON. From Bladen; a loc. n., Dorset
- BLAGBURN. *See* Blackburn
- BLAGDEN. *See* Blagdon
- BLAGDON. A loc. n., Devon
- BLAGG. *See* Black
- BLAGROVE. From Blaggrave; a loc. n., Berks
- BLAKE. *Dch.* Bleek; *Fl.* Blieck; p.n.
- BLAKEMORE. From Blakemere; a loc. n., Heref.
- BLAKENEY. A loc. n., Glos., Norf.
- BLAKESLEY. A loc. n., Northants
- BLAKISTON. From Blackstone; a loc. n., Worcest.
- BLAMIRE. *D.* Blumer; *Dch.* Bloemer; *Fl.* Bloemart; a p.n. Or *N.* blaamyr (blue moor), a poetical name for the sea
- BLANDFORD. A loc. n., Dorset
- BLANKLEY. From Blankney; a loc. n., Lincs
- BLATCH. *D.* Blache; *G.* Blach, Blasche; a p.n.
- BLATCHLEY. From Bletchley; a loc. n., Oxon, Salop
- BLATHERWAYT, BLATHWAYT. From Bleathwaite; a loc. n., Cumb.
- BLATHERWICK. A loc. n., Northants
- BLAXALL. A loc. n., Suff.
- BLAXLAND. From Blackland; a loc. n., Suff.
- BLAY, BLEY. *G.* Blei; *Dch.* Bleij; p.n.
- BLAYDON. *See* Bladon
- BLAYNEY. From Blaney; a loc. n., Fermanagh
- BLAZY. *N.* Blá-siða, cogn.; *Fr.* Blaise; *Dch.* Blaze, Blazer, Bles; *Fl.* Blaes, Blazy; *D.B.* Blize; p.n.
St. Blazey; a loc. n., Cornw. Bleiswijk; a loc. n., Holland.
- BLEACKLEY. From Blakeley; a loc. n., Lancs
- BLEASBY. A loc. n., Lincs
- BLEASDALE. A loc. n., Lancs
- BLEASDELL. *See* Bleasdale
- BLEBY. *See* Blaby
- BLECHYNDEN. A loc. n., Hants
- BLENCOE. From Blencow; a loc. n., Cumb.
- BLENKARNE. From Blencarn; a loc. n., Cumb.
- BLENKINSOPP. A loc. n., Northbd.
- BLESSLEY. *See* Blatchley
- BLEW, BLOW. *G.* Blüh; a p.n.
- BLEWITT. *Fr.* Bluet; *D.B.* Bloiet; p.n.
Bluat in Roll of Battell Abbey. Robert Bloet, Bishop of Lincoln, 1093. Robert Bloet held land in Wilts temp. K. John, 1201.
- BLEZARD. *See* Blizzard

- BLICK. *N.* Bligr; *S.* Blix; *D.* Blicker; *Fl.* Blicck; *G.* Blicke; *Dch.* Bleeker; p.n.
- BLIGHT. *D.* Blyt; a p.n.
- BLISS. *Dch.* Bleijs; a p.n.
- BLIZARD. *D.* Blichert; *D.B.* Blize; p.n.
- BLOCK. *D.* Blok; *Dch., Fl.* Block; *Fr.* Bloc; p.n.
- BLOCKIN. *See* Block
- BLOCKLEY. A loc. n., Worcest.
- BLOGG. *Dch.* Blog; a p.n. *See* Block
- BLOMEFIELD. *G.* Blumenfeld; a p.n.
- BLOOM. *S.* Blom; *D.* and *Fl.* Blom, Blum; *Dch.* Bloem, Blom, Blum; *G.* Bluhm, Blum, Blume; p.n.
- BLORE. A loc. n., Staffs.
- BLOSS. *See* Blowers
- BLOSSOM. *See* Bloxham
- BLOTT. *S.* Blad; *Dch.* Blöte; p.n.
- BLOWERS. *D.* Bloes; a p.n.
- BLOWEY. *See* Bloye
- BLOXAM. From Bloxham; a loc. n., Lincs
- BLOY, BLOYE. From Blois; a loc. n., Normandy
- BLUETT. *See* Blewitt
- BLUNDELL. *Fr.* Blondel; a p.n.
Robert Blundel in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- BLUNT. *N.* Blundr; *D.B.* Blund; p.n.
- BLY. *G.* Blei, Bloy; *Dch.* Bleij, Bloys; *D.B.* Bleio; p.n.
- BLYTH. A loc. n., Northbd., Notts
- BOAG, BOAK. *N.* Bogi; *D.B.* Boche; *D.* Boeck, Boeck; *Dch.* Bock, Boeg, Bok; *G.* Bock, Böge; p.n.
- BOARBANK. *See* Bowerbank
- BOARD, BOORD. *Dch.* Bordes; *D.B.* Borda; p.n.
- BOAREE. *Dch.* Boeree; *G.* Boerey; p.n.
- BOASE, BOAZ. *D.* Boas, Boese, Bohse; *Dch.* Boas; *Fl.* Boes; *Fr.* Bous; *G.* Boas, Boos; *D.B.* Bosos; p.n.
- BOAST. *Fr.* Bost, Boust; p.n.
- BOATWRIGHT. *See* Boothroyd
- BOBBIT. *Dch.* Bobbert; a p.n.
- BOBBY. *N.* Bófi (?); *D.B.* Bubba; *G.* Bube, Bober, Bobisch; *S.* Bobberg; *D.* Bobe; *Dch.* Bobbe; *Fr.* Bobée; p.n.
- BOCOCK. *See* Boocock
- BODDINGTON. A loc. n., Glos.
- BODENHAM. A loc. n., Wilts and Heref.
- BODGER. *See* Boger
- BODGINER. *Fr.* Bodinier; a p.n.
- BODILLY. *See* Baddeley
- BODKIN. *D.* Bodecker; *Dch.* Boddeke; p.n.
- BODLE. *See* Boodle
- BODLEY. *See* Badley
- BODY. *N.* Boddi (dimin. of Bödvarr); *D.B.* Boda, Bodin, Boddus, Boding, Boter, Boti, Bot; *Fr.* Bodé; *D.* Bodi, Bodin, Bott; *Fl.* Bodhy, Body; *G.* Bods, Bode, Böde; *S.* Bode, Bodin; *Dch.* Boddé, Bode, Boddaert, Bodt, Botter, Bott; p.n.
- BOFFIN. A *Fr.* p.n.
- BOGER. *G.* Böger; a p.n.
- BOGERT. *Dch., Fl.* Bogaert; *Dch.* Bogaardt; p.n.
- BOGGERS, BOGGIS. *Dch.* Bogers; a p.n.
- BOLDERS. *See* Balders
- BOLITHO. A loc. n., Cornw.
- BOLLAND. A loc. n., Yorks
- BOLLARD. *Fr.* Boulard; a p.n.
- BOLLINGTON. A loc. n., Ess.
- BOLSHAW. From Balsham; a loc. n., Camb.
- BOLSTER. From Bolsterstone; a loc. n., Yorks; or Boulstone, Heref.
- BOLT. *D., Dch.*; p.n.
- BOLTON. A freq. loc. n.
- BOMPAS. *Dch.* Bombach; a loc. and p. n.
- BONALLACK. From Banhaglog; a loc. n., Montgomeryshire

- BOND. *N.* Bondi; *D.* Bond; *S.* Bonde; *Fl.* Bondue; *D.B.* Bonde, Bondi, Bundi; p.n.
- BONE. From Bohon; a loc. n., Normandy. Or *Fr.* Bouhon; *Dch.* Boon; *G.* Bohn; *D., Fl.* Bon; p.n.
- BONEHILL. A loc. n., Staff.; or Bonhill, Dumbarton. Or *Fl.* Boncels; *Fr.* Bonnel; *Dch.* Bonel; p.n.
- BONFIELD. See Bonville
- BONHAM. A loc. n., Somerset
- BONIFACE. *Dch., G.* Bonifacius; *Fr.* Boniface; p.n.
- BONIWELL. See Bonville
- BONNER. *Fr.* Bonnard, Bonneau, Bonheur; p.n.
- BONNETT. *Fr.* Bonnet; p.n. Bonnat and St. Bonnet; loc. n., France
- BONNEY, BONNY. *Fr.* Bonné; a p.n.
- BONVILLE. A loc. n., near Rouen, Normandy
- BOOBY. See Boobyer
- BOOBYER. A loc. n. (from *N.* Bui-býr)
- BOOCCOCK. *Dch.* Boock; *D., S.* Book; p.n. Dimin. of *N.* Búi; p.n. See Bugg
- BOODLE. From Bootle; a loc. n., Lancs, Cumb.
Bodele in *D.B.*
- BOOKER. See Boucher
- BOOL. *Fr.* Boulle; a p.n. See Bull
- BOOME. *Dch.* Boom; a p.n.
- BOON. *Dch.*; p.n. See Bone
- BOORMAN. *Dch., Fl., S.* Borman; a p.n.
- BOORN. See Bourne
- BOOSEY. From Bowsey; a loc. n., Staff. Or *D.* Boese, Busse; *Dch.* Bosse; *G.* Böse; *Fr.* Bussy, Buzi; *D.B.* Bucí; p.n.
- BOOT. See Butter
- BOOTH. A loc. n., Derbysh. Or *D., Dch., Fl.* Bude, Budde; p.n. See Butter
- BOOTHBY. A loc. n., Lincs
- BOOTHROYD. From Bodewryd; a loc. n., Anglesey
- BOOTON. See Button
- BOOTY. *G.* Buthy; *Fr.* Boutez; p.n.
- BOOW. *N.* Búi; *D.* Boye; *F.* Boyo; *Fl.* Boey, Bohy; *G.* Boy; *D.B.* Boui, Boi, Bou, Bu; p.n.
- BOOY. See Boow
- BORHAM. From Boreham; a loc. n., Wilts, Ess., Suss.
- BORKING. From Barking; a loc. n., Surr.
- BORLAND. From Burland; a loc. n., Yorks
- BORN. *D., Dch., G.* Born; a p.n.; or see Bourne
- BORNER. *Fr.* Borné; a p.n.
- BORRET. *N.* Berg-harðr (?); *D.B.* Bergeret, Borgret, Borret, Burghard, Burred, Burret, Borred; *D.* Borregaard; *Fl.* Boret; *G.* Burchardt, Burghardt; *Fr.* Bourret; p.n.
- BORRINGTON. See Barrington
- BORTHWICK. A loc. n., Edinburgh
- BORWELL. See Barwell
- BORWICK. A loc. n., Lancs
- BOSCAWEN. A loc. n., Cornw.
- BOSS. *Fr.* Bosse; *D.* Boss; *G., Dch.* Bos; p.n.
- BOSSEY. *Fr.* Bossis or Bosuet; p.n.
- BOSSOM. *Dch.* Bosboom (?); a p.n.
- BOSTEN. See Boston
- BOSTOCK. A loc. n., Ches.
- BOSTON. A loc. n., Lincs
- BOSWELL. *Fr.* Bosseville; a p.n. Bosville; a loc. n., Normandy
- BOSWORTH. A loc. n., Leics.
- BOTFIELD. A loc. n., Salop
- BOTHAM. From Bodham; a loc. n., Norf.
- BOTHAMLEY. From Barthomley; a loc. n., Ches.
- BOTHERWAY. *Dch.* Botterweg; a p.n.

- BOTHWELL. A loc. n., Lanark ; or Botwell, Middlx.
- BOTT. *See* Body
Brien Bot in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- BOTTEN, BOTTING. A loc. n., Lancs
- BOTTENHAM. From Bodenham ; a loc. n., Wilts
- BOTTERIL. *Fr.* Bottrel ; a p.n.
- BOTWRIGHT. *See* Bootheroyd
Boteric in *D.B.* (?)
- BOUCHER. *Fr.* ; p.n. *See* Bowker
- BOUGEN. *See* Buggins
- BOUGHEN. *See* Buggins
- BOULT. *D.*, *Dch.* Bolt ; a p.n.
- BOULTBEE. From Boulby ; a loc. n., Yorks
- BOULTER. *Fr.* Bolté ; a p.n.
- BOULTON. From Bolton ; a freq. loc. n., Lancs, etc.
- BOUND, BOWN. *Fl.* Bawen, Bawin ; *D.* Boun ; p.n.
- BOUNDY. *D.* Bonde ; a p.n. *See* Bond
- BOURKE, BURKE. *Fr.* de Burgo ; a p.n.
- BOURNE. A loc. n., Devon, Lincs, Norf., Somers., Suff.
- BOUSTEAD. A loc. n., Cumb.
- BOUTTELL. *Fr.* Boutel, Bouteille ; a p.n.
Boteville in Roll of Battell Abbey.
- BOVER. *N.* Bödvarr (?) ; *Fl.* Boufard, Bouvier ; *Dch.* Bouwer, Boeve ; *Fr.* Beaufour ; p.n.
- BOVILL. *See* Boswell
- BOWCH. *Fr.* Bouche ; *G.* Bauch ; p.n.
- BOWCHER. *See* Bowker
- BOWDEN. A loc. n., Ches., Leics., Northants, Roxburgh
- BOWEN. *Fl.* Boen ; *Dch.* Bowen ; p.n. *See* Bugg
- BOWERBANK. A freq. loc. n.
- BOWERS. A loc. n., Staffs.
- BOWES. *See* Boase
- BOWGEN. *See* Buggins
- BOWGIN. *See* Buggins
- BOWHILL. *See* Bull
- BOWKER. *Fr.* Boucquet, Bouché, Boucher ; *G.* Bauke ; p.n. *N.* Baugr ; n.n. (?)
- BOWLER. *Fr.* Boulard ; *G.* Buller ; p.n. *See* Bull
- BOWLES. *F.*, *Dch.*, *Fl.* Boels ; a p.n. *See* Bull
- BOWLEY. A loc. n., Heref.
- BOWMAR. *See* Beaumont
- BOWRING. *Fl.* Bauraing ; a p.n.
- BOWSER. *Fr.* Beaussieu or Bous-sard ; p.n. Or *see* Boucher
- BOWSKELL. From Bouskall ; a loc. n., Cumb.
- BOWSTEAD. *N.* Bú-stað ; *S.* Bostad, Bystedt ; *G.* Baustatte ; loc. and p. n. *See* Boustead
- BOWYEAR, BOWYER. *Dch.* Bowier ; a p.n.
- BOX. A loc. n., Wilts. Or *D.*, *Fl.* Bock ; *G.* Bochs ; *Dch.* Box ; *D.B.* Boche ; p.n.
- BOXALL. A loc. n., Herts
- BOYACK. *F.* Boyke (dimin. of Boy) ; *D.* Boëck ; *Fl.* Boek ; *D.B.* Boche (?) ; p.n. *See* Boy
- BOYCE. *D.*, *Fl.* Boyes ; a p.n. *See* Boow
- BOYCOTT. A loc. n., Salop
- BOYD. *Fr.* Boyard ; a p.n. Or Gaelic *boidh*, fair-haired
- BOYDELL. *G.* Beudel ; a p.n.
- BOYER. *Fr.* ; p.n. *See* Bowyer
- BOYLE. From the Irish O'Baighill ; a p.n.
- BOYNTON. From Boyton ; a loc. n., Lancs
- BOYS. *See* Boyce
- BRABBS. *Dch.* Braber ; *Fl.* Brabandt ; *G.* Brab, Brabender ; p.n.
- BRABY. From Brawby ; a loc. n., Yorks
- BRACEBRIDGE. A loc. n., Lincs
- BRACEY. *See* Breese
- BRACHER. *Fl.* Brachert ; a p.n.
- BRACKENBURY. A loc. n., Lincs
- BRACKETT. *Fl.* Brachert ; *Fr.* Braquet ; p.n.
- BRACKLEY. A loc. n., Northants

- BRADBROOK. From Bradbridge; a loc. n., Suss.
- BRADBURY. From Bradberry; a loc. n., Devon
- BRADBY. A loc. n., Derbysh., now Bretby
- BRADDOCK, BRADOCK. From Broad-oak; a loc. n., Cornw., Ess.
- BRADDON. From Braddden; a loc. n., Northants, Somers.
- BRADDYLL. From Bradwall; a loc. n., Ches.; or Bradwell; a loc. n., Derbysh. (?)
Radulph de Bradel held land in Lincs temp. K. John.
- BRADÉ. *N.* Breidr; *S.* Brate, Bratt; *D.B.* Brodos, Broder, Brode, Brodo, Brodre; *G.* Breit, Breede; *Fl.* Breda, Bret; *Fr.* Brodier; *D.* Breede, Brede, Bret; *Dch.* Brade, Brat, Briedé, Breda, Bredée; p.n.
- BRADING. A loc. n., Isle of Wight
- BRADLAUGH. From Bradley; a loc. n., Lincs (*D.B.* Bredlow). Also Broadlaw, a mountain in Peebles.
- BRADLEY. A loc. n., Yorks, Glost., Lincs, Wilts, Staffs.
- BRADNAM. From Bradtenham; a loc. n., Norf.
- BRADSELL. From Breadsall; a loc. n., Derbysh.
- BRADSHAW. A loc. n., Lancs
- BRADWELL. A loc. n., Derbysh., Ess., Suff.
- BRADY. From the Irish O'Braidaigh; a p.n.
- BRAGG. *N.* Bragi; *S.* Brag; *D.* Bracker; *Dch.* Brakke; *Fl.* Brack; *Fr.* Bracq; p.n.
- BRAHAM. A loc. n., Camb.
- BRAIDLEY. A loc. n., Yorks
- BRAIKENRIDGE. From Brackenrigg; a loc. n., Cumb.
- BRAILEY. See Braidley
- BRAILSFORD. A loc. n., Derbysh.
- BRAIN. *Fr.*; a p.n.
- BRAITHWAITE. A loc. n., Yorks
- BRAKE. *Fl.* Braecke; a p.n.
- BRAKSPEAR. From Braceby (?); a loc. n., Lincs. See Shakespeare and Winspear
- BRAMALL. A loc. n., Ches.
- BRAMBLE. From Brambeley; a loc. n., Middlx. Or see Brimble
- BRAME. *D.* Bram; *D.B.* Breme; *S.* Brehm; *Fl.* Brame, Brems; *Dch.* Brehm, Brem; *F.* Bremer; p.n. Or see Braham.
- BRAMLEY. A loc. n., Yorks
- BRAMMER. *G.* Bramer; *Fr.* Brame; *D.* Brammer; p.n.
- BRAMWELL. See Bramall
- BRAN. *G.* Brann; a p.n.
- BRANCH. *Dch.* Branse; *Fl.* Brants; p.n.
Branch in Roll of Battell Abbey. See Brand.
- BRANCHFLOWER. *Fr.* Blanchfleur; a p.n.
- BRAND. *N.* Brandr; *D.* Brandt; *S.* Brander; *Dch.*, *G.* Brand; p.n.
Brand in Roll of Battell Abbey and *D.B.*
- BRANDER. See Brand
- BRANDON. A loc. n., Norf., Suff.
- BRANDRAM. From Brandrum; a loc. n., Monaghan
- BRANDRETH. A loc. n., Cumb.
- BRANDUM. From Brantham; a loc. n., Suff.
- BRANFORD. A loc. n., Worcest.
- BRANSCOMBE. A loc. n., Devon
- BRANSGROVE. From Bransgrove; a loc. n., Hants (?)
- BRANSTON. A loc. n., Hants, Lincs, Staffs.
- BRANWHITE. From Brandthwaite; a loc. n., Cumb.
- BRAS. *Dch.* Bras, Brass; *Fr.* Brasse; p.n.
- BRASIER, BRAZIER. From Bressuire; a loc. n., France. Or *Fr.* Brasseur; a p.n.
- BRASSEY. From Brachy or Brecy; loc. n., Normandy
Bracy in Roll of Battell Abbey. Robert de Brasey in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.

- BRATBY. *See* Bradby
- BRATTLE. From Braithwell; a loc. n., Yorks. Or *see* Braddyll
- BRATTON. A loc. n., Devon, Somers.
- BRAUNSTON. A loc. n., Leics.
- BRAY. A loc. n., Normandy; also in Berks. Or *Fr.* de Bray; *Dch.*, *G.* Bree; p.n.
Bray in Roll of Battell Abbey. Radulph de Bray in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- BRAYBROOK. A loc. n., Northants
- BRAYSHAW. *See* Brasier
- BREACH. *Fr.* Briche; a p.n.
- BREAM, BREAME. A loc. n., Glost.
- BREARLEY. A loc. n., Yorks
- BREDDY. *See* Brady
- BREE. *Dch.*; p.n. *See* Bray
- BREEDEN. *See* Breedon
- BREEDON. A loc. n., Glost., Leics., Worc.
- BRECKS. *See* Briggs
- BREESE. *N.* Bresi; *S.* Braise; *D.* Bræs; *Fl.* Brees; *Dch.* Bres, Breys; *G.* Briese; p.n.
- BRELY. From Brillley; a loc. n., Hunts
- BRENCHLEY. A loc. n., Kent
- BRERETON. A loc. n., Ches., Staffs.
- BRETHERTON. A loc. n., Lancs
- BRETT. *Fr.* Bret; a p.n. *See* Brade
- BRETTON. A loc. n., Yorks. Or *see* Britton
- BREWER. *Fr.* Bruyère; a p.n.
William Briwere, a favourite of Hen. II., descended from Drogo de Bevreire, a Fleming, who held lands in Northants, Leics., Lincs, Norf., Suff., Yorks, *D.B.* Briwer in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John; or *see* Bryer.
- BREWSTER. The Scot. and N. Engl. form of Brewer
- BRICKDALE. From Birkdale; a loc. n., Yorks
- BRICE. *Fl.* Brys; a p.n. (?)
- BRICKNELL. *See* Brignall
- BRICKSTOCK. *See* Brigstocke
- BRIDGES. *D.* Brügge; *Dch.* Brigg; *G.* Brieger; *Fl.* Bruges; a p.n. *See* Briggs
- BRIDGEWATER. A loc. n., Somers.
- BRIDLE. From Bridell; a loc. n., Pembroke. Or *Fl.* Breydel; a p.n.
- BRIERLEY. A loc. n., Glost., Yorks
- BRIGGS. From Bruges; a loc. n., Belgium. *N.* *bryggia*, a pier, gangway; *D.* Bricka, Brix; *S.* Brügge; *Dch.* Breek, Brigg; *Fl.* Bricke, Brixis, Bruges; *G.* Bricke, Bricck; *Fr.* Bricque; *D.B.* Bric, Brix; p.n.
Brig and de Brug occur in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- BRIGHT. *D.* Bryti; *Dch.* Breithor; *G.* Breit; p.n.
- BRIGHTING. Fam. n.; descendant of Bryti
- BRIGNALL. A loc. n., Yorks
- BRIGSTOCK. A loc. n., Northants
- BRILEY. *See* Brierley
- BRILL. A loc. n., Bucks. Or *D.* Brill; *Fl.* Brille; *Dch.* Briel; *G.* Briehtl; a p.n.
- BRIMBLE. From Bremble; a loc. n., Wilts
- BRINE. *Fr.* Breyne; a p.n. *See* Brain
- BRINKHURST. From Bringhurst; a loc. n., Leics.
- BRINKLEY. From Brinklow; a loc. n., Warw.
- BRINSLEY. A loc. n., Notts
- BRISCOE. A loc. n., Yorks
- BRISCOMBE. From Brinscombe; a loc. n., Somers.
- BRISLEY. A loc. n., Norf.
- BRISTOW. From Bristow, the ancient name of Bristol
- BRITCHER. *Fl.* Brichard, Brichart; *D.B.* Bricuard; *G.* Brichta, Brieger; *Fr.* Briche; p.n.
- BRITTON. *Fr.* Breton, Britton, le Breton; *D.* Bretton; *Fl.* Breting; *D.B.* Brito; p.n.
Breton in Roll of Battell Abbey. Brito, Briton, le Briton in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- BROAD. *See* Brady
- BROADHURST. A loc. n., Lincs

- BROADWAY. A loc. n., Dorset, Heref., Somers., Worcest.
- BROADWOOD. A loc. n., Devon
- BROCK. *N.* Broki; *S.* Brock; *D.*, *Dch.* Broch, Brock; *Fl.* Brockx; *Bruch*; *D.B.* Broc; p.n.
Robert le Broc and Ranulph de Broc in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- BROCKBANK. *See* Brocklebank
- BROCKLEBANK. A loc. n., Cumb.
- BROCKLEHURST. From Brockenhurst; a loc. n., Hants
- BROCKLESBY. A loc. n., Lincs
- BROCKLEY. A loc. n., Suff.
- BROCKSOPP. From Brockthrop (?); a loc. n., Glost.
- BROCKWELL. *Fl.* Brocolle; *G.* Brockel; p.n.
- BRODICK. A loc. n., Bute
- BRODIE. A loc. n., Nairn
- BROGDEN. A loc. n., Yorks
- BROMAGE. *See* Bromwich
- BROMEDGE. *See* Bromwich
- BROMLEY. A loc. n., Staffs.
- BROMMELL. From Broomhill; a loc. n., Norf.
- BROMWICH. A loc. n., Staffs.
- BROOKE. A loc. n., Norf.
- BROOKS, BROOKS. *Fl.* Broeckx; *G.* Brucks, Brucksch, Bruksch; *Dch.* Broeks; p.n.
- BROOKHOUSE. A loc. n., Staff., Yorks
- BROOM. From Broome; a loc. n., Norf. Or *D.* Brummer; *S.* Broms, Broomé; *Dch.* Brom, Bromet; *G.* Brumme; *D.B.* Brumar; p.n.
- BROOMHALL. A loc. n., Worc.
- BROOMHEAD. *See* Brummit
- BROTHERHOOD. From Boughrood; a loc. n., Radnor (?)
- BROTHERIDGE. From Brodrick; a loc. n. (?)
- BROTHERS. *N.* Broddr; *Fl.* Broothaers; *Dch.* Broeders; p.n.
- BROTHERSTON. *See* Brotherton
- BROTHERTON. A loc. n., Yorks
- BROUGHAM. A loc. n., Westmd.
- BROWN. *N.* Bruni; *D.* Braun, Bruhn, Brun, Bruun; *D.B.* Brun; *F.* Brûno; *Dch.*, *Fl.* Bruin, Brun, Brune, Brown; *G.* Braun, Brun, Bruno; *Fr.* Brune, Bruné, Brunet; p.n.
Brun, Bruni, Brunus in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- BROWNING. *F.* Brûninga; *D.* Breuning, Bryning; *D.B.* Bruning; *Dch.* Bruining, Bruininga, Bruning; *Fl.* Brunin; *G.* Braunisch, Brünig, Brüning; p.n.
- BROWNJOHN. From Brongwyn; a loc. n., Cardigan (?)
- BROWNLOW. A loc. n., Ches., Lancs
- BROWNRIFF. A loc. n., Cumb.
- BROWS. *Fl.* Browaey; *G.* Brause; *D.B.* de Braiose; *Fr.* Brousse; p.n. *See* Bruce
- BROXHOLM. A loc. n., Lincs
- BRUCE. *N.* Brúsi; *D.* Bruse, Bruus; *S.* Bruse, Bruze; *Fr.* Brousse, de Brouas; *Fl.* Broos, Brouez; *Dch.* Brus, Brusse; *G.* Brus, Brysch; p.n.
D.B. Robertus de Bruis, a tenant in chief (Yorks). The founder of the family of Brus of Skelton, from whom the Kings of Scotland and the family of Bruce, Earl of Ailesbury, are descended. His seal is engraved in the *Registrum Honoris de Richmond*. Bruys in Roll of Battell Abbey (from Breux; loc. n., Normandy (?)). Giles de Brewse, Bishop of Hereford, 1200. Adam, Peter and William de Brus in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- BRUDENELL. *Fr.* De Bretignolles; a p.n.
- BRUFF. From Brough; a loc. n., Yorks
- BRUMBRIDGE. From Broomridge; a loc. n., Northbd.
- BRUMBY. *See* Bromby
- BRUMMELL. *See* Brommell
- BRUMMIT. *Dch.* Bromet; a p.n. Or Bramwith; a loc. n., Yorks. *See* Broom
- BRUNSDEN. *See* Brunsdon

- BRUNSDON. From Brundon; a loc. n., Ess.
- BRUNLEES. From Bronllys; a loc. n., Brecknock
- BRUNT. From Brund; a loc. n., Staffs. Or *Dch.* Brunt; *D.* Brund; *Fl.* Brunard; *Fr.* Brunet; p.n.
- BRUNTON. A loc. n., Fife
- BRUNYEE. *N.* Bruni; *Fr.* Bruné; *D.B.* Brune; p.n. Or Bryn-y; a loc. n., Heref. (?)
- BRUSH. *G.* Bruschi; a p.n.
- BRYANT. *Fr.* Briand, Briant; p.n.
- BRYER. *D.* Breyer; *Dch.* Bruijier; *Fl.* Breyer, Briers; *G.* Breier, Breyer; *Fr.* Brière, Bruyère; p.n. See Brewer
- BUBB. *D.* Bobe; *D.B.* Bubba; p.n.
- BUBBINGS. See Bubba
Descendants of Bobe. Comp. Bob-binger, a loc. n., Ess.
- BUBEAR. See Boobyer
- BUCHANAN. A loc. n., Fife
- BUCK. *S., D.* Buck; a p.n.
Herlewin Buc in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- BUCKBY. A loc. n., Northants
- BUCKENHAM. A loc. n., Norf.
- BUCKETT. *Fr.* Bouquet, Buchet; p.n.
Richard Bucket in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- BUCKHURST. A loc. n., Ess., Lancs
- BUCKINGHAM. The county town
- BUCKLAND. A loc. n., Berks, Bucks, Devon, Hants, Herts, Kent, Surr., Wilts
Boc-land was copyhold land.
- BUCKLE. *G.* Buchal, Buckol; p.n.
- BUCKLEY. A loc. n., Bucks
- BUCKNELL. A loc. n., Salop, Staffs.
- BUCKTON. A loc. n., Yorks
- BUCKWELL. *Fr.* Bouquerel; a p.n.
- BUCKWORTH. A loc. n., Yorks
- BUDD. *D., Dch.* Budde; *G.* Bude; p.n.
Simon Bude in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- BUDELL. See Buddle
- BUDDEN. *Fr.* Boudain, Boudin; *G.* Budan; p.n.
- BUDDERY. *Fr.* Butré; a p.n. See Butter
- BUDDLE. A loc. n., Northbd.
- BUDGEN. *Fl.* Bughin; a p.n.
- BUDGETT. *Fl.* Bougaert; *Fr.* Bougeard, Bugat; p.n.
- BUDICOMB. See Puddicombe
- BUGG. *N.* Bui (Mod. Icl. Bogi); *S.* Bugge, Boije; *D.* Bugge, Boye; *F.* Boyo, Boye, Boy; *G.* Böger, Böck, Büge, Bugge, Buke, Bühr, Böer, Böhr, Boy; *Fr.* Bougy, Bugué; *Fl.* Boes, Boen, Bour, Bues; *Dch.* Boh, Boggia, Bowen, Boijenk, Boeg, Büger, Bugers, Buggers, Boeje, Buijs, Buys; p.n. Bougy; a loc. n., Normandy
Bushy on Roll of Battell Abbey. *D.B.* De Buci and Bugg, tenants in chief (Notts). Boi, Boia, Bou, Bu, Buge, Bugo, Saxon tenants. W. Bugge in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- BUGGINS. *Fl.* Buchin, Bughin, Buighens; p.n. See Bugg
- BULBECK, BULBICK. From Bolbec; a loc. n., Normandy
D.B. de Bolebec; a tenant in chief. In Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- BULCRAIG. A loc. n., Cumb.
- BULFORD. A loc. n., Wilts
- BULKLEY. From Bulkeley; a loc. n., Ches.
- BULL. *N.* Bolli; *F.* Bóle, Boele, Bólen; *D.B.* Bollo, Bolli, Boln, Bollers, Bole; *G.* Buhl, Bulla, Buller; *S.* Bolle, Bollin, Bolling; *Fl.* Bully, Buls, Bulens, Boel; *Dch.* Boll, Boel, Bull; *D.* Bull, Bollé, Boelle; p.n.
Richard Bole and Radulph Bule in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- BULLEN. *F.* Bólen; *S.* Bollin; *Fl.* Bulens; *Dch.* Boelen; p.n.
Bolling, the fam. or tribal name of Bolli.
- BULLER. See Bulwer
Baldwin de Buller in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.

- BULLETT. *Fr.* Boulet; a p.n.
 BULLIFANT. *See* Bullivant
 BULLIMORE. From Bullmore; a loc. n., Wilts
 BULLINGBROOK. From Bolingbroke; a loc. n., Lincs
 BULLIVANT. *Dch.* Belinfante; a p.n.
 BULLOCK. *G.* Bullok; p.n. *See* Bull
 BULLWINKLE. *Dch.* Belwinkel; a p.n.
 BULPIT. From Bullapit; a loc. n., Devon
 BULSTRODE. A loc. n., Bucks
 BULTITUDE. *Dch.* Boldoot; *Fr.* Bultot; p.n.
 BULWER. From Bouloire; a loc. n., Normandy
D.B. Bulvi (?).
 BUMPUS. *See* Bompas
 BUNCE. *Dch.* Bunge; a p.n.
 BUNGEY. From Bungay; a loc. n., Suff.
 BUNKALL. *G.* Bunkale; a p.n.
 BUNN. *See* Boon
 BUNNETT. *Fr.* p.n.
 BUNNEY. *See* Bunnet
 BUNTER. *D.* Bunde; *Dch.* Bunte; p.n.
 BUNTING. *Fl.* Buntinx; a p.n.
 Unfrid Bunting in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
 BUNYAN, BUNYON. *Fr.* Bonjean; or *Fl.* Bonichon, Bonnewyn, Bundgen; p.n.
 BURBIDGE. From Burbage; a loc. n., Derbysh., Leics., Wilts
 BURBRIDGE. *See* Burbidge
 BURCH. *See* BURDGE
 BURDEN. From Beaudéan or Beaudoin; loc. n., Normandy (?)
 Burdon in Roll of Battell Abbey; *D.B.* Buerd (?); *Fr.* Bourdain, Bourdin, Bourdon; p.n. Bourdon in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John. *See* Bird
 BURDETT. *Fr.* Bourdet; a p.n.
 Burdet in Roll of Battell Abbey and in *D.B.* William Burdet in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- BURDGE. *D., G., Dch.* Berg; *D.B.* Burg; p.n.
 Burc and de Burch, tenants in chief *D.B.*
 BURFIELD. From Burghfield; a loc. n., Berks
 BURFITT. *See* Barfoot
 BURFOOT. *See* Barfoot
 BURFORD. A loc. n., Salop, Wilts
 BURGE. *See* Burdge
 BURGESS. *Dch.* Burges, Burgess; p.n.
 Burges is an old way of spelling Burges.
 BURGIS. *See* Burgess
 BURGRAVE. A loc. n., Lincs
 BURKET, BURKITT. *See* Borret
 BURLEY. A loc. n., Hants, Rutl.
 BURNABY. *See* Burnby
 BURNBY. A loc. n., Yorks
 BURNES. *See* Burns
 BURNHAM. A loc. n., Bucks, Ess., Lincs, Norf., Somers.
 BURNINGHAM. From Briningham; a loc. n., Norf. or Birmingham
 BURNS. *N.* Björn (a bear); *D.* Bjoern, Born; *S.* Björn, Berns; *Fl.* Burny; *D.B.* Barn, Burn, Bern; p.n.
 BURNSIDE. A loc. n., Westmd.
 BURR. From Burgh; a loc. n., Lincs, Norf.
 BURRELL, BURRILL. From Burrell; a loc. n., Yorks. Or *Fr.* Burel; *G., Dch., Fr., D.B.* Borel; p.n.
 BURRIDGE. A loc. n., Devon
 BURROWS. A freq. loc. n.
 BURSTALL. A loc. n., Suff.
 BURT. *Fr.* Burette; a p.n.; or *see* Bird
 BURTENSHAW. *See* Birkenshaw
 BURTON. A freq. loc. n.
 BURWASH. A loc. n., Suss.
 BUSBY. A loc. n., Yorks
 BUSCALL. From Buscel; a loc. n., Normandy; *D.B.* Buissell; a p.n.

- BUSH. *S.* Busck; *D., G.* Busch, Busk; p.n.
 Bushy in Roll of Battell Abbey. De Bosch, tenant in chief, and Busch (Hertf.) a Saxon tenant in *D.B.* Robert de Buscy in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John. Paul Bushe, Bp. of Bristol, 1542.
- BUSHBY. From Bushbury; a loc. n., Staffs.
- BUSHELL. *See* Buscall
- BUSKARD. *Dch.* Bosschaert; *Fr.* Boisard; *D.B.* de Boscroard (?); p.n.
- BUSS. *D., Dch., Fl.* Bus; a p.n.
- BUSSEY. *See* Boosey
- BUSZARD. From Buzet; a loc. n. in Flanders. Or *Dch.* Boshart; *Fl.* Bossaert, Buyschaert; *Fr.* La Bussate; *D.B.* de Boscroard; p.n. *See* Buskard
- BUTCHER. *N.* Buðker; *D.* Boedker; *G.* Boettcher; *Dch.* Boddekke; *Fl.* Buker, Buscher; *Fr.* Boucher, Bucher; p.n.
- BUTLIN. *Fr.* Boutevillaine (?); a p.n.
- BUTTANSHAW. *See* Birkenshaw
- BUTTER. *N.* Buttr; *D.* Butho; *Dch.* Boot, Buter, Butti; *Fr.* Buteau; *G.* Buthy, Butte, Butter; *D.B.* Buter, Butor; p.n.
 Roger But in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- BUTTERFIELD. From Butterfell; a loc. n., Cumb.
- BUTTERICK. *See* Butterwick
- BUTTERWICK. A loc. n., Lincs, Yorks
- BUTTERWORTH. A loc. n., Lancs
- BUTTEVANT. A loc. n., co. Cork
- BUTTIFANT. *See* Buttevant
- BUTTLE. *Fr.* Bouteille; a p.n.; or *see* Buddle
- BUTTON. *Fr.* Boutin, Bouton, Butant; p.n.
- BUTTRUM. *D.B.* de Bertram; a loc. n.
- BUTTS. *Fl.* Budts, Buedts; p.n.
- BUXTON. A loc. n., Derbysh., Norf.
- BUZZARD. *See* Buszard
- BYAS. From Biars; a loc. n., Normandy; *Fr.* Bias; a p.n.
- BYE. A loc. n., Dorset. Or *D.* Bie, Bye; p.n.
- BYERS. *See* Byas
- BYFIELD. A loc. n., Northants
- BYFORD. A loc. n., Heref.
- BYGOTT. *Fr.* Bigot; *Dch.* Biko; p.n. *D.B.* Bigot, a tenant in chief. Bigot in Roll of Battell Abbey.
- BYGRAVE. A loc. n., Herts
- BYLES. *G.* Beil; *Fl.* Byl, Buyl; *Dch.* Buijl; p.n.
- BYNOE. *N.* Beinir; *D.* Beine; *F.* Baino; *Dch.* Beenhouwer; p.n. *See* Baines
- BYRNE. From the Irish O'Broin; a p.n. *See* Burns
- BYROM. From Byram; a loc. n., Yorks
- BYRON. From Biron; a loc. n., Guienne, France
D.B. de Burun, tenant in chief. Robert de Burun in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John. Biroune in Roll of Battell Abbey.
- BYRTH. From Berth; a loc. n., Heref. Or *Fl.* Berth; a p.n. Or *see* Byworth
- BYWATER. *See* Byworth
- BYWORTH. A loc. n. Suss.

C.

- CABLE. *G.* Kabel; a p.n.
- CABORN. *See* Cabourne
- CABOURNE. A loc. n., Lincs
- CACKETT. *Dch.* Cachet; a p.n.
- CADBURY. A loc. n., Devon
- CADDICK. From Catwick; a loc. n., Yorks
- CADDIE. *See* Caddy
- CADDY. *G.* Kade, Kathe, Kattey; *Fr.* Chaté; *S.* Kadier; *D.B.* Cadio (?); *D.* Kadow; p.n. Or *Fr.* Cadet; a Huguenot n.
- CADE. *See* Caddy
- CADEBY. A loc. n., Yorks

- CADEY, CADY. *See* Caddy
 CADGE. *See* Cage
 CADWELL. *See* Caldwell
 CAFFIN. *Fr.* Chaufin; a p.n.
 CAFFREY. From the Irish O'Craffrey; a p.n.
 CAGE. *N.* Kaggi, n.n.; *S.* Karge; *G.* Kage; *Dch.* Kagie, Keg; p.n.
 CAIGER. *Dch.* Keja, Kagie; *Fl.*, *G.* Geger, Geiger; p.n.
 CAIN. *See* Caine
 CAINE. From Cahaignes; a loc. n., Normandy. *D.B.* de Cahaignes. Or Irish O'Cathain; a p.n. *W.* de Kaynes in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
 CAIRNS. From the Irish O'Cairn; a p.n. (*Carn*, a heap, a little hill.)
 CAISEY. *N.* Keis, n.n.; *Fl.* Casy; *G.* Kasig, Käse; p.n.
 CAKE. *See* Keck
 CAKEBREAD. *Fl.* Kaekelbeck or Cakelberg; p.n. Comp. *Dch.* Kechel; *G.* Kegel; *D.* Keck
 CALCOTT. A loc. n., Wilts
 CALCUTT. A loc. n., Warw.
 CALDECOTE. A loc. n., Lincs, Monmouth, etc.
 CALDECOURT. *See* Caldecot
 CALDERBANK. A loc. n., Lanark
 CALDERWOOD. A loc. n., East Kilbride, Scotl.
 CALDWELL. A loc. n., Derbysh., Yorks, etc.
 CALEY. *N.* Kali; *S.* Kall; *D.* Kall, Keil; *Fl.* Cail; *Fr.* Caillet; *G.* Calow, Callas, Kalis; *Dch.* Kaales, Kehl; p.n.
 CALLIER. *See* Colyer
 CALLIFORD. From Callford; a loc. n., Suff.
 CALLOW. A loc. n., Worcest.
 CALLOWAY. *Fl.* Callewaert; a p.n.; or *see* Galloway
 CALSTOCK. A loc. n., Cornw.
 CALTHORPE. A loc. n., Derbysh., Lincs, Norf.
 CALTHROP. From Colthrop; a loc. n., Glos.
 CALVER. *N.* Kálfr; *G.* Kalfar; *D.B.* Calvus; p.n. Or from Calver (*D.B.* Caluore); a loc. n., Derbysh.
 CALVERLEY. A loc. n., Yorks
 CALVERT. *Fl.* Callewaert; a p.n.
 CAMERON. A loc. n., Fife
 CAMFIELD. From Canfield; a loc. n., Ess.
 CAMIDGE. From Gamaches; a loc. n., Normandy. *See* Gamage
 CAMM. From Cam; a loc. n., Glos.
 CAMMELL. *See* Gamble
 CAMMIDGE. *See* Gammage
 CAMP. *N.* Kampi, n.n.; *S.* Camp, Kemp; *D.*, *Dch.* Kemp; *G.* Kampe; *D.B.* Camp, Campa, Campo; p.n.
 CAMPAIN. *D.*, *Dch.* Campagne, Campen; p.n.
 CAMPBELL. *See* Gamble
 CANE. *See* Caine
 CANEY. *See* Caine
 CANHAM. From Cainham; a loc. n., Salop
 CANLER. From Cantley (?); a loc. n., Yorks
 CANN. From Caen; a loc. n., Normandy. Or *N.* Kaun; *D.* Kann; *Fl.* Cahn; *Fr.* Cahen; *G.* Kann; *Dch.* Canne, Kan; *D.B.* Cana, Cane, Cano, Canus; p.n. *W.* de Kanne and Ric. de Can in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
 CANNELL. From Canwell; a loc. n., Staffs. Or Canville; a loc. n., Normandy
 CANNER. *Dch.* Canne; *S.* Kander; p.n. *See* Cann
 CANNON. *Fr.* Canonne; a p.n.
 CANNOT. *Fl.* Canoodt; *Fr.* Carnot; *N.* Knútr; *D.* Knud, Knuth; p.n. *See* Nutt
 CANTER. *Fr.* p.n.
 CANTERFORD. From Kentford; a loc. n., Suff.

- CANTLOW. *Fr.* Cantillon ; a p.n.
 CANTRELL. *Fr.* Cantrel, Chantrell ; p.n.
 William Chanterell, *temp.* K. John.
 CANTWELL. From Canwell ; a loc. n., Staffs. (?)
 CAPEL. A loc. n., Suff., N. Wales, S. Wales
 CAPON. *Fl.* Capon, Capen ; *Dch.* Capoen ; p.n. *See* Capp
 CAPPER. *See* Capps
 CAPPS. *N.* Kappi ; *S.* Kapo ; *D.* and *Dch.* Kappers ; *Fl.* Cap, Cappe ; *G.* Kaps ; p.n.
 Capin, Capra, Capus, Cepe, Chepin, Copsi, under-tenants in *D.B.*
 CAPSTICK. From Copestake ; a loc. n.
 CARD. *See* Cardin
 CARDEW. *See* Carthew or Cordeaux
 CARDIN. *Dch.* Cardon ; *D.B.* Cardun ; p.n.
 CARDINAL. *Dch.* Cardinaal ; *Fl.* Cardinael, Cardinal ; p.n.
 CARDWELL. *See* Caudwell
 CARDY. *See* Cardin
 CARELESS. *Fr.* Carliez ; *Fl.* Carles ; *Span.* Carlos ; p.n. From Carolus
 CAREW. A loc. n., Pembrokesh.
 CARFRAE. A loc. n., Scotl.
 CARGILL. A loc. n., Perth
 CARLETON. A loc. n., Lancs, Yorks
 CARLEY. *N.* Karli ; *D.* Carli ; *Dch.* Carlee ; *D.B.* Carle ; p.n.
 CARLILL. From Carlisle
 CARLINE. *N.* Kerling ; *S.* Carling ; p.n.
 CARLYON. A loc. n., Cornw. Also Carlehon, Bretagne, France
 CARMAN. *Fr.* Carmanne ; a p.n.
 CARMICHAEL. A loc. n., Lanark
 CARNABY. A loc. n., Yorks
 CARNE. From Carn ; a loc. n., Cornw.
 CARNEGIE. A loc. n., Forfar
 CARNELLEY. From Carnalway ; a loc. n., Kildare (?)
 CARNSEW. *See* Carnzu
 CARNZU. *Fl.* Carnseuw ; a p.n.
 CARPUE. *Fr.* Carpiaux ; a p.n.
 CARR. *N.* Kárr ; *S.* Karr ; *G.* Karo ; *Fr.* Karré ; *Dch.* Kar ; p.n.
 Cari, a Saxon tenant in *D.B.*
 CARRATT, CARRITT, CAROTTE ; *Fr.* Carette ; a p.n.
 CARRINGTON. A loc. n., Notts
 CARROLL. From the Irish O'Cearbhoil ; a p.n.
 CARRUTHERS. A loc. n., Dumfries
 CARRY. *Fr.* Karré ; a p.n. *See* Carr
 CARSBOUT. *See* Casebow
 CARSLAKE. A loc. n., Somers.
 CARSELEY. From Kersley or Cursley ; a loc. n., Warw.
 CARSTON. *F.* Karsten ; *D.* Carsten ; *G.* Kasten ; *Dch.* Karsten ; p.n. (from Christian)
 CARSWELL. A loc. n., Berks
 CARTER. *N.* Köttr (Kahtar), n.n. ; *G.* Kathe, Katte, Kartte ; *Dch.* Kater ; *Fr.* Cartaud, Cartiaux, Cartier, Chartieau, Catoir, Cateau, Cattier ; p.n.
 CARTERLEY. From Chartley ; *D.B.* Certelie ; a loc. n., Staffs.
 CARTHEW. A loc. n., Cornw. Or Catheux ; a loc. n., Normandy
 CARTHY. From the Irish Mac Carthaigh ; a p.n. (*Carthac*, the founder of a city.)
 CARTLEDGE. From Cartlett ; a loc. n., Glos. (?)
 CARTMELL. From Cartmel ; a loc. n., Lancs
 CARTWRIGHT. From Cauterêts ; a loc. n., Normandy
 Cateray in Roll of Battell Abbey. De Ceterith, a tenant in chief in *D.B.*
 CARYER. *See* Calver
 CARWARDINE. From Shrawardine ; a loc. n., Salop
 CASBOLT. *See* Casebow
 CASBURN. A loc. n. *See* Chase
 CASE. *N.* Kaas ; *D.* Casse, Kasse ; *Dch.* Kas, Käss, Caisse ; *Fl.* Cas, Casse, Casy ; p.n. *See* Cawse

- CASEBOW. *Fr.* Cassabois; a p.n.
CASEMENT. *Fl.* Casman; a p.n.
CASHMORE. From Cashmoor; a loc. n., Dorset
CASSON. *F.* Kassen, from Christian; *i.e.*, Kristjan, Kersten, Karsten, Karsen, Kasjen, Kassen; *D.* Kasten; *S.* Cassen; *Dch.* Carsten; *Fl.* Kastan, Casen, Cason; *D.B.* Cassa; p.n.
CATCHPOLE. From Cageypole; a loc. n., Dorset. Or Caterpole, Suff.
CATCHPOOL. *See* Catchpole
CATCHSIDE. From Catcherside; a loc. n., Northumbd.
CATER. *N.* Köttr; *Dch.* Kater, Ketter; *G.* Katte; *Fr.* Chaté; p.n. *See* Catt and Carter
Walter Cater occurs in a deed A.D. 1076, Harl. MS. John de Catara, Beswick, Yorks, and Walter Catar his nephew in a deed 1 Steph. Chaitres in Roll of Battell Abbey (?).
CATESBY. A loc. n., Northants
CATFORD. A loc. n., Kent
CATHCART. A loc. n., Lanark
CATHEY. From Cathay; a loc. n., S. Wales; or *see* Caddy
CATLING. *Fl.* Catelin; p.n. *See* Catt
CATMORE. A loc. n., Berks
CATMUR. From Catmer; a loc. n., Ess.; or *see* Catmore
CATT. *N.* Köttr (a cat), n.n.; *D.* Kett; *Dch.* Cate, Kat; *G.* Kathe, Katte; *D.B.* Cedde (?); p.n.
CATTEE. *G.* Kathe, Kattey; *Fr.* Chaté; p.n.
CATTEN. *Dch.* Kattan, Ketting; *S.* Kaeding; p.n.
CATTERMOLE. *Dch.* Cattermolen; a p.n.
CATTLE. From Cattall; a loc. n., Yorks. Or *N.* Kaðall; *Fr.* Catel; p.n. *See* Ketel
CATTLEY. From Chatterley; a loc. n., Staffs.
CATTY. *See* Caddy
CAUDLE. *See* Cawdwell
- CAULFIELD. From Chalfield; a loc. n., Wilts (?)
CAUNT. *See* Gaunt
CAUSTON. A loc. n., Warw.
CAUTLEY. From Caughley; a loc. n., Salop
CAUX. From Caux; a loc. n., France
CAVE. A loc. n., Yorks; or *see* Chafy
CAVELL. *See* Cavill
CAVENDISH. A loc. n. (a manor), Suff.
It was assumed by the Norman Knight, Gernon de Montfichet; *D.B.* Gernon.
CAVILL. From Cavill; a loc. n., Yorks
CAWDWELL. *See* Caldwell
CAWKER. *D.* Kalckar; *G.* Kalke; *Fl.* Caukens; *Dch.* Kalker; p.n.
CAWLEY. A contraction of Macaulay
CAWS. *See* Caux
CAWSE. *See* Caux
Robert Cause, Gilbert de Cause, John de Cauz in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
CAWSTON. A loc. n., Norf., Warw.
CAWTHORNE. A loc. n., Yorks
CAXTON. A loc. n., Camb.
CAYLESS. *See* Careless
CAYLEY. From Cailli; a loc. n., Normandy
Hugh de Cailly was Lord of Orby, Norf., *temp.* Edw. I.
CHACEMOOR. From Chackmore; a loc. n., Bucks
CHADD. From St. Chad; a loc. n., Salop and Staffs. *See* Catt
CHADWICK. A loc. n., Lancs
CHAFFE. *See* Chave
CHAFFER. *Fr.* Chavée. Or *Fl.* Schaffer; p.n.
CHAFFEY. *See* Chafy
CHAFY. From the Norman le Chauve (?)
Lewin Chava, a tenant in chief in *D.B.* *Fr.* Chavée; *Dch.* Keve; *G.* Kayfer (?); p.n. Cava, a Saxon tenant *temp.* K. Edw. Conf.
CHALCRAFT. *See* Calcraft

- CHALK. A loc. n., Kent
 CHALLACOMBE. A loc. n., Devon
 CHALLICE, CHALLIS. *G.* Callas, Kallaus, Kallesse, Kalio, Kalisch; *Dch.* Kalis; *Fl.* Calis; *D.* Callisen; p.n.
 CHAM. *See* Camp
 CHAMBERLAIN. *Fr.* Chambellan; a p.n.
 CHAMLEY. From Chamilly; a loc. n., Normandy
 CHAMNEY. From Chamneis or Champneis, the ancient district of Champagne; *D.B.* Chemarnhee
 CHAMPION. *Fr.* p.n.
 CHANCE. *Dch.* Janse; a p.n. (?)
 CHANNON. A loc. n., Devon
 CHANTER. *See* Canter
 CHARD. A loc. n., Somers.
 CHARLEY. From Challey; a loc. n., Ess.
 CHARLTON. A loc. n., Berks, Glos., Kent, Oxf., Salop, Somers., Suss.
 CHARNLEY. A loc. n.
 CHARRINGTON. From Charentonne; a loc. n., Normandy
 CHASE. *D.* Jess; *Fl.* Jesse; *Dch.* Jes; *G.* Jesche; p.n.
 CHASTEN. *See* below
 CHASTENEY. *Fr.* Chesnais, Chesneau; p.n.
 CHATBURN. A loc. n., Yorks
 CHATFIELD. A loc. n., Suss.
 CHATER. *See* Cater
 CHATT. From Chatt-moss; a loc. n., Lancs. Or *Fr.* Chaté; a p.n.
 CHATTAWAY. From Chitway; a loc. n., Wilts
 CHATTERIS. A loc. n., Camb.
 CHATTERLEY. A loc. n., Staffs.
 CHATTERTON. From Chadderton; a loc. n., Lancs
 CHATTIN. *See* Chatwin
 CHATTO. *Fr.* Chateau; *Dch.* Katto; *Fl.* Katto; p.n.
 CHATWIN. *See* Chetwynd
 CHAYTOR. *See* Chater
 CHECKLAND. *See* Checkley
 CHECKLEY. A loc. n., Staffs.
- CHEEK. *See* Chick
 CHEESE. *Dch.* Chijs; a p.n.
 CHEETHAM. From Chidham; a loc. n., Suss.
 CHELL. A loc. n., Staffs.
 CHENEY. Chênée, Chiny; loc. n., Flanders; Chaignes, Le Chesne; loc. n., France
 Cheyne, Cheines, Cheyni in Roll of Battell Abbey. *D.B.* Chenisis; *Fr.* Chesnais, Chesnée; p.n. Robert de Chesney, Bishop of Lincoln, 1147; Richard Cheyney, Bishop of Lincoln, 1562. William de Chesne in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John, 1208. *See* Cheyne
 CHERITON. A loc. n., Devon
 CHERRY. *Fl.* Cherwy; a p.n.
 CHESELDEN. From Chiseldon; a loc. n., Wilts
 CHESLYN. From Chisledon; a loc. n., Wilts. *See* Cheselden
 CHESELL. *G.* Jessel; a p.n.
 CHESSON. *See* Jesson
 CHESTERTON. A loc. n., Camb.
 CHESWRIGHT. From Chisworth; a loc. n., Derbysh. (?)
 CHETEL. *N.* Ketel; *D.B.* Chetel; p.n.
 CHETWYND. A loc. n., Salop
 CHEVELEY. A loc. n., Camb.
 CHEVERTON. From Chevington; a loc. n., Northbd., Worcest.
 CHEW. From Chew; a loc. n., Somers.
 CHEYNE. *Fl.* Cheyns, Kenne; *D.* Kinney; a p.n.
 Chenna and Chennai, Saxon tenants in *D.B.* *See* Cheney
 CHICK. From Chich; a loc. n., Ess.
 CHICKALL. From Chicknall; a loc. n., Ess.
 CHIDLEY. From Chudleigh; a loc. n., Devon
 CHIETHAM. *See* Cheetham
 CHILD. *N.* Skjöldr; *D.* Skjold; *D.B.* Cild, Cilt; *Fl.* Child; *G.* Schild; *Dch.* Schilt; p.n.
 CHILDERS. *Dch.*, *Fl.* Schilders; a p.n. *See* Child

- CHILDS. *See* Childers
 CHILLCOTT. A loc. n., Somers.
 CHILLEY. *N.* Gils, Gille; *Fr.* Gille, Gillet, Gilliet; a p.n. Gilo, a tenant in chief, and Ghile, a Saxon tenant in *D.B.*
 CHILLINGWORTH. From Chilworth; a loc. n., Hants
 CHILLINTON. From Chillington; a loc. n., Somers.
 CHILLYSTONE. From Chellaston; a loc. n., Derbysh.
 CHILMAID. From Kilmeedy; a loc. n., Limerick (?)
 CHILMAN. *G.* Killmann; *D.* Kielman; p.n.
 CHILTON. A loc. n., Berks, Suff., Somers.
 CHILVERS. A loc. n., Warw.
 CHING. From Chinnock; a loc. n., Somers. (?)
 CHIPCHACE. A loc. n., Northbd.
 CHIPP. *D.* Kib (?); a p.n.
 CHIPPENDALE. From Chipnall; a loc. n., Salop (?)
 CHIPPERFIELD. A loc. n., Herts
 CHISHOLM. A loc. n., Inverness
 CHISNALL. *Fr.* Chesnel; a p.n.
 CHISWELL. From Chishall; a loc. n., Ess.
 CHITTAM. *See* Cheetham
 CHITTENDEN. From Chittingstone; a loc. n., Kent
 CHITTOCK. From Chideock; a loc. n., Dorset
 CHITTY. From Chittoe; a loc. n. near Cheltenham. *Comp. Dch.* Chits; a p.n.
 Chit, a Saxon tenant in *D.B.*
 CHIVERS. *See* Chilvers
 CHOAT. From Chute; a loc. n. in Wilts. Or *Fl.* Jot (?); a p.n.
 CHOFFIN. *Fr.* Chauvin; a p.n.
 CHOPE. *See* Jope
 CHOULES. *Dch.* Jaulus; a p.n.
 CHREES. From Chris, a dimin. of Christopher (?)
 CHRISTIAN. *Fl.* Christaen; *Dch.* Christian; *S.* Christen; *G.* Christian; p.n.
 CHRISTOPHERSON. *S.* Kristoffer-son; a p.n.
 CHUBB. *Fr.* Chupé (?); p.n. *See* Jubb
 CHUBBOCK. Dimin. of Chubb. Or *Dch.* Kubbe, Kuhbauch; *G.* Kubick; p.n.
 CHUCK. *G.* Schuch; a p.n.
 CHUDLEIGH. A loc. n., Devon
 CHUGG. *G.* Schüge; a p.n.
 CHURCHILL. *Fr.* de Curcelle; a p.n. From Courcelles; a loc. n., France. Or Churchill; a loc. n., Somers.
 CHURTON. A loc. n., Ches.
 CHUTTER. *G.* Chudy; a p.n.
 CIVILL. *Fr.* Civiell; a p.n.
 CLABOD. *Fl.* Clabots; a p.n. (?)
 CLABON. *Fr.* Cléban; a p.n.
 CLACK. *N.* Klöku; *Dch.* Kloek; p.n.
 Clac, a Saxon tenant in *D.B.*
 CLAMP. *D.* Klamer, Klamke; *G.* Klamm, Klammt; p.n.
 Claman, a Saxon tenant in *D.B.*
 CLAMPETT. From Clampitt; a loc. n., Cornw.
 CLAPCOTT. A loc. n., Berks
 CLAPP. *N.* Klápr; *D.* Klepsch; *S.* Klop; *Dch.* Klapp; p.n.
 CLARABUT. *Fl.* Clairbaut, Clerebaut; p.n.
 CLARE. A loc. n., Cornw., Suff.
 CLARICOAT. From Clerewoodcott; a loc. n., Hants
 CLARIDGE. From Clarach; a loc. n., Cardigan
 CLARK. *D.* p.n.
 CLATWORTHY. A loc. n., Somers.
 CLAUGHTON. A loc. n., Lancs
 CLAXTON. A loc. n., Leics., Norf.
 CLAYDON. A loc. n., Suff.
 CLAYE, CLAY. A loc. n., Normandy. Or *D.* Klee; a p.n.
 CLAYPOLE. A loc. n., Lincs
 CLAYTON. A loc. n., Lancs., Yorks
 CLEAK. *Fr.* Cliquet; a p.n.
 CLEARE. *See* Clare
 CLEASBY. A loc. n., Yorks

- CLEATHER. From Clitheroe; a loc. n., Lancs
- CLEAVER. *G.* Kliewer; a p.n.
- CLEEVE. A loc. n., Glos.
- CLEGHORN. A loc. n. near Carstairs, Scotl.
- CLEMENTS. *Fl.* Clement; *G.* Clemens; p.n.
Clement, a Prot. refugee n.
- CLEMO. *Fr.* Clement; a p.n.
- CLEMOW. *See* Clemo
- CLENDINNING. *See* Glendinning
- CLENT. A loc. n., Worcest.
- CLERK. *Dch.* Clerk, Clercq; p.n.
- CLEVELAND. A loc. n., Yorks
- CLEVELEY. A loc. n., Lancs
- CLEVERDON. From Clevedon; a loc. n., Somers. Or Cleverton, Wilts
- CLEVERLEY. *See* Cleveley
- CLEWER. A loc. n., Berks
- CLEWORTH. From Clayworth; a loc. n., Notts, Somers.
- CLIBRAN. *See* below
- CLIBURN. A loc. n., Westmd.
- CLIFF. A loc. n., Yorks
- CLIFFORD. A loc. n., Glos., Heref., Yorks
- CLIFT. *D.* Klifoth; a p.n.
- CLIFTON. A loc. n., Beds, Derbysh., Lancs, Notts, Somers., Staffs., Warw., Yorks
- CLINCKETT. *Dch.* Klinkert; a p.n.
- CLINGO. *G.* Klinger; *S.* Klinga; p.n.
- CLIPSTON. A loc. n., Northants, Notts
- CLISBY. *See* Cleasby
- CLIXBY. A loc. n., Lincs
- CLOAKE. *See* Cloakie
- CLOAKIE. *Fr.* Cloquet; a Huguenot p.n.
- CLOD, CLODD. *D.* Kloth; *Dch.* Kloot; *G.* Clott; p.n.
- CLOSE. From *Fl.* Claus, contraction of Niklaus, Prot. refugee n.; *Dch.* Kloos; *Fl.* Close; p.n.
See Clowes
- CLOSSON. *S.* Klason; *G., Dch.* Clauson; p.n., from Nikolaus
- CLOUDESLEY. A loc. n., Warw.
- CLOUDSDALE. From Clydesdale; a loc. n., Lanark
- CLOUT. *D.* Kloth; *Dch.* Kloot, Kluit; p.n.
- CLOUTING. *D.* Kloth; *G.* Klatting; *Dch.* Cloetingh; *Fl.* Cloeten; p.n.
- CLOVER. *N.* Klaufi; *Dch.* Kloover; *D.* Klüver; p.n.
- CLOW. *See* Cluff
- CLOWES. Dimin. of Niklaus; *Fr.* Klás; *D.* Kloos, Klose; *Fl.* Cloes, Close; *Dch.* Klous; *G.* Klaus, Klaas, Klaws, Klos, Klose; p.n.
- CLUBB and CLUBBE. *N.* Klyppr (?), n.n.; *G.* Kloebb, Klobe, Klober, Klupsch; *Dch.* Clob, Klop; *Fl.* Clop; p.n.
- CLUER. *See* Clewer
- CLUES. *Dch.* Clüjs; a p.n.; or *see* Clowes
- CLUFF. From Clough; a loc. n., Yorks
- CLUNE. From Clun; a loc. n., Salop
- CLUSE. *See* Clowes
- CLUTTEN. *See* Clutton
- CLUTTERBUCK. A Flemish refugee n.
Cloerterbooke was Sheriff of Glos. in 1586.
- CLUTTON. A loc. n., Ches., Somers.
- CLYNE. *D., G., Dch.* Klein; a p.n.
- CLYST. A loc. n., Devon
- COACHAFER. *Fl.* Cauchefer; a p.n.
- COATES. A loc. n., Edinbgh., Yorks
- COBB. *N.* Kobbi, dimin. of Jakob; *S.* Kobbs, Cobel; *Dch.* Kop; *G.* Kobe, Kober, Kobitz, Kopp, Kopper; p.n. *D.B.* Copsi
- COBBETT, COBETT. Dimin. of Kobbi (Jakob); *Dch.* Cobet; *Fl.* Cobbaert; p.n. *See* Cobb

- COBBLE, COBLE. *S.* Cobel; *Fl.* Copal; *G.* Kopple; p.n. *See* Cobb
- COBBLEDICK. From Coppledyke or Coupledyeke; a loc. n., Lincs. Or Koppeldijk; a *Dch.* loc. n.
- COBBOLD. *S.* Cobel; *D.B.* Cubold; p.n.
- COBLEY. A loc. n., Worcest.
- COBON. From Coburn, a contraction of Cockburn
- COCHRANE. A loc. n., Renfrew
- COCK. *D.* Cock; *Fr.* Cocq; *Dch.* Kok; *G.* Koch; *S.* Kock; *D.B.* Coc; p.n.
- COCKAYNE. From Cocking; a loc. n., Suss. Or *Fr.* Cocagne; a p.n.
- COCKBURN. A loc. n., Scotl.
- COCKER. *Fr.* Cocard, Coqueau; p.n.
- COCKERELL. *Fr.* Cocquerel; a p.n. From Cocherel; a loc. n., Normandy, or Cockerhill, Ches. Richard Cokerell in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- COCKERHAM. A loc. n., Lancs
- COCKERTON. A loc. n., Dur.
- COCKIE. *Fr.* Coché; a p.n.
- COCKING. A loc. n., Suss.
- COCKLE. From Cockhill; a loc. n., Somers.
- COCKRAM. *See* Cockerham
- COCKRILL. *See* Cockerell
- COCKSEGE. From Cockhedge; a loc. n., Lancs
- COCKSHAW. *See* Cockshott
- COCKSHOTT. A loc. n., Salop
- CODD. *Dch.* Kode; a p.n.
- CODE. *See* Codd.
- CODEY, CODY. From Codhay; a loc. n., Devon; or *see* Codd
- CODLING. A loc. n., Dur.
- CODNER. From Codnor; a loc. n., Derbysh.
- CODRINGTON. A loc. n., Glos.
- COE. *Dch.* Coe, Koe; p.n.
- COFIELD. *See* Coffield
- COFFEE. *Fr.* Coffé; a p.n.
- COFFEY. *See* Coffee
- COFFIELD. From Cockfield; a loc. n., Dur., Suff.
- COFFIN. *Fr.* Coffin; a p.n.
- COGGAN. *Fl.* Coghen; a p.n.
- COGGER. *N.* Kuggi; *Fl.* Cogen; *G.* Cogho; *Dch.* Kogghee; p.n.
- COGGING. *See* Coggan
- COGHILL. *See* Cargill
- COGHLAN. From the Irish O'Cochlain; a p.n.
- COGMAN. *N.* Kaggi; n.n. *G.* Coghs; *Dch.* Koghee; *Fl.* Coghen; p.n.
- COGSWELL. From Coggeshall; a loc. n., Ess.
- COKER. A loc. n., Somers.
- COLBECK. A loc. n., Lincs. Or Coalbatch, Salop
- COLBORNE. *N.* Kolbjörn; a p.n. Colebern, a tenant in chief in *D.B.*
- COLBRANT. *N.* Kolbrún; a p.n. *See* Colls
- COLBY. From Coleby; a loc. n., Norf.
- COLCLOUGH. A loc. n., Staffs.
- COLCOMBE. From Challacombe; a loc. n., Devon. Or Chalcombe Northants
- COLDHAM. A loc. n., Camb.
- COLDWELL. A loc. n., Northbd.
- COLE. *See* Colls
Richard Cole in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- COLEMORE. A loc. n., Hants
- COLERIDGE. A loc. n., Devon
- COLES. *Fl.* Cools; a p.n. *See* Colls
- COLGATE. A loc. n., Suss.
- COLGROYE. A loc. n., Herts
- COLK. *N.* Kolka; n.n. *D.* Kalkar; *Dch.* Kolk, Kalker; *G.* Kalk; p.n.
- COLLACOTT. A loc. n., Devon
- COLLAMBELL. From Colomby; a loc. n., Normandy. *D.B.* de Columbels; *Fr.* Colombel; p.n.
- COLLEGE. From Colwich; a loc. n., Staffs. Or *Fr.* Collige; a p.n.
- COLLETT. *Fr.* Collette; a p.n.
- COLLIE. *Fr.* Colley; a p.n.

- COLLIER. *See* Cullyer
- COLLING. A loc. n., Yorks
- COLLINGBOURNE. A loc. n., Wilts
- COLLINGTON. A loc. n., Heref.
- COLLINGWOOD. From Callingwood; a loc. n., Staffs.
- COLLINS. *See* Colls
- COLLISHAW. *See* Cowlishaw
- COLLS. *N.* Kollr and Kolr; *S.* Kull; *D.* Koelle; *G.* Kolla, Koller, Kolley, Kohl, Kohler; *Dch.* Koll; *D.B.* Col, Cola, Colo, Cols; *Fl.* Colas, Colle, Colles, Culus; p.n.
- COLLYNS. *See* Colling
- COLMAN. *Dch.* Koelman; *G.* Kohlmann; p.n. *See* Colls
John Coleman in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- COLMER. *See* Colemore
- COLOMB. From St. Colomb; a loc. n., Cornw.
- COLPUS. *N.* Kálfr; *Fl.* Calphas; *G.* Kalbas; *D.B.* Calpus and Calvus; p.n.
Saxon Tenants *temp.* Edw. Conf., and under-tenants at Survey.
- COLQUHOUN. A loc. n., Dumbarton
- COLSON. *Fl.* p.n.
- COLTON. A loc. n., Lancs, Staffs., Yorks
- COLWELL. A loc. n., Northumbd.
- COLYER. *See* Cullyer
- COMAN. *Fl.* Coeman; a p.n.
- COMBE. A loc. n., Glos.
- COMERFORD. *See* Comfort
- COMFORT. From Comberford; a loc. n., Staffs.
- COMLEY. A loc. n., Salop
- COMMERELL. From Comberwell; a loc. n., Wilts (?)
- COMPTON. A loc. n., Dorset, Hants, Somers., Staffs., Wilts
- CONDER. Norm. *Fr.* Condé; a loc. n. in Normandy; *D.B.* Condéd
- CONDY. From Condé; a loc. n., Normandy
- CONE. *N.* Konr; *Dch.* Con; *Fl.* Coen; p.n.
- CONGDON. A loc. n., Cornw.
- CONGRAVE. *See* Congreve
- CONGREVE. A loc. n., Staffs.
- CONINGHAM. *See* Cunningham
- CONINGSBY. A loc. n., Lincs
- CONISBEE. *See* Coningsby
- CONLEY. From Cononley; a loc. n., Yorks
- CONNOR. From the Irish O'Conchobhair; a p.n. *N.* Konr (noble); a p.n., derived from the Celtic
- CONNORTON. From Conderton; a loc. n., Glos. (?)
- CONOLLY. From the Irish O'Conghaile; a p.n.
- CONQUEST. From Conques or Conquet; loc. n., Normandy
- CONWAY. A loc. n., N. Wales
- COOCH. *N.* Kúgi; n.n. *G.* Kütisch; *Fl.* Couche, Gouche; p.n.
- COOKSEY. A loc. n., Worcest.
- COOMBE. A loc. n., Cornw., Devon, Hants, etc.
- COOPER. From Cupar; a loc. n., Fife. Or *Fl.* Kupper; *Dch.* Cuyper; p.n.
- COOPMAN. *Fl.* Coopman; a p.n.
- COOTE. *Fl.* Coet; *Dch.* Koot; *G.* Kutt; p.n.
- COPE. *See* Coppon
- COPLAND, COPELAND. *See* Coup-land
- COPEMAN. *See* Coopman
- COPESTICK. From Copestake; a loc. n.
- COPLESTONE. A loc. n., Devon
- COPPING. *See* Cobb
- COPPINGER. *N.* Kaupungr; n.n. *D.* Koeppen; *S.* Koppang; *Dch.* Koppen; p.n. *See* Coppon
- COPPON. *N.* Kaupungr, n.n. *D.* Kopp, Koeppen; *S.* Kopp, Koppang; *Dch.* Koppe, Koppen; a p.n.
- COPSEY. *See* Cobb
- CORAH. From Corrar; a loc. n., Salop

- CORBYN.
Corbine in Roll of Battell Abbey, and Corbin among the under-tenants in *D.B.*
- CORBY. A loc. n., Cumb., Lincs. Or Corbie, France
- CORDINGLEY. From Cottingley; a loc. n., Yorks
- CORDREY. *See* Cowderoy
- CORDY. *Fr.* Cordeau; *Dch.* Cordes, Cordia; *G.* Korte; p.n.
- CORFIELD *See* Cornfield
- CORKE. *D.* Kork; *Dch.* Korck; p.n.
- CORNELL. *Fl.* Cornehl; *G.* Cornely; from Cornelius; p.n.
- CORNFIELD. *G.* Kornfeld; a p.n.
- CORNFOOT. *See* Cornforth
- CORNFORD. *See* Cornforth
- CORNFORTH. A loc. n., Dur.
- CORNWALL. The county
- CORPE. *S.* Korp; *D.* Korrup; a loc. and p.n. (Korrthorp); *Dch.* Corper; p.n.
- CORSBY. *See* Cosby
- CORSER. *G.* Korsawe; p.n.
- CORY. *See* Currie, or *N.* Kári or Kori; *S.* Carré; *Dch.* Koring; p.n.
Cari, a Saxon tenant in *D.B.* *See* Carr.
- COSBEY. From Cosby; a loc. n., Liecs.
- COSGRAVE. A loc. n., Northants
- COSGROVE. *See* Cosgrave
- COSHAM. A loc. n., Hants
- COSSEY. From Cossy; a loc. n., Norf.; or *N.* Kausi, n.n.; *D.* Koese; *G.* Kose, Kosig; *Dch.* Cossa; *Fl.* Cossé; p.n.
- COSSHAM. A loc. n., Hants
- COSSINGTON. A loc. n., Somers.
- COSSINS. *See* Cozens
- COSSTICK. *See* Copestick
- COSTELLO. From Mac Ostello, descendants of Hostilio de Angulo, settled in Ireland *temp.* Hen. II. Or *G.* Gostelle; a p.n.
- COSTERTON. A loc. n., Scotl.
- COTES. A freq. loc. n.
- COTESWORTH. From Cottesford; a loc. n., Oxf.
- COTHAM. A loc. n., Glos., Yorks
- COTHER. *See* Cotham
- COTON. A loc. n., Staffs.
- COTTAM. A loc. n., Lancs, Notts
- COTTERELL, COTTERILL. From Cottlehill; a loc. n., Fife.
- COTTEW. *Fr.* Cotteau; a p.n.
- COTTINGHAM. A loc. n., Yorks
- COTTLE. *Fr.* Coutelle; a p.n.
- COTTON. A loc. n., Suff.
- COTTY. *G.*, *Dch.* Kothe; a p.n.
- COUCH. *See* Cooch
- COULLING. *See* Cowling
- COULSTON. A loc. n., Wilts
- COULTHART. *D.* Coulthardt; *Fl.* Colleart; *Dch.* Collard; *D.B.* Couta; p.n.
Probably from the *N.* Kollottahart, a hart without horns.
- COULTON. From Colton; a loc. n., Lancs
- COUNSEL. *Fr.* Conseil; a p.n.
- COUPLAND. A loc. n., Northumbd.
- COURAGE. From Curridge; a loc. n., Berks
- COURTEEN. *See* Curtain
- COURTNAY. From Courtenay; a loc. n., France
William de Curtenay, *temp.* K. John. Rot. Obl. et Fin.
- COUSENS. *See* Cozens
- COVENTRY. A loc. n., Warw.
- COVERDALE. From Cuerdale; a loc. n., Lancs (?)
- COVERLEY. *Fr.* Coveliers; a p.n.
- COVINGTON. A loc. n., Hunts.
- COW. *Fr.* Cahu (?) ; a p.n.
- COWARD. *Fl.* Couard; *Fr.* Chouard; a Huguenot n.
- COWDEROY. From Cowdray; a loc. n., Suss. Or *Fr.* Coudeyre; a p.n.
- COWDRY. *See* Cowderoy
- COWELL. From the Irish Mac Cathmhoil; a p.n.
- COWES. *D.* Koese; *Dch.* Koes, Coes; *Fl.* Couez; *Fr.* Caux (?) ; p.n.

- COWIE. *Fr.* Couez (?); a p.n.
 COWLAND. A loc. n., Edinbgh.
 COWLEY. A loc. n., Bucks, Derbys.,
 Middlsex., Oxf., Staffs.
 COWLING. A loc. n., Suff., Yorks
 COWLISHAW. From Cowlishall; a
 loc. n., Lancs
 COWLS. *See* Colls
 COWPERTHWAITHE. A loc. n.,
 Westmd.
 COX. *Fl.* Kockx; *Dch.* Koks,
 Kokx; p.n.
 COZENS. From Couzon; a loc. n.,
 France; or *Fr.* Cousin; *Dch.*
 Couzijn; a p.n.
 CRAB. *G.* Krappe; *Dch.* Krabb;
Fl. Crab, Crabbe; p.n.
 CRABTREE. A loc. n., Devon
 CRACK. *D.* Krag; *Fl.* Crach;
Dch. Kraak; p.n.
 Crac, a Saxon tenant in *D.B.*
 CRACKENTHORPE. A loc. n.,
 Westmd.
 CRACKNALL, CRACKNELL. From
 Craigneill; a loc. n., Edinbgh.
 CRADDOCK. A loc. n., Devon. Or
 Cradoc, S. Wales
 CRAFER. *G.* Kreifer; *Fl.* Creve,
 Creyf; p.n.
 CRAFT. *D.* Kraft; *Dch., G.* Kraft,
 Kroft; p.n.
 CRAGG. A loc. n., Yorks. Or *D.*
 Krag; a p.n.
 CRAIG. A loc. n., Forfar.
 CRAIGIE. A loc. n., Ayrshire
 CRAIK. A loc. n., Sutherland
 CRAIKE. A loc. n., Dur., Yorks
 CRAKE. A loc. n., Norf., Yorks
 CRAMPTON. From Crompton; a
 loc. n., Lancs
 CRANAGE. A loc. n., Ches.; or
 from Cranwich; a loc. n., Norf.
 CRANBROOK. A loc. n., Kent
 CRANE. *D.* Krener; *G.* Kren;
Fl. Craen; p.n.
 CRANG. *See* Cranke
 CRANK. A loc. n., Lancs; or
D. Kranker, Crenker; *Fl.*
 Craninck; *G.* Krancke; p.n.
 CRANKSHAW. *See* Cronshaw
 CRANMER. A loc. n., Devon. Comp.
 Cranmore, Camb.
 CRANNIS. *G.* Krannisch, Krentsch;
 a p.n. *See* Crane
 CRANSTON. A loc. n., Edinbgh.
 CRANWELL. A loc. n., Lincs
 CRAPP. *Fl.* Crabbe, Craps; p.n.
 CRASKE. *G.* Kraske; p.n. Dimin.
 of *D., Fl.,* and *Dch.* Crass
 CRAVEN. A loc. n., Yorks
 CRAWFORD. A loc. n., Dorset,
 Lanark, Lancs
 CRAWHALL. From Crakehall (*D.B.*
 Cracele); a loc. n., Yorks. Or
 Croxall, Derbysh. and Staffs.
 CRAWLEY. A loc. n., Bucks, Hants,
 Suss.
 CRAWSHAW. A loc. n., Lancs
 CRAZE. *Fr.* Crez; *Dch.* Kress; a
 p.n.
 CREAGH. *See* Creak
 CREAK. From Creake; a loc. n.,
 Norf. Or *N.* Kráka; n.n. (a crow).
 Comp. Corn-crake; *G.* Kreks;
S. Kraak, Krok; *D.* Krack,
 Krok; *Fl.* Crack; *Dch.* Kriek,
 Crick; *D.B.* Crac, Croc; p.n.
 Saxon tenants, or the Celtic Crug
 (Creege), Scotl., Craig.
 CREAM. *See* Gream
 CREAMER. *Fl.* Cremer, Crimmers;
G. Kremer; *Dch.* Cramer,
 Cremer; p.n.
 CREASE. *N.* Gris; *Fr.* Criez; p.n.
 CREASEY. *See* Cresey
 CREED. A loc. n., Cornw.
 CREEDY. A loc. n., Devon
 CREEKE. *See* Creak
 CREIGHTON. A loc. n., Staffs.
 CRESEY. From Crécy; a loc. n. in
 Normandy. Or Cressing; a loc.
 n., Essex
 Cressy is on the Roll of Battell Abbey,
 and Norman Crasus is a tenant in
 chief in *D.B.*
 CRESSWELL. A loc. n., Northbd.,
 Staffs.
 CREWDSON. *Fl.* Crusen, Crutzen;
D. Kruse; *S.* Creutz; *Dch.*
 Crouse; *G.* Krutsch; p.n.

- CREW. *Fr.* Croux; a p.n.; or *see* Crewe
- CREWE. A loc. n., Ches.
- CREYKE. From Crayke; a loc. n., Yorks
- CRICHTON. A loc. n., Edinbgh.
- CRICK. A loc. n., Northants; or *see* Creak
- CRIPPS. *G.* Krips; a p.n.
- CRISELL. *Dch.* Kressel or Kristel; a p.n.
- CRISP. *See* Crispin
- CRISPIN. From St. Crispin; a Norman-French loc. n.
Milo Crispin, a tenant in chief in *D.B.*
- CRITCHELY. From Crickley; a loc. n., Glos.
- CRITTENDEN. *See* Cruttenden
- CROAGER. *See* Crocker
- CROAKER. *See* Crocker
- CROASDALE. From Croixdal; a loc. n., Normandy
- CROCKER. *N.* Kraka, n.n.; *S.* Krok; *D.* Krogh; *G.* Kroker; *Dch.* Krook; *Fl.* Crockaert; p.n.
Croca, a tenant in chief, and Crac and Croc, Saxon tenants in *D.B.*
- CROCKETT. *Fl.* Crockaert; *Fr.* Croquet; p.n.
- CROCKFORD. A loc. n., Kircudbright
- CROCKITT. *See* Crockett
- CROCOMBE. From Crowcombe; a loc. n., Somers.
- CROFT. A loc. n., Glos., Heref., Yorks; or *Dch.* Kroft; a p.n.
See Craft
- CROMIE. *Fr.* Crombez; a p.n.
- CROMWELL. A loc. n., Notts
- CRONK. *G.* Krancke; p.n. *See* Cranke
- CRONSHAW. From Cranshaws; a loc. n., Berwick
- CROOK. A loc. n., Westmd.
- CROOKENDEN. From Crookdean; a loc. n., Northbd.
- CROOKES. A loc. n., Yorks
- CROOMBE. From Croome; a loc. n., Worcest., York
- CROOTE. *N.* Krydd; *A.S.* Krud; *G.* Krutsch, Krutge; *Dch.* Kroode; p.n.
Grud, Grut, Grutt, Saxon tenants in *D.B.*
- CROPPER. *N.* Kroppr; n.n. *S.* Cropps; *Dch.* Krop; *G.* Kropp, Kroppe; p.n.
- CROSBY. A loc. n., Cumb., Lancs, Lincs, Westmd.
- CROSHER. *See* Crawshaw
- CROSLAND. A loc. n., Yorks
- CROSSINGHAM. From Cressingham; a loc. n., Norf.
- CROSSLEY. From Crosslee; Renfrew
- CROSTHWAITE. A loc. n., Cumb.
- CROSTON. A loc. n., Lancs
- CROUCH. *Fr.* Croux; *G.* Krüsch; p.n.
- CROUDACE. *See* Carruthers
- CROUGHTON. A loc. n., Northants
- CROWDER. *Dch.* Kroode; a p.n.
- CROWDSON. *See* Crowdson
- CROWDY. *See* Crowder
- CROWHURST. A loc. n., Surr.
- CROWLEY. *See* Crawley
- CROWSHAW. *See* Crawshaw
- CROWSHAY. *See* Crawshaw
- CROWSON. *S.* Kruhs; *D.* Kruse; *Dch.* Kroese, Kruijs; *G.* Krause, Krusche; *Fl.* Crousse, Croze, Crusens, Crutzen; p.n.
- CROWTHER. *See* Crowder
- CROYDEN. *See* Croydon
- CROYDON. A loc. n., Surr.
- CROYSDALE. *See* Croasdale
- CRUDGE. *G.*, *Dch.* Kruge; a p.n.
- CRUDGINTON. A loc. n., Salop
- CRUMMEY. *Fr.* Crombez; a p.n. (?)
- CRUMPTON. *See* Crompton
- CRUNDALL. From Crundale; a loc. n., Kent
- CRUSE. *S.*, *D.* Kruse; *G.* Krusch; *Dch.* Kruse; *Fl.* Cruys; p.n.
Or from Cruwys Morchard; a loc. n., Devon
- CRUSO. *Fr.* Creuseau (Huguenot n.)

- CRUTCHER. *G.* Krutsche; a p.n.
 CRUTHE. *See* Croote
 CRUTTENDEN. A loc. n., Kent
 CRUTWELL. From Crudwell; a loc. n., Wilts
 CRYER. *G.* Kreyher; *Dch.* Kreije; p.n.
 CUDBAR. *See* Cutts
 CUDBY. *See* Cutts
 CUDDEFORD. From Cuttiford; a loc. n., Cornw.
 CUDDEN. *D.* Gude; *N.* Gude, Gudde; a p.n. Gudden, a fam. n.
 Cudhen and Gudhen, under-tenants in *D.B.*; *Fl.* Guttin; a p.n.
 CUDDING. *See* Cudden
 CUDDON. *See* Cudden
 CUFFE. *See* Coffee
 CUISHEN. *See* Cozens
 CULHAM. A loc. n., Berks
 CULL. *G.* Kulla; a p.n.
 CULLEN. A loc. n., Banffs.; or from the Irish O'Coilean; a p.n. (*coilean*, a young warrior).
 CULLEY. From Couillet; a loc. n., Flanders
 Cuilly in Roll of Battell Abbey. Hugo de Cuilly in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
 CULLINGFORD. *See* Cullingworth
 CULLINGWORTH. A loc. n., Yorks
 CULLY. *See* Culley
 CULLYER. *Fr.* Coulier; a p.n. *See* Culley
 CULMER. *See* Culmore
 CULMORE. From Cullamore; a loc. n., Staffs.
 CULPECK, CULPICK. From Kilpeck; a loc. n., Heref. Or *Fl.* Callepeck; a p.n.
 CULPIN. From *N.* Kolbeinn; *D.B.* Colben; p.n.
 CULPIT. *Fl.* Calepet; a p.n.
 CULY. *See* Culley
 CUMBERBATCH. From Comberbach; a loc. n., Ches.
 CUMBERLEGE. From Cumberlow; a loc. n., Herts
 CUMBERPATCH. *See* Cumberbatch
 CUMBY. *N.* Kumbi; n.n.; *Fl.* Combe; *Fr.* Combet; *G.* Kumberg (?); p.n.
 CUNDY. *G.* Kunde; a p.n.
 CUNLIFFE. From Concliffe or Cunliff; a loc. n., Lancs
 CUNNINGHAM. A loc. n., Ayrshire
 CUISS. *Dch.* Cuipers; a p.n. (?)
 CUPPAGE. From Kippax; a loc. n., Yorks
 CUPPER. *See* Cooper
 CURD. *G.* Kurde; a p.n.
 CURE. *G.* Kuhr; *D.* Kure; p.n.
 CURL. *D.* Curjel; *S.* Correll; *Dch.* Kurrell; p.n.
 CURLING. *N.* Karl, Kerling; *G.* Kerling; p.n. *See* Curl
 CURLY. A loc. n., Normandy (?). *See* Curling
 John de Curly in Warwickshire. Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
 CURNOCK. From Carnock; a loc. n., Fife
 CURNOW. *Fr.* du Cournau; or *G.* Kuhnnow; p.n.
 CURREY. *See* Currie
 CURRIE. A loc. n., Edinbgh.
 CURSHAM. From Corsham; a loc. n., Wilts
 CURSON, CURZON.
 Curson in Roll of Battell Abbey. De Curcan in *D.B.*
 CURTIS. *D.* Curdts; *Dch.* Koerdes; *Fr.* Courtois; p.n.
 CURTLE. From Curtley; a loc. n., Northants. Or *G.* Gertler; a p.n.
 CUSHING. *See* Cozens
 CUSHION, CUSHON. *See* Cozens
 CUSS. *G.* Kuss; a p.n.
 CUSTANCE. From Coutance; a loc. n., Normandy
 CUTBARTH. *See* Cuthbert
 CUTCHER. *G.* Kutscher; *Fl.* Cutsaert; p.n.; or *see* Gudger, Goodyear

CUTHBERT. A loc. n., Beds; <i>D.B.</i> Cutbert; p.n. <i>See</i> Gotobed	CUTTING. Fam. n. <i>See</i> Cutts
CUTLER. <i>Fl.</i> Cotteleer; a p.n. Gaufrid de Cuteler in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.	CUTTLE or CUTHILL. A loc. n., Haddington
CUTMORE. <i>See</i> Catmur	CUTTS. <i>G.</i> Kutt, Kutter, Kuttig; <i>Fl.</i> Couthy, Coutier; p.n. Or dimin. of Cuthbert
CUTTER. <i>Fr.</i> Coudeaux, Cuttier; p.n.	CYPHER. <i>See</i> Sypher

D.

DABBS. <i>G.</i> Dabisch; a p.n.	DALRYMPLE. A loc. n., Ayrshire
DACK. <i>G.</i> Dach; <i>Fl.</i> Dache; <i>Dch.</i> Dake; p.n.	DALTON. A loc. n., Dumfries, Devon, Dur., Lancs, Yorks
DADE. <i>N.</i> Dadi or Dodi; <i>Fl.</i> Datter, Dede, Dodo; <i>G.</i> Duda, Dudy; <i>Fl.</i> Dodd, Dudart, Dut-hoit; <i>D.</i> Dodt; <i>Dch.</i> Dood; p.n. Dode, Dodin, Dodesone, Dodo, Dode-man, Dott, Duttel, in <i>D.B.</i>	DALZELL. <i>See</i> Dalziel
DADY. <i>See</i> Dade	DALZIEL. A loc. n., Lanark.
DAGG. <i>G.</i> Dach; <i>Dch.</i> Dake; p.n.	DAMANT. <i>Dch.</i> and <i>G.</i> Diamant; p.n.
DAGGET. <i>D.B.</i> Dagobert (?); or <i>D.</i> Daugaard, Doggert; <i>Fl.</i> Degard, De Geyt; p.n.	DAMS. <i>D.</i> and <i>S.</i> Damm; <i>G.</i> Dammas, Dammer, Damis, Dams; <i>Dch.</i> Dam, Dammers; <i>Fl.</i> Dams; p.n.
DAGLEY. <i>Fr.</i> Dachelet; a p.n. (?)	DANBROOK. From Danbury; a loc. n., Ess. (?)
DAGNALL. From Dagnell; a loc. n., Worcest.	DANBY. A loc. n., Yorks
DAGWORTHY. From Dagworth; a loc. n., Norf.	DANCE. <i>G.</i> Dance; <i>S.</i> Dann; <i>D.</i> Dan; <i>Fl.</i> Danse; <i>D.B.</i> Dain, Dainz; p.n.
DAINES. <i>See</i> Dane	DANCER. <i>Fl.</i> Dansaert; a p.n.
DAINTREE. From Daventry; a loc. n., Northants	DANDRIDGE. From Danebridge; a loc. n., Ches.
DAINTY. <i>S.</i> Dente; <i>Fr.</i> Dantée; p.n.	DANDY. <i>Fr.</i> Dandoy; a p.n.
DAISLEY. From Disley; a loc. n., Ches.	DANE. <i>N.</i> Danir; <i>S.</i> Dann; <i>D.</i> Dehn, Dein; <i>G.</i> Denia, Deny; <i>D.B.</i> Dane, Dinni, Dene, Dena; p.n.
DAKING. <i>Dch.</i> Dekking; p.n. <i>See</i> Dack and Deck	DANGAR. <i>D.</i> Dankert; <i>G.</i> Danger; a p.n.
DALBY. A loc. n., Lincs, Yorks	DANGERFIELD. <i>Fr.</i> Dandville; a p.n. (?)
DALE. <i>S.</i> Dahl; <i>D.</i> Dall; <i>Fr.</i> Dailly, Daly; p.n.	DANIEL. <i>Fr.</i> ; p.n. A Hugue-not n.
DALLAS. A loc. n., Moray	DANSIE. <i>See</i> Dance
DALLEY. <i>See</i> Dale	DANSON. <i>D.</i> Dan; <i>S.</i> Dann; <i>Fl.</i> Danne; <i>G.</i> Dann; p.n. <i>See</i> Dean
DALLINGER. <i>N.</i> Dellinger; <i>G.</i> Döllinger; <i>Dch.</i> Dallings, Dallinghaus; p.n.	DAPLIN. <i>S.</i> Döbelin (Dahbelin); a p.n.

- DARBEEY. From Derby; a loc. n.
 DARBY. From Derby; loc. n.
 Dyrbye is a loc. and p. n. in Denmark.
 DARCY. From de Ardeci, D'Arcie.
 A tenant in chief, *D.B.* (Lincs).
 DARKIN. *See* Dorking
 DARLOW. From Darly; a loc. n.,
 Derbysh.
 DARTON. *See* Darrington
 DARRINGTON. A loc. n., Yorks
 DARROCH. From Darragh; a loc. n.,
 Isle of Man
 DARTNALL. From Darnhall; a
 loc. n., Ches.
 DARYALL, DARWALL. *See* Darvell
 DARVELL. A loc. n., Ayrshire.
 Or *Fr.* Darteville; a p.n.
 DARWEN. A loc. n., Lancs. From
 the British Darwenydd, Derguint
 (Derwent)
 DASENT. *Fr.* Dessaint; a p.n.
 DASH. *Fr.* D'Assche; a p.n.
 Roger De Asc in Rot. Obl. et Fin.,
 K. John.
 DATE. *Fr.* Dethy; a p.n.
 DAUBENY. *N. - Fr.* D'Albini; a
 p.n. D'Albini in *D.B.*
 DAUNTON. *See* Darnton
 DAVAGE. *Fr.* Duverger; a p.n.
 DAVID. *Fr., D., Dch., G.*; p.n.
 DAVIE. *See* Davy
 DAVIS. *Fr.* Devis; a p.n.
 DAVITT. *Dch.* Dawit, Davijt; p.n.
 DAY. *Fr.* Dévé; a p.n.
 DAW. *D.* Daue; *F.* Dauwes,
 Douwes; *G.* Thou, Dohse; p.n.
 Dore, a Saxon tenant in *D.B.*
 DAWBARN. *See* Dawbin
 DAWBIN. *Fr.* Daubin; a p.n.
 DAWBORN. *See* Dawbin
 DAWBRY. A loc. n., Derbysh.
 DAWDY. *See* Dade
 DAWDRY. *See* Dordry
 DAWES. *See* Daw
 DAY. *N.* Dagr; *S.* Dang; *G.*
 Dege; *Fl.* Day, Daye; p.n.
 DAYNES. *See* Dane
 DEACLE. From Diggle; a loc. n.,
 Yorks
- DEACON. *See* Dicks
 DEADMAN. *N.* Þjoðmar; *D.* Dett-
 mer; *Dch.* Dettman; *G.* Ditt-
 mann, Dittmer, Tiedemann;
 D.B. Dodeman, Dudeman
 DEAN. A loc. n., Hants, Yorks
 DEANE, DENE. *See* Dean
 DEARDEN. A loc. n., Lancs
 DEARING. *Dch.* Dieren; *S.* Dyring;
 D.B. Dering; p.n. *See* Deary
 DEARSLEY. From Dursley; a loc. n.,
 Glost. (?)
 DEARTON. From Dearden; a loc. n.,
 Lancs
 DEASON. *D.* Dyresen; *S.* Dyrssen;
 Dch. Diesen; p.n.
 DEATH. *Fr.* D'Aeth; a p.n. Aeth;
 a loc. n., Flanders
 DEAVES. *Fr.* Devis; a p.n.
 Dives, a loc. n. in Normandy. Devise
 in Roll of Battell Abey. *D.B.* de
 Dive.
 DEAVIN. *Fr.* Devins; a Hugue-
 not n.
 DEBENHAM. A loc. n., Suff.
 DECENT. *See* Dasent
 DECK. *G.* Deck, Decke, Decker;
 Dch. Dekker; p.n.
 DEDMAN. *See* Deadman
 DEEDES. *Fl., G.* Dietz; p.n.
 DEEKER. *Dch.* Dieker; p.n. *See*
 Dicks
 DEEKES. *See* Dicks
 DEEVES. *See* Deaves
 DEIGHTON. A loc. n., Yorks
 DELLAR. *G.* Della; *Fr.* Delot;
 p.n.
 DELVE. *Fr.* Delvaux; a p.n.
 DEMER. *Fr.* De Meur; a p.n.
 DENCH. *Fl.* Dengis; a p.n. *See*
 Ding
 DENHAM. A loc. n., Beds, Suff.
 DENNENT. *Fr.* Denin; p.n.
 DENNETT. *Fr.* Denet; a p.n.
 DENNEY. A loc. n., Stirling. Or
 N. Daini; n.n. Or *Fl.* Denis,
 Denie, Deny; *G.* Dann, Deny;
 D.B. Dena, Dene, Dane, Dinni,
 Dennis; p.n.

- DENNINGTON. A loc. n., Norf., Suff., Yorks
- DENNIS. *Fr.* Denis ; p.n.
- DENNISON. *See* Dennis
- DENNISTON. From Denerdiston ; a loc. n., Suff. ; or Denston, Staffs.
- DENNY. *See* Denney
- DENT. A loc. n., Yorks
- DENTON. A loc. n., Lincs, Norf., Lancs, Northants, Northbd., etc. (16 places)
- DERHAM. *See* Deerham or Durham
- DERLYN. *Fr.* Deliens ; a p.n.
- DERRICK. *Fr.* Deryck, D'Eryc or D'Heriche ; p.n.
D.B. Derch (?).
- DESBOROUGH. A loc. n., Northants
- DEVERELL. From Deverill ; a loc. n., Wilts
- DEVILLE. *Fr.* D'Eville ; a p.n.
Devile and Doiville are on the Roll of Battell Abbey. Devle is in *D.B.*
- DEWDNEY. *See* Dudeney
- DEWESBURY. From Dewsbury ; a loc. n., Yorks
- DEWFALL. *Fr.* Duval ; a p.n.
- DEYNE. *D.* Dehn, Dein ; *S.* Dann ; *Dch.* Deen, Deene ; *G.* Dane, Diehne ; *Fl.* Daens ; p.n.
Dana, Dena, Dene, Saxon tenants in *D.B.*
- DEYNES. *See* above
- DIAPER. *Dch.* Diepe ; *Fr.* D'Eppe ; p.n.
- DIBALL. *See* Double
- DIBBEN. *D.* Dibbern ; a p.n.
- DIBBLE. *See* Dipple
- DIBBS. *G.* Dibus ; a p.n.
- DIBDIN. From Dibden ; a loc. n., Hants
- DIBOLL. *See* Double
- DICKENS. *See* Dix
- DICKMAN. *See* Dix
- DICKS. *F.* Diko, Dyko, fam. n., Diken, Dyken, Dikena ; *G.* Dix, Dieck, Dicke ; *Dch.* Diek, Dieker, Dikkers, Dikken ; p.n.
- DIDSBURY. A loc. n., Lancs
- DIDWELL. A loc. n. Or *G.* Dittel, Dittfeld ; p.n.
Tedwald in *D.B.* (?)
- DIFFEY. *Fr.* Divé ; a p.n.
- DIGBY. A loc. n., Lincs
- DIGGENS. *D.* Dige ; *Dch.* Dikken ; p.n. *See* Dicks
- DIGGES. *See* Diggins
- DIGGON. *See* Deeks
- DILLON. From the Irish O'Dilmhain ; a p.n.
- DILWORTH. A loc. n., Lancs. *Fl.* Dielwart ; a p.n.
- DIMBLEBY. From Thimbleby ; a loc. n., Lincs
- DIMMER. *See* Dimon
- DIMMOCK. From Dymock ; a loc. n., Glost.
- DIMON. *Fr.* Diman ; a p.n. Or *see* Dimond
- DIMOND. *D.* Demandt ; *Dch.* Die-man, Diamant ; *G.* Demand, Demant, Diamant ; *Fl.* Deman ; p.n.
- DIMPLE. A loc. n., Derbysh., Lancs
- DIMSDALE. From Dinsdale ; a loc. n., Dur.
- DING. *N.* Dengir ; cogn. *G.* Dinger ; *Dch.* Denike, Dinger ; *Fl.* Dengis ; p.n.
- DINGLEY. A loc. n., Northants
- DINGWALL. A loc. n., Scotl.
- DINHAM. A loc. n., Moninth.
- DINNER. *Fr.* Diner, Dineur ; *Fl.* Dinear ; p.n.
- DINSDALE. A loc. n., Dur.
- DINSMORE. From Dinmore ; a loc. n., Heref.
- DINWOODIE, DUNWOODIE. A loc. n., Dnmfries
- DIPPLE. A loc. n., Devon
- DISBROWE. From Desborough ; a loc. n., Northants
- DITCHFIELD. *G.* Dickfeld ; a p.n.
- DITCHLEY. A loc. n., Oxf.
- DIVE. *Fr.* Dive, Divé ; a p.n.
- DIVER. *Fr.* Divoire ; a p.n. (?)
- DIX. *See* Dicks

- DIXIE. *D.* Dich; *F.* Diko or Dyko (fam. n., Diken), dimin. Dikje; *Dch.* Dieke; *G.* Dicke, Dix; p.n.
- DOBBIE. *N.* Dapi; *G.* Daber, Dabin, Dabisch, Dober, Dobers; *Dch.* Dobben; p.n.
- DOBBIN. *Dch.* Dobben; *G.* Dobin; p.n.
Hugo Dobin in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- DOBBS. See Dobbie
- DOBELL. *D.* Dobel; a p.n.
- DOCKER. *Fr.* Docquet; a p.n.
Or see Dockwra
- DOCKRAY. From Dockwray; a loc. n., Cumb.
- DOCKWRA. See Dockray
- DOD, DODD. *N.* Dadi; *D.* Dodt; *F.* Dodde; *D.B.* Dode; *Fl.* Dod, Dodd; p.n.
- DODDERIDGE. A loc. n., Devon
- DODDING. *D.B.* Dodin; a p.n.
See Dodd
William Dodin (Worc.) temp. K. John.
- DODINGTON. A loc. n., Kent, Lincs, Northants, Northbd.
- DODSON. *D.B.* Dodesune; a p.n.
See Dodd
- DODSWORTH. See Dodworth
- DODWELL. A loc. n., Hants, Warw.
- DODWORTH. A loc. n., Yorks
- DOE. *D.* Dau, Dawe; *Dch.* Douw; p.n. See Daw
- DOGGETT. See Dagget
Or from Dowgate, one of the ancient gateways of London (?).
- DOGGOOD. See Toogood
- DOLAMORE. See Dolleymore
- DOLEMAN. *D.* Dohlmann; a p.n.
- DOLL. *Dch.*, *G.* Doll; a p.n.
- DOLLAR. A loc. n., Clackmannan
- DOLLEYMORE. From Delamere; a loc. n., Derbysh.
- DOLLING. *G.* Dollen; a p.n.
- DOLPHIN. *Fl.* Dolphin; *Dch.* Dolhein; p.n.
Dolfin, a tenant in chief in *D.B.*
- DOMINY. *G.* Domina; a p.n.
- DOMONEY. See Dominy
- DONISTHORPE. A loc. n., Derbysh.
- DONITHORNE. From Dinnethorn; a loc. n., Devon
- DONKIN. See Dunkin
- DONNE. A loc. n., Perth
- DONNITHORNE. See Donithorne
- DORDERY. See Dordry
- DORDRY. From St. Audrey (?); or *Dch.* Dordregter, Dordreht (?)
- DORE. *Fr.* Doré; *Dch.* Dórr, Dorre; *D.B.* Dore. Or Dore, a loc. n., Derbysh.
- DORKING. A loc. n., Surr.
- DORMAN. *Dch.* Doorman; a p.n.
- DORR. See Dore
- DORRELL. *Fr.* Durell; a Huguenot n.
- DORRINGTON. A loc. n., Lincs
- DOTTRIDGE. See Dodderidge
- DOUBLE. *N.* Djúp-þalr; *D.* Dybdal, Diebel, Dibel, Dybbel; *Dch.* Dubbel, Dubbeld; *Fl.* Duballe; *G.* Dubiel; *Fl.* Debil, Debolle, Dubal; p.n. Debdale, a loc. n., Notts
- DOUBLEDAY. *Fr.* Doublet; a p.n. (?)
- DOUGHTY. *G.* Daute; *Dch.* Dothée, Daudeij; *Fr.* Daudé; *Fl.* Dotheij; *D.B.* Dodid, Doth, Dot; p.n.
- DOUGLAS. A loc. n., Lanark
- DOULTON. From Dolton; a loc. n., Devon
- DOUSE. *D.* Dous, Duus, Duusen; p.n.
- DOUTHWAITE. A loc. n., Cumb., Yorks
- DOVE. *N.* Dufan; *S.* Dufva; *D.* Duvier; *Fl.* Dufey; *Dch.* Douwe; *G.* Dove; p.n.
- DOW. See Doe
- DOWDNEY. See Dudeney
- DOWE. See Doe
- DOWLEY. From Dowlais; a loc. n., S. Wales
- DOWNING. A loc. n., Worc.

- DOWNTON. A loc. n., Hants, Wilts
 DOWNWARD. From Downhead; a
 loc. n. in Somerset
 DOWSING. *See* Douse
 DOWTELL. *Fl.* Dautel; a p.n.
 DOY. *Fl., Fr.* Doy, from Douy and
 Douai; loc. n.
 DRAKE. *D.* Dræger, Dracke; *S.*
 Draghi, Drake; *Dch.* Drager;
Fl. Dræcke; p.n.
 DRANE. *N.* Práin; *D.* Trane;
S. Trana; *G.* Trenner; p.n.
 DRAPER. *Fr.* Drapier; *Dch.*
 Draper; p.n.
 DRAYTON. A loc. n., Heref.
 DREDGE. *Dch.* Dröge; a p.n. (?)
 DREW. From Dreux; a loc. n.,
 Normandy. *See* Druse
 DRIFFIELD. A loc. n., Yorks
 DRING. From Tring; a loc. n.,
 Herts
 DRINKALL. From Trinkeld; a
 loc. n., Lancs. Or Dringhow,
 Yorks
 DRIVER. *Dch.* Druyve, Drijver; a
 p.n.
 DROUGHT. *G.* Drath; a p.n.
 DROZIER. *Fr.* Deruissier; a p.n.
 DRUCE. *See* Druse
 DRUMMOND. A loc. n., Ross,
 Scotl.
 DRUSE. *D.* Drews; *G.* Drusche;
Dch. Dros; *D.B.* De Dreues;
 p.n.
 DRY. *Fr.* Draye; a p.n.
 DRYDEN. A loc. n., Lasswade
 DRYSDALE. A loc. n., Dumfries
 DUBBLE. *See* Double
 DUBLEDICK. From Doubledykes,
 Stonehouse, Lanark
 DUCE. *See* Douse
 DUCK. *Dch., Fl.* Duc; *G.* Duch;
S. Ducke; p.n.
 DUCKER. *N.* Doka (?); *S.* Ducke,
 Dücker; *Dch.* Duker; *Fl.* Duck;
G. Duch; *D.B.* Tochi, Toco;
 p.n.
 DUCKHAM. A loc. n., Devon
 DUCKWORTH. From Dikewid; a
 loc. n., Cardigan. Or *D.* Duch-
 wärder; a p.n.
 The name was anciently written
 Dykewarde.
 DUDDERIDGE. *See* Dodderidge
 DUDDING. From Dudden; a loc. n.,
 Ches.
 DUDENEY. *Fr.* Dieudonné; a
 p.n.
 DUDGEON. *See* Dodgson
 In the north of England Dodgson is
 frequently so pronounced.
 DUERDON. *Fr.* Dourdoigne; a
 p.n.
 DUFF. *N.* Dufan; a p.n. adapted
 from the Gaelic in the tenth
 century. *See* Dove
 DUFFETT. *Fr.* Duffaut; a p.n.
 DUFFIELD. A loc. n., Derbysh.
 DUFFILL. *See* Duffield
 DUGDALE. A loc. n., Staffs.
 DUKINFIELD. From Dunkinfield;
 a loc. n., Ches.
 DULLEY. From the *Fr.* D'Ully; a
 Huguenot n.
 DUMBLETON. A loc. n., Glost.
 DUNBAR. A loc. n., Haddington-
 shire
 DUNCE. From Dunse; a loc. n.,
 Berwick
 DUNCOMBE. From Duncomb; a
 loc. n., Dur.
 DUNCUM. *See* Duncombe
 DUNDAS. A loc. n., Dalmeny,
 Scotl.
 DUNDONALD. A loc. n., Ayr
 DUNFORD. A loc. n., Yorks
 DUNGER. *Dch.* Duncker; a p.n.
 From Dunckhart
 DUNGEY. From Dengie; a loc. n.
 in Essex; or Dangu, a loc. n. in
 Normandy
 DUNHAM. A loc. n., Norf., Notts
 DUNHILL. A loc. n., Waterford
 DUNKIN. From Dunnichen; a
 loc. n., Forfar (?)
 DUNKLEY. From Dinkley; a loc. n.,
 Lancs
 DUNLOP. A loc. n., Ayr

- DUNN. From Dun; a loc. n., Forfar. Or *N.* Tunni (?); *S.* Duner; *Dch.* Dun; *G.* Donner; *D.B.* Dun, Dune; p.n.
- DUNNETT. *Fr.* Donnet. See Dunn
- DUNNICLIFF. See Tunnicliffe
- DUNNING. A loc. n., Perth
- DUNSTALL. A loc. n., Staffs.
- DUNSTAN. A loc. n., Northbd.
- DUNTHORN. From Dunterton; a loc. n., Devon
- DUNTHORPE. A loc. n., Oxf.
- DURBRIDGE. From Dwrbach; a loc. n., Pembroke
- DURDEN, DURDON. From Dourdan; a loc. n., France
- DURNFORD. A loc. n., Wilts
- DURRANT. *D.* Durandin; *Fr.* Durand, Durant; p.n.
Durand in Roll of Battell Abbey.
D.B. Durand.
- DURRELL. *Fr.* Duril; a p.n.
Darell in Roll of Battell Abbey.
- DURST. See Durston
- DURSTON. A loc. n., Somers.
- DURY. From Durie; a loc. n., Fife. Or *Fr.* Duray, Duré; p.n.
- DUTHY. *Fr.* Du Thais; p.n. Or see Doughty
- DUTT. See Dade
- DUTTON. A loc. n., Ches., Lancs
- DWIGHT. See Thwaite
- DYAS. See Dyce
- DYBALL. See Double
- DYBBELL. See Double
- DYCE. A loc. n., Aberdeen. Or *Dch.* Deis, Duijs; *Fl.* Duys; p.n.
- DYE. *G.* Thei; p.n. See Tye
- DYER. *N.* Dyri; *D.* Dyhr; *S.* Dyr; *G.* Dier; *D.B.* Dering; p.n.
- DYKES. See Dix
- DYMOCK. A loc. n., Glost.
- DYMOKE. See Dymock
- DYMOTT. *Fr.* Demotte; a p.n.
- DYOTT. *Fl.* Deyaert; a p.n.

E.

- EACHER. *D.* Egger; *Dch.* Eger; p.n.
- EACOTT. *D.* Eckert, Eigaard; *G.* Eckardt; *Fl.* Eekhout; p.n.
- EADE. *N.* Eiðr; *F.* Edde; *S.* Ed; *G.* Eder; *Dch.* Ede, Edie, Ide; *Fl.* Ide; *Fr.* Ede; *D.B.* Eddid, Edret; p.n.
- EAGLE. A loc. n., Lincs; *D.B.* Aycle
- EAGLETON. A loc. n., Rutland
- EAGLING. *N.* Egill; *S.* Egelin; *Dch.* Eggeling; p.n.
- EALY. From Ely; a loc. n., Camb. Or *D.* Ihle; *Dch.* Elie; p.n.
- EARDLEY. From Eardisley; a loc. n., Heref. Or Eardlew, Staffs.
- EARL. *N.* Erli, dimin. of Erlingr; *S.* Erling; *G.* Erle, Erler; *D.B.* Erleching, Erluin, Erlenc; p.n.
- EARNSHAW. A loc. n., Lancs. Or Ernsheugh, Berwick
- EARP. From Erpe; a loc. n., Belgium. Or *N.* Erpr; *Dch.* Erp, Herpe; *G.* Erpff; *Fr.* Herpin; p.n.
- EARWAKER. *N.* Eireker; *D.B.* Eureuacre, Euroac, Euuacre; *G.* Ehrich; *D.* Eyrich; p.n.
- EARWICKER. See Earwaker
- EASLEE. From Eastling; a loc. n., Kent. Or Eastlee, Hants
- EASTALL. From Eastwell; a loc. n., Kent
- EASTER. A loc. n., Ess.
- EASTERBROOK. A loc. n., Devon
- EASTHAUGH. See Easter
- EASTO, EASTOE. See Easter
- EASTON. A loc. n., Ess., Herts, Northants, Yorks
- EASTWOOD. A loc. n., Ess., Notts, Renfrew, Yorks
- EASTY. See Easter

- EASY, EASEY. From Easby (?); a loc. n. Yorks
- EATWELL. From Etwall; a loc. n., Derbysh.
- EAVES. A loc. n., Lancs, Staffs., and other counties. Or *F.* Eve; *D.* Ivers; *Dch.*, *Fl.* Evers, Ivers
- EAVIS. *See* Eaves
- EBBAGE. From Abridge; a loc. n., Ess.
- EBBLETHWAITE. *See* Ablewhite
- EBBS. *F.* Ebbe; *D.* Eber; *Dch.* Ebers; *S.* Ebbes; p.n.
- EBBUTT. *See* Hebbert
- EBDEN. From Hebden; a loc. n., Yorks
- EBRIDGE. From Abridge; a loc. n., Ess.
- EBSWORTH. From Ibsworth; a loc. n., Hants
- ECCLES. A loc. n., Lancs
- ECKERSLEY. *See* Exley
- EDDINGTON. A loc. n., Berks, Somers.
- EDDLESTON. A loc. n., Peebles
- EDDY. From Aidie; a loc. n., Normandy. Or *see* Eade
- EDEN. *See* Eade
- EDEV. *See* Eade
- EDGAR. *S.* Edgard; *D.B.* Edgar; a p.n.
- EDGCUMBE. A loc. n., Devon
- EDGE. A loc. n., Yorks
- EDGEELL. From Edgehill; a loc. n., Somers. Or *N.* Egil; a p.n.
- EDGELOW. A loc. n. *See* Edgerley
- EDGERLEY. A loc. n., Ches., Salop
- EDGINTON. *See* Egginton
- EDGLE. A loc. n., Salop
- EDGWORTH. A loc. n., Glost., Lancs
- EDINTON. A loc. n., Somers., Wilts
- EDLESTON. From Egliston; a loc. n., Dorset
- EDMASTON. From Edmonstone; a loc. n., Edinbgh.
- EDMUNDS. *N.* Játmundr; *S.* Edman; *D.B.* Ædmund, Edmund; *Fr.* Edmond; p.n.
- EDRIDGE. *See* Etridge
- EDWARDS. *N.* Játvarðr; *D.* Edward, Edwards; *Fr.* Edouard; *D.B.* Eduard, Eduard; p.n.
- EELS. *G.* Ilse; a p.n.
- EGARR. *N.* Heggr; *F.* Egge, Eggen; *S.* Eger, Eggers; *Dch.* Eggers; *G.* Eger, Eggert, Eggart; *D.B.* Egbert, Eghebrand; p.n.
- EGERTON. A loc. n., Kent, Lancs
- EGGETT. *G.* Eggert; a p.n. *See* Egarr
- EGGINTON. A loc. n., Derbysh.
- EGGLETON. A loc. n., Heref.
- EGGS. *Dch.* Eggers; a p.n. *See* Egarr
- EGLETON. A loc. n., Rutland
- EGLINGTON. From Eggleton (?); a loc. n., Heref.
- EGREMONT. A loc. n., Cumb.
- EKE. *D.* Ek; *N.* Eik; *Dch.* Eik; p.n.
- EKINS. *See* Eykins
- ELAND. A loc. n., Northbd. Or *Dch.* Elandt; a p.n.
- ELBOROUGH. A loc. n., Somers.
- ELBROW. *See* Elborough
- ELBURY. *See* Elborough
- ELCOAT. From Elcot; a loc. n., Berks, Wilts
- ELDERSHAW. *See* Oldershaw
- ELDERTON. A loc. n., Ross. Or Alderton, Northants
- ELDRID. *See* Aldred
- ELDRIDGE. From Eldrig; a loc. n., Wigton. Or *see* Aldridge
- ELENGER. *N.* Erlinger; a p.n. *See* Earl
- ELGAR. *S.* Elg; *D.* Helge; *G.* Elga, Elger; *Dch.* Elgers; p.n.; *D.B.* Elgar, Elfgar, Elget, Algar. *See* Algar
- ELGOOD. *D.* Ellegaard; *D.B.* Elgert; p.n.
- ELKINGTON. A loc. n., Lincs
- ELLABY. From Ellerby; a loc. n., Yorks. Or *D.* Elleby; a loc. and p.n.
- ELLACOMBE. A loc. n., Devon

- ELLAM. From Elham; a loc. n., Kent
 ELLAND. A loc. n., Yorks
 ELLER. *D.* Eller; a p.n. *See* Aylward and Elliot
 ELLERAY. A loc. n., Westmd.
 ELLERBECK. A loc. n., Yorks
 ELLERD. *See* Aylward
 ELLERSHAW. From Elishaw; a loc. n., Northbd.
 ELLERTON. A loc. n., Salop, Yorks
 ELLICOMBE. *See* Ellacombe
 ELLICOT. From the Irish Mac Elligott; a p.n.; *Scot.* Mac Leod; or *see* Elcoat
 ELLINGHAM. A loc. n., Norf.
 ELLINGTON. A loc. n., Hunts
 ELLINGWORTH. *See* Illingworth
 ELLIOT. *F.* Elle, Eilert; *D.B.* Ailward, Ailuert, Ailiet, Eli, Eliard, Eliert, Eliet; *Fr.* Eliot; p.n. *See* Aylward
 ELLWICK. From Eldwick; a loc. n., Yorks
 ELLWOOD. *Dch.* Elewoud; *Fl.* Elewaut; p.n. *See* Aylward
 ELLYARD. *D.B.* Elward, Ailward. *See* Aylward
 ELMAR. *N.* Hjálmr; *F.* Helmer; *S.* Hjelm; *Dch.* Helmer; *G.* Elmers
D.B. Elmar, as tenant in chief and under-tenants.
 ELMHIRST. A loc. n., Staffs.
 ELMY. From Elmley; a loc. n., Kent. *See* Elmer
 ELNAUGH. From Ellenhall; a loc. n., Staffs.
 ELNEY. *See* Elnaugh
 ELPHC. *N.* Álfrekk; *D.B.* Ælfric, Ælfec, Alfeg; p.n.
 ELPHINSTONE. A loc. n., Haddington
 ELSLEY. From Allesley; a loc. n., Warw.
 ELSMERE. From Ellesmere; a loc. n., Salop
 ELSTON. A loc. n., Devon, Yorks
 ELSWORTH. A loc. n., Camb.
 ELTON. A loc. n., Lancs
 ELVEY. From Elveden; a loc. n., Suff.
 ELVIN. *N.* Álfarin; *S.* Elfwin; *A.S.* Ælfing; *Dch.* Elven; *D.B.* Elving, Elwi, Eluenc, Álfwin, Elfin; p.n.
 ELVIS. *S.* Elvers; *D.* Elvius; p.n.
 ELWELL. A loc. n., Dorset
 ELWES. *See* Elvis
 ELWYN. *Dch.* Elven; a p.n. *See* Elvin
 ELY. A loc. n., Camb.
 EMBLETON. A loc. n., Northbd.
 EMBURY. From Emborough; a loc. n., Somers.
 EMERIDGE. A loc. n., Devon
 EMERSON. *See* Emms
 EMERTON. A loc. n., Devon
 EMERY. *Dch.* Emmerie; *Fl.* Emery. From Emmerich; a loc. n.
 EMES. *See* Emms
 EMLY. From Elmley; a loc. n., Kent. Or *G.* Emler; *Dch.* Emelar, Emigli; p.n.
 EMMS. *N.* Heimir; *F.* Emme, Emmo, Emminga, Emmins; *D.* Emme; *S.* Hemmet, Hemming; *G.* Emmes; *Dch.* Emous; p.n. *See* Ames
 EMSDEN. From Elmstone; a loc. n., Kent
 ENDACOTT. A loc. n., Devon
 ENDERBY. A loc. n., Leics.
 ENDERWICK. *See* Inderwick
 ENDICOTT. A loc. n., Devon
 ENEFER, ENNEFER. From Hen-fynyw; a loc. n.
 ENGLAND. *D.* Engelund; *S.* Englund; p.n.
 ENGLEDOW. *See* Ingledew
 ENGLEFIELD. A loc. n., Berks
 ENNIENS. *See* Onions
 ENNIS. From Enys; a loc. n., Cornw.
 ENSBY. From Ensbury; a loc. n., Dorset
 ENSELL. From Hensall; a loc. n., Yorks
 ENSOLL. *See* Ensell

- ENSOR. From Edensor; a loc. n., Derbysh.
 ENTECOTT. *See* Endicott
 ENTWISTLE. A loc. n., Lancs
 EPTON. From Heppington; a loc. n., Kent
 ERLAM. From Earham; a loc. n., Suss.
 ERRINGTON. From Erringden; a loc. n., Yorks
 ERSKINE. A loc. n., Renfrew
 ERT. *See* Hart
 ESAM. From East Ham; a loc. n., Ess.
 ESCOTT. A loc. n., Devon
 ESDAILE. From Eskdale; a loc. n., Camb.
 ESHELBY. From Exilby; a loc. n., Yorks
 ESLER. *See* Easlee
 ESLING. *S.* Esselin; a p.n. *See* Ess and Easlee
 ESPIE. *D., G.* Espe; a p.n.
 ESS. *N.* Asi; *F.* Eisse, Aisse; *G., D., Fl.* Esser; *S.* Esselin, Essen; *Dch.* Es; p.n.
 Asa, Asi, Saxon tenants in *D.B.*
 ESSINGTON. A loc. n., Staffs.
 ESTCOURT. *See* Estcott
 ESTWICK. A loc. n., Herts
 ETCHES. *D., Dch.* Eggers; *G.* Egers; p.n.
 ETHERIDGE. From Etterick; a loc. n., Selkirk (?)
 ETHERINGTON. From Atherington; a loc. n., Devon
 ETRIDGE. *See* Etheridge
 ETTLES. From Etal; a loc. n., Northbd.
 EVANS. *Fl.* Evens; a p.n. *See* Eve
 EVE. *F.* Eve; a p.n.
 EVELEIGH. From Everley; a loc. n., Wilts
 EVELY. From Everley; a loc. n., Wilts
 EVELYN. *Dch.* Evelein; a p.n.
 EVENS. *See* Ivens
 EVERARD. *Fl., Dch.* Everard; *Fr.* Evrard; *S., D.* Evert; *G.* Eberhardt; p.n.
 Ebrard, a tenant in chief in *D.B.*
 EVERED. *See* Everard
 EVERETT. *See* Everard
 EVERINGHAM. A loc. n., Yorks
 EVERITT. *See* Everard
 EVERSLED. From Evershot; a loc. n., Dorset (?)
 EVERSON. *N.* Evar; *F.* Eve; *S., Fl.* Evers; *D., Dch.* Eversen; *D.B.* Eve; p.n.
 EVERTON. A loc. n., Beds
 EVILL. From Yville; a loc. n., Normandy
 EVINGTON. A loc. n., Glost., Leics.
 EVISON. *See* Everson
 EWAN, EWEN. *N.* Eyvindr; *Dch.* Euwen; *G.* Euen; *D.B.* Ewen; p.n.
 EWBANK. From Yewbank; a loc. n., Cumb.
 EXELL. A loc. n., Belgium. Or from Exwell; a loc. n., Rutland
 EXLEY. A loc. n., Yorks
 EXON. The ancient name of Exeter
 EXTON. A loc. n., Devon, Rutland, Somers.
 EYES. *Fl.* Eyers; a p.n. (?)
 EYKIN. From Iken; a loc. n., Suff. Or *F.* Eke, Eike; *D.* Eiche, Eicken, Eken; *A.S.* Ecca; *Dch.* Eck, Eik, Eijken; p.n.
 EYKINS. *Fl.* Eykens; a p.n. *See* Eykin
 EYLES. *F., Dch.* Eijlerts; a p.n.
 EYRE. *See* Ayre
 EYTON. A loc. n., Heref., Salop

F.

- FABB. *D.*, *Dch.*, *Fl.*, *G.* Faber; *Fr.* Fabri, Fabry; p.n.
Faber and Fabri, under tenants in *D.B.*
- FACER. *N.* Fasi; *D.* Fase; *Dch.* Feesse; *G.* Fesser; p.n.
- FACHNEY. From Fakenham; a loc. n., Norf.
- FACON. *Fr.* Facon; a p.n.
- FAGAN. From St. Fagan; a loc. n., Glamorgan
- FAGE. *Fl.* Feyke; *Fr.* Facq; *F.* Fekke, Feyke; *Dch.* Feeker, Fack; *G.* Fach; *D.B.* Fech, Feg; p.n.
- FAGG. See Fage
- FAIERS. See Fayers
- FAIL. *N.* Veili; *Fl.* Vael; *D.* Feill; p.n.
- FAILES. *Dch.* Fels, Velse; *Fr.* Fèliers (?); p.n. See Fail
- FAIRALL, FAIRHALL. From Fairhaugh; a loc. n., Northbd.
- FAIRBAIRN. From Fairburn; a loc. n., Yorks
- FAIRBROTHER. From *Fl.* Verbrugge; a p.n.
- FAIRCHILD. *Fl.* Verschilde; a p.n.
- FAIRCLOTH. See Fairclough
- FAIRCLOUGH. A loc. n.
- FAIRFOOT. From Fairford; a loc. n., Glos.
- FAIRHEAD. *Fl.* Verheide; a p.n.
- FAIRHURST. From Fairest; a loc. n., Yorks (?)
- FAIRLEY. *Dch.* Verlee; *Fl.* Verlegh, Verley; p.n. Or see Fairlie
- FAIRLIE. From Fairlee; a loc. n., Hants. Or Fairlie, Ayrshire
- FAIRMAN. See Fearman
- FAIRS, FAIRES. See Fayers
- FAIRWAY. From Farway; a loc. n., Devon
- FAIRWEATHER. From Fairwater; a loc. n., Glamorgan
- FAIRY. *Fr.* Ferry, Féré; p.n.
- FAITH. *S.* Feith; *D.* Faith; *G.* Veith; p.n.
- FAKES. *D.* Fack; *D.B.* Fech; *Fl.* Feykens; p.n.
- FALCONER. See Faulke
- FALKLAND. A loc. n., Scotl.
- FALLE. *Fl.* Vale; a p.n.
- FALLICK. *Fl.* Falck; *G.* Falk; p.n.
- FALLON, FALLOON. *Fl.* Falon; a p.n.
- FALLOWS. From Falaise; a loc. n., Normandy. Also Fallais, in Flanders; *Fl.* Falise, Falloise; p.n.; *D.B.* de Faleise; p.n.
William de Faleis in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- FALLS. *D.* Falz; a p.n.
- FALLSHAW. From Fullshaw; a loc. n., Ches.
- FALVEY. *Fr.* Faluet; a p.n.
- FAMIN. *Fl.* Vermin; a p.n.
- FANCOURT. From Falencourt; a loc. n., Normandy
- FANE. From Fains; a loc. n., Normandy (?); *D.B.* Fenise (?); *F.* Feyen; *Dch.* Feen; *Fr.* Faine; *Fl.* Fayen, Feyen; p.n.
Thomas de Vein held lands in Glost. temp. K. John. A.D. 1207. Rot. Obl. et Fin. Sir Francis Fane of Fulbeck, Lincs, and Aston, Yorks, third son of Francis, first Earl of Westmd., made K.B. at coronation of Charles I., Feb. 1, 1625.
- FANN. *Fl.* Vane; a p.n.
- FANNER. *Dch.* Fano; a p.n. (?)
- FANNING. *Fl.* p.n.
- FANSHAW. A loc. n., Derbysh.
- FARADAY. *Dch.* Ferwerda (?); a p.n.
- FARDELL. A loc. n., Devon
For some time the residence of Sir Walter Raleigh.
- FARE. See Phair
- FAREY. See Fairy
- FARGER. *N.* Fagr, n.n.; *S.* Fager; *Dch.* Fages; p.n.

- FARIS. *G.*; p.n.
 FARISH. *G.* Faris; a p.n.
 FARJON. *Dch.*; p.n.
 FARLER. *See* Farley
 FARLEY. A loc. n., Hants, Salop, Staffs., Surr., Wilts
 FARLOW. A loc. n., Salop
 FARMAN. *See* Fearman
 FARMER. *See* Fearman. Or *Fr.* Fermier; *Dch.* Vahrmeijer; p.n.
 FARNBOROUGH. A loc. n., Berks, Hants
 FARNFIELD. From Farnsfield; a loc. n., Notts
 FARNHAM. A loc. n., Ess., Hants, Surr., Yorks
 FARNINGTON. From Farmington; a loc. n., Glost.
 FARNLEY. A loc. n., Yorks
 FARR. A loc. n., Sutherland. Or *G.* Farr; *Fr.* Varé; p.n.
 FARRALL. *D.* Ferrall; *G.* Forell; p.n.
 FARRANCE. *See* Farrant
 FARRANT. *Fr.* Farrand; a p.n.
 FARRAR. *See* Farrer
 FARRELL. *See* Farrall
 FARREN. *Fl.* Farin; a p.n.
 FARRER. *D.* Farrer; a p.n.
 FARRINGTON. A loc. n., Dorset, Somers., Yorks
 FARROW. *Dch.* Faro; a p.n.
 FARTHING. *D.* Warding; *G.* Wardein; *Dch.* Fardon, Vaarting; *Fl.* Verdeyen; *D.B.* Fardan, Fardein (Saxon tenants); p.n. *See* Varden
 FARWIG. A loc. n. in Kent
 FASHAM. From Faversham; a loc. n., Kent (?)
 FASSETT. *Fl.* Fassaert, Vassart; p.n.
 FATHERS. *N.* Fjöder, Vaði (?); *Dch.* Vader; *D.*, *G.* Vater; *D.B.* Fader; p.n.
 FATLING. *Fr.* Vaudelin; a p.n. (?)
 FAUCIT. *See* Fawcett
 FAUCUS. *See* Vaux
 FAUGHT. *S.* Vought, Fought; *G.* Fauth; p.n.
 FAULCONBRIDGE. From Fauquembergues; a loc. n., Normandy
 FAULKE. *N.* Falki; *F.* Fölerk, Föke, Fauke; *S.* Falck, Falk; *D.* Falck; *Dch.* Folkers, Valk, Fok, Vokke; *Fl.* Völck, Fockx; *G.* Falk, Forcke, Fox; p.n.; *D.B.* Fulcher, Fulk, Fulco, Fulcui, etc.
 Fouke and Fitz Fouk are in the Roll of Battell Abbey. Fulche, Fulc, Fulco, tenants in chief in *D.B.*
 FAULKNER. *Fr.* Fauconnier; a p.n. *See* Faulke
 FAUX. *See* Vaux
 FAWCETT. From Forcett; a loc. n., Yorks. Or Farcet, Hunts
 FAWELL. *See* Fowell and Vowell
 FAWN. *See* Vaughan
 FAY. *D.* Faye, Feigh; *G.* Fay, Fei; p.n.
 FAYERMAN. *See* Fairman
 FAYERS. *S.*, *D.* Fehr; *G.* Fuhr; *Fl.* Feer; *Dch.* Fehrs; p.n.
 FAZACKERLEY. A loc. n., Lancs
 FEA. *Fr.*, *Fl.* Fey; a p.n.
 FEAKS. *See* Feek
 FEAR. *See* Fayers
 FEAREY. *See* Fairy
 FEARMAN. *S.* Fehrman; *G.* Fuhrmann; *D.B.* Farman, Ferme; p.n. *See* Fayers
 FEARNCOMBE. From Farncombe, a loc. n., Surr.
 FEARNE. A loc. n., Ross
 FEARNEHEAD. A loc. n., Lancs
 FEARNLEY. From Fernlee; a loc. n., Derbysh.
 FEARNSIDE. From Fenside; a loc. n., Lincs (?)
 FEARON. From Fearn; a loc. n., Forfar. Or *Dch.* Ferron; *S.* Féron; p.n.
 FEASEY. *See* Veasey
 FEAST. *Fr.* Fisette; a p.n.
 FEATES. *Dch.* Viet; *Fl.* Vieth, Vits; *G.* Fietz; p.n. *D.B.* Fitheus (?)
 FEATHERSTONE. A loc. n. in Yorks

- FEAVERYEAR. *Fr.* Febvrier, Février; *G.* Fiebiger, Fieweger; p.n. Richard Feverer in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- FEAVIOUR. *See* Feaveryear
- FEAVYER. *See* Feaveryear
- FECK. *S.*, *D.* Fick; *Dch.* Ficke; *F.* Feyke, Fekke; *G.* Fieg, Ficus; *Fl.* Fige; *D.B.* Fyach, Feg, Feche; p.n.
- FEEN. *See* Fane
- FEETHAM, FEETUM. From Feet-ham; a loc. n., Yorks
- FELCE. *Dch.* Velse; *G.* Felsch; p.n.
- FELDWICK. *Dch.* Veldwijk; a loc. and p. n.
- FELL. A loc. n. from *N.* *fell*, a wild hill (*fjall*, pl., is a range of hills); *D.* Fjel; *Dch.* Fels, Fellinginger, Vel, Velde, Veldt, Wel; *G.* Feldt, Feller; *Fl.*, *Fr.* Velle; p.n.
Richard-de-la-Felda occurs in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John, A.D. 1201 (Yorks).
- FELLOWES. *Fr.* Féliers; a p.n. Or *see* Fallows
- FELTHAM. A loc. n., Middlx., Dorset
- FELTON. A loc. n., Northbd., Somers.
- FELTWELL. A loc. n., Norf.
- FENDER. *G.*; p.n.
- FENN. *See* Fane
- FENNER. *See* Venner
- FENNIMORE. From Fennemere; a loc. n., Salop. Or Fenemere or Fimmere, Oxon
Gilbert de Finemere held lands there in Oxon, A.D. 1208.
- FENTON. A loc. n., Cornw., Lincs, Notts, Yorks
- FENWICK. A loc. n., Ayrshire, Yorks. Or *Dch.* Vennick; p.n.
- FENWRICK. *D.* Wendrick; *G.* Fenrich; *Dch.* Vendrik; *D.B.* Wenric; p.n.
- FEREDAY. *See* Faraday
- FERGUS. From St. Fergus; a loc. n., Banff
- FERGUSON. *See* Fergus
- FERNIE. *Fr.* Vernie; a p.n. From Vernet; a loc. n., France
- FERNIHOUGH. From Fernihalgh; a loc. n., Lincs
- FERNLEY. *See* Farnley
- FERRABY. From Ferriby; a loc. n., Lincs, Yorks
- FERREBO. *See* Ferraby
- FERRETT. *Fl.* Feraert; *Fr.* Ferrett; *G.* Fereth; p.n.
- FERRIE. *See* Fairy
- FERRIER. *Fl.* Ferier; a p.n.
- FERRIES. *Fl.* Verraes; a p.n.
- FERRIS. *See* Ferries
- FERRY. *See* Fairy
- FERTEL. *G.* Virtel; a p.n.
- FESSEY. *See* Veasey
- FETCH. *G.* Vietsch, Fitzza; *D.* Fitzer; *N.-Fr.* Fitz; p.n.
- FEWKES. *G.* Fuchs; a p.n. Or *see* Faulke
- FEWSTER. *Fl.* Deveuster and Devuyster; p.n.
William Fuster in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- FFOLKES. *See* Faulke
- FFOOKS. *See* Fewkes
- FICKLING. *Dch.* Fikkellie; a p.n. *See* Feek
- FIDDAMAN. *See* Fiddyman
- FIDDEMAN. *See* Fiddyman
- FIDDDES. *See* Fiddy
- FIDDY. *N.* Viðarr; *D.* Wiede; *D.B.* Wider, Wido; *G.* Wiedig; p.n.
- FIDDYMAN. *D.*, *G.* Wiedemann; *S.*, *Dch.* Wideman; *Fl.* Widmer, Wydeman; p.n.
- FIDDYMONT. *See* Fiddyman
- FIDGEON. *N.* Fiðr or Viðarr; *Dch.* Viegen; *Fl.* Vigen; p.n. (dimin.)
- FIDGETT. From *Fr.* Fichet, Which is in the Roll of Battell Abbey. Perhaps from the loc. n. Figeac in Normandy.
- FIDLER. *G.* Fiedler; a p.n. *See* Vidler
- FIDOE. *N.* Fiðr; a p.n. Or *see* Fiddy

- FIELD. *D.* Fjelde; a p.n. *See* Fell
- FIELDING. *S.* Felldin; *Dch.* Vel-den; p.n.
- FIEN. *See* Fane
- FIENNES. *Fl.* Feyens; a p.n. *See* Fane
- FIFETT. *Fr.* Fivet; a p.n.
- FIFIELD. A loc. n., Ess., Hants, Wilts
- FIFOOT. *See* Fifett
- FIGGINS. *D.* Wiegand; *Dch.* Viegen; *Fl.* Vigen; p.n.
- FIGGIS. *Fl.* Figeys; a p.n. *See* Feek
- FIGURES. *Fl.* Figeys (?); a p.n. Or *see* Vigers, Vigors
- FILBERT. From St. Philbert; a loc. n., France. Or *D.* Filbert; a p.n.
- FILL. *G.* Filla, or *Fr.* Ville; a p.n. Or dimin. of Philip (?)
- FILLINGER. *N.* Veljungur; *D.* Felling; *Dch.* Fellinger; *D.B.* Felaga; p.n.
- FILLINGHAM. A loc. n., Lincs
- FILLISTON. *Dch.* Vilsteren; a p.n. (?)
- FILLMORE. *See* Phillemore
- FILMER. *See* Phillemore
- FILMORE. *See* Phillimore
- FINBOW. From Finborough; a loc. n., Suff. Or *S.* Finnborg; *N.* Finnbogi; p.n.
- FINCH. *Fl.* Finch; *G., Dch.* Finke; p.n.
- FINCHAM. A loc. n., Norf.
- FINDLATER. A loc. n., Banff.
- FINIGAN. From the Irish O'Finne-gan; a p.n.
- FINKELL. *Dch.* Finkel, Vinkel; *D.B.* Fenchel; p.n.
- FINLAY. From Finningley; a loc. n., Notts
- FINNEMORE. *See* Fenimore
- FINNEY. *N.* Finni; *D.* Finne; *Fl.* Finné; *S.* Finn; *D.B.* Fin; p.n.
- FINNIS. *D.* Finne; *N.* Finni; p.n. Ulf Finisc; a p.n. in *D.B.*
- FIRMAN. *Dch.* Ferman; a p.n. *See* Fairman
- FIRMIN. *Fl.* Vermin; a p.n. *See* Firman
- FIRMINGER. *Fl.* Verminger; a p.n.
- FIRTH. *Dch.* Fürth; a p.n.
- FISH. *D., S.* Fisch; a p.n.
- FISHBOURNE. A loc. n., Dur., Suss.
- FISHLOCK. From Fishlake; a loc. n., Yorks
- FISHPOOL. A loc. n., Lancs, Notts
- FISKE. *S.* Fiske; *D.* Fisker; *G.* Fisch; *Fl.* Fisco; *D.B.* Fisc; p.n.
- FITCH. *Fl.* Vits; a p.n. Or *see* Fetch
- FITCHEW. Fitz Hugh (?)
- FITHIAN. *See* Vythian
- FITT. *Fr.* Viette; *Dch.* Vieth; p.n. *See* Fiddy
- FITZPATRICK. *See* Gilpatric
- FIVASH. *See* Vivish
- FIX. *D., Fr.*; p.n.
- FLACK. *See* Flagg
- FLAGG. *G.* Flach, Flack; *Dch.* Vlak; p.n. *See* Flegg
- FLAMANK. *Fl.* Flamand, Flament, Vleminck; p.n.
- FLAMSTEAD. A loc. n., Herts
- FLANDERS. *G.* Flanter; *D.B.* Flandren; p.n.
- FLATHER. *G.* Flauder, Flatau; p.n.
- FLATMAN. *D.B.* Floteman; *Dch.* Flotman; *G.* Flottmann; p.n.
- FLATT. *G.* Flatt; a p.n.
- FLAXMAN. *Dch.* Vlasman; a p.n.
- FLECK. *G.* Fleck; a p.n.
- FLEECE. *Dch.* Vlies; *G.* Fleege; p.n.
- FLEET. A loc. n., Lincs. Or *Dch.* Vliet; a p.n.
- FLEETWOOD. A loc. n., Lancs
- FLEGG. *N.* Flegg; *D.* Vlak, Fleck; *Dch.* Vleck; *G.* Fleck, Flegler; p.n.
G. and *W.* Flegg are hundreds in Norf.

- FLEMING. *S.* Flemming; *Dch.* Vlaming; *Fl.* Vleminck; *G.* Flemming; *D.B.* Flamand, Flاندren; p.n.
William le Fleming received the Manor of Aldingham, Lancs, from the Conqueror.
- FLETCHER. *Fl.* Vleeschauwhr; *Fr.* Flécharde; *G., Dch.* Fleischer; p.n.
- FLEURY. *Fr.* Fleury; p.n.
- FLEWELLEN. *See* Llewellyn
- FLEY. *Dch.* Vlie; *D.* Flye; p.n.
- Flick. *Dch.* Flick; *D.* Flig, Flycht; *Fr.* Flèche (?); p.n.
- FLIGHT. *Dch.* Vliet; a p.n.
- FLIN. *See* Flynn
- FLINDERS. *See* Flanders
- FLINT. *D.* Flindt, Flint; p.n.
- FLITT. From Fleet; a loc. n., Hants, Lincs; *Dch.* Vliet; a p.n.
- FLITTEN. *See* Flitton
- FLITTON. A loc. n., Beds
- FLOOD. *S.* Flod; *D.* Flott; *G.* Flôte, Fluder; p.n.
- FLOOK. *D.* Floecke; a p.n.
- FLOOKS. *See* Flux
- FLORY. *Fl.* Flory; p.n. *See* Flowers
- FLOWERDAY. *See* Flowerdew
- FLOWERDEW. *Fr.* Fleureau; a Huguenot n.
- FLOWERS. From Fleurus; a loc. n., Flanders. Or Flers; a loc. n., Normandy. Or *S.* Flor; *D.* Floor; *G.* Flohr; *Fl.* Flore, Floris, Vloors; *Dch.* Floor, Florus; p.n.
Elyas Flur in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- FLOYD. *See* Lloyd
- FLUCK. *See* Flook
- FLUDE. *G.* Fluder; a p.n.
- FLURRY. *Fr.* Floris; a p.n.
- FLUTTER. *G.* Fluder; *Fr.* Floutier; p.n.
- FLUX. *G.*; p.n.
- FLY. *See* Fley
- FLYNN. *N.* Fleinn; a p.n.
- FOALE. *See* Foll
- FOGG. *See* Foggo
- FOGGIN. *Dch.* Focken, Vogin; p.n.
- FOGGO. *N.* Foka; *F.* Fokko; *G.* Fökke, Vocke; *S.* Fock; *D.* Fog; p.n.
- FOGWELL. From Vogwell; a loc. n., Devon
- FOISTER. *See* Fewster
- FOL. *Dch.* Fol; *Fl.* Fol; *Fr.* Folie, Follett; p.n.
- FOLEY. *Dch.* Fol; *Fr.* Folie; *D.B.* Folet; p.n.
Folet in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- FOLKARD. *Fr.* Volckaert; *G.* Folkert; p.n.
- FOLLETT. *Fr.*; p.n. *See* Foley
- FOLLIOTT. *Fr.* Foliot; a p.n.
In Roll of Battell Abbey and Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- FOLLOWES. *F.* Fôlers; a p.n. Or *see* Fallows
- FOLLY. *See* Follett
- FOLTROP. From Felthorpe; a loc. n., Norf.
- FOOKS. *See* Fewkes
- FOOT. *N.* Vöttr; *Dch.* Wout; *G.* Wuthe; *S.* Futy; *D.B.* Fot; p.n.
- FOOTER. *Dch.* Wouter; a p.n. *See* Foot
- FOOTMAN. *Dch.* Woutman; a p.n. *See* Foot
- FOOTTIT. *Dch.* Affourtit; a p.n. (?)
- FORBES. A loc. n., Aberdeensh.
- FORD. A loc. n., Dur., Salop, Staffs.
- FORDER. *See* Fordham
- FORDHAM. A loc. n., Ess.
- FORDOM. *See* Fordham
- FORDYCE. A loc. n., Banff
- FORFEITT. *Fl.* Forfert; a p.n.
- FORGAN. A loc. n., Fife
- FORGE. *Fr.*; p.n.
- FORKES. *See* Faulke
- FORMAN. *D.* Formann; *Dch.* Foreman; *Fr.* Formont; p.n.
- FORMBY. A loc. n., Lancs
- FORMON. *See* Forman
- FORREST. A loc. n., Cornw., Salop
- FORSAITH. *See* Forcett

- FORSBREY. *See* Fosbery
 FORSBROOK. A loc. n., Staffs.; *D.B.*
 Fotesbroc
 Osbert de Focebroch was living 3 John,
 A.D. 1201. Pipe Roll, under Staf-
 fordshire.
 FORSCUTT. A loc. n., Somers. Or
 see Foscote
 FORSDICK. *See* Fosdyke
 FORSGATE. From Forscott; a loc. n.,
 Somers. (?)
 FORSHAM. From Fosham; a loc. n.,
 Yorks
 FORSHAW. *D.* Fourschou; a p.n.
 From *N.* Fagriskógr (Fairwood);
 a loc. n. Or *Fr.* Faucheur, Fau-
 chois; p.n.
 FORSYTH. *See* Forsaith
 FORT. *Dch.* Voort; a p.n. Or *see*
 Fought
 FORTY. *Fr.* Fortie; a p.n.
 FORWARD. *See* Forwood
 FORWOOD. A loc. n., Glost.
 FOSBERRY. *See* Fosbery
 FOSBERY. From Fosbury; a loc. n.,
 Berks, Wilts
 FOSBROOKE. *See* Forsbrook
 FOSCOTE. A loc. n., Bucks
 FOSDYKE. A loc. n., Lincs
 FOSSETT. *See* Fawcett
 FOSTER. *Dch.* Forster; *Fl.* Fostier;
 D.B. Forst; p.n.
 FOTHERBY. A loc. n., Lincs
 FOTHERINGHAM. A loc. n., In-
 verarity, Scotl.
 FOULE. *See* Foley
 FOULGER. From Fulgent; a loc. n.,
 France
 FOULIS. A loc. n., Perthsh.
 FOULSHAM. A loc. n., Norf.
 FOUNTAIN. *Fr.* Fontaine; a Hugue-
 not n.
 FOURACRE. *See* Foweraker
 FOVARGUE. *Fr.* Fouache (?)
 FOWELL. *Fr.* Fauvel, Vauvelle;
 p.n.
 FOWERAKER. From Fouracre; a
 loc. n., Devon. Or *Fl.* Fleur-
 acker, Voordecker; p.n.
 FOWLE. *See* Fowler
 FOWLER. *Fr.* Fouiller; a p.n.
 FOX. *N.* Foka; *F.* Fokke, Fauke;
 Fl. Fockx; *S.* Fock; p.n. *See*
 Faux
 FOXALL. *See* Foxhall
 FOXHALL. A loc. n., Suff.
 FOXLEY. A loc. n., Hants, Norf.,
 Staff.
 FOXTON. A loc. n., Camb.
 FOXWELL. *See* Foxhall
 FOY. From Foye; a loc. n., Heref.
 FOYSON. *See* Fyson
 FOYSTER. *See* Fewster
 FRADGLEY. From Fradley; a loc. n.,
 Staff.
 FRAME. *Dch.* Vreem; *D.* Frahm;
 p.n.
 FRAMPTON. A loc. n., Dorset,
 Lincs
 FRANKLAND. A loc. n., Devon
 FRANKLANDS. A loc. n., Cumb.
 FRAREY. *See* Freer
 FRASER. *Fr.* Fraiseur; a p.n.
 FREARSON. *N.* Freyer; *S.* Fria;
 G. Freier; *Fl.* Frey; p.n.
 FRECKLETON. A loc. n., Yorks
 FREEBORN. *G.* Frieben (?); a p.n.
 FREEKE. *Fr.* Friche; *Fl.* Frick;
 D. Frich, Fricke; p.n.
 FREEMAN. *D.* Frieman; *S.*
 Friman; *G.* Friedemann; *Fl.*
 Freyman; *Fr.* Frémont; p.n.
 FREER. *See* Frere
 FRENCH. *Fl.* Frentz; *Dch.*
 Fransche, Franse; p.n.
 FRERE. *N., S., D., Dch.* Freyr;
 G. Freier; *Fr.* Frère; a p.n. *See*
 Freer
 FRESHFIELD. A loc. n., Lancs
 FRESHWATER. A loc. n., I. of
 Wight
 FRESTON. A loc. n., Lincs, Suff.
 FRETWELL. From Fredville; a
 loc. n., Kent (?)
 FREUER. *See* Freer
 FREWER. *See* Freer
 FRICKER. *G.* Fricke, Fricke; *Fr.*
 Friche, Fricot; p.n.
 FRIGGENS. *G.* Frigge; a p.n.

- FRIGHT. *S.* Freit; *G.* Freiheit; p.n.
 FRISBY. A loc. n., Leics
 FRISWELL. From Freshwell; a loc. n., Ess.
 FRITCHLEY. A loc. n., Derbysh.
 FRITH. *D.* Fryd; a p.n.
 FRODSHAM. A loc. n., Ches.
 FROHAWK. *See* Frohock
 FROHOCK. From Frowick; a loc. n., Ess.
 FROMANT. *See* Fromow
 FROMOW. *N., D., S.* From, Fröman; *Dch.* Fromme; *G.* Frommer; *Fl.* Fromont; *Fr.* Fromment; *D.B.* Frumond; p.n.
 FROM. From Frome; a loc. n., Somers.
 FROSDICK. From Fosdyke; a loc. n., Lincs; *D.B.* Frodo (?). Comp. Frodsley, Frodsham
 FROST. A loc. n., Devon. Or *D., G., Dch.* p.n.
 FROSTICK. *See* Forsdyke
 FROUDE. *N.* Fróði; *D.* Froede; *S.* Frode; p.n.
D.B. Fradre, Frodo, Saxon tenants. Frodo also a tenant in chief.
 FROWDE. *See* Froude
 FRUSHER. *Fl.* Fruchart; *Dch.* Frochart; *D.B.* Froissart; p.n.
 FRY. From Fry; a loc. n., Normandy. Or Icelandic Frey; a fam. n.; *N.* Freyer, Frayr; *S.* Fria, Freja, Freijer; *Fl.* Frey; *D.* Frey, Freij, Frie; *D.B.* Vruoi (?); *G.* Frei, Freier, Frey, Freyer; *A.S.* Freá; *Dch.* Frey, Freij, Frie; p.n.
 FRYER. *N., S., D., G.* Freyer; a p.n. *See* Frere
 FUDGE. From Fuidge; a loc. n., Devon
 FUDGER. *See* Fudge
 FUGGLE. *N., D.* Fugl; *S.* Fogel; *Fl., Dch., G.* Vogel; *Fr.* Figille (?); *D.B.* Fuglo; p.n.
 FUGILL. *See* Fuggle
 FULCHER. *See* Fullagar
 FULFORD. A loc. n., Devon, Yorks
 FULLAGAR. *G.* Fulge; a p.n.
 FULLALOVE. From *Dch.* Vollenhove; a p.n. (?)
 FULLARTON. A loc. n., Ayr, Hants
 FULLBROOK. From Fullerbrook; a loc. n., Devon
 FULLER. *See* Fowler
 FULLERTON. *See* Fullarton
 FULLMER. A loc. n., Bucks
 FULLWOOD. A loc. n., Lancs, Notts, Yorks
 FULSHAW. *See* Fullagar or Falshaw
 FULTON. *See* Fullerton
 FUNGE. *D., G., S., Fl., Dch.* Funck, Funke; a p.n.
 FUNNELL. From Fundenhall; a loc. n., Norf. Or *Fr.* Forneville (?)
 FURBER. From *Fr.* Foubert, a Huguenot n.
 FURBY. From Firby; a loc. n., Kent, Yorks
 FURLEY. A loc. n., Devon
 FURLONG. A loc. n., Devon
 FURNER. From *Fr.* Fournier; a Huguenot n.
 FURNESS. A loc. n., Ess., N. Lancs, Flanders
 FURNISH. *See* Furness
 FURNISS. *See* Furness
 FURSDON. A loc. n., Cornw., Devon
 FURSE. *Fr.* Fourez (?); a p.n.; *D.B.* Fursa
 Forz in Roll of Battell Abbey.
 FUSEDALE. A loc. n., Westmd.
 FUSSEY. *D.* Fussing; *G.* Fusseck; *Fl.* Fussen; p.n.
 FUSSLE. *D., G.* Füssel; a p.n.
 FUSTLING. *D.* Füsterling; a p.n.
 FUTCHER. *G.* Füger; a p.n.
 FUTLER. *See* Footer
 FYFFE. From Fife, a county in Scotland
 FYLER. *G.* Feiler; a p.n.
 FYNES. *See* Feyn and Fenn
 FYSON. *N.* Fusi (dimin. of Vigfús); *G.* Fuhs, Fuss; *Fl.* Fussen; p.n.

G.

- GABB, GABE. *D.* Gabe; a p.n.
 GABBETT. *Fr.* Gabet; a p.n.
 GABY. *See* Gabb
 GACHES. *Fr.* Gauchez; a p.n.
 GADD. *D.* Gad, Gade; *G.* Gade; p.n.
 GADNEY. From Gedney; a loc. n., Lincs
 GADSBY. From Gaddesby; a loc. n., Leics.
 GADSDEN, GADSDUN. From Gaddesden; a loc. n., Herts
 GADSWORTHY. From Godsworthy; a loc. n., Devon
 GAFF. *Fr.* Gaffé; a p.n.
 GAFFER. *See* Gaff
 GAGE. *S.* Gagge; *Fl.* Gegers; a p.n. *See* Cage
 GAGEN. *See* Geoghegan
 GAIGER. *Fl.* Gegers, Geiger; p.n.
 GAINSFORD. From Gainford; a loc. n., Dur., Yorks
 GAISFORD. *See* Gainsford
 GAITSKELL. From Gaitsgill; a loc. n., Cumb.
 GALE. A loc. n., Devon, Lancs. Or Gayle, Yorks
 GALILEE. *N.* Galli, Gallör; n.n. *Dch.* Gallé, Gallee, Galjee; *Fl.* Gali; *Fr.* Gailly, Gailliet, Gaillez, Gaillait; *G.* Galley; p.n.
 GALL. *D.* Gall; *Fr.* Galle; *Fl.* Gal; p.n.
 GALLAGHER. From Gellygaer; a loc. n., S. Wales
 GALLAND. *Fr.* Gaillande; *Fl.* Galland; *G.* Gallant; *D.* Galen; p.n.
 GALLANT. *See* Galland
 GALLICK. *G.* Galeiske, Galisch; p.n.
 GALLING. *Dch.* Galen; p.n. *See* Gall
 GALLEY. *Fr.* Gallais, Gallait, Galley, Gallet, Gally; p.n.
 GALLOP. *Fr.* Galopin; a p.n.
- GALLOWAY. A loc. n., Scotl.
 GALLYON. *Fr.* Gaillon; a p.n.
 GALT. *Fl.* Gallet; a p.n.
 GALTON. A loc. n., Somers.
 GAMBLE. *N.* Gamli; *D.* Gamel; *G.* Kammell; *D.B.* Game, Gamel, Gam; p.n.
 GAMBLING. *Fr.* Gamblin; a p.n. *See* Gamble
 GAME. *See* Gamble
 GAMES. *D.* Gemz, Gjems; *G.* Gems; *Dch.* Gemke, Gemmeker; *Fl.* Geemers, Gemers; p.n.
 GAMMAGE. From Gamaches; a loc. n., Normandy
 Gammages in Roll of Battell Abbey. Gamas in *D.B.*; p.n.
 GAMMON. *See* Gamon
 GAMON. *N.* Geir-mundr; *F.* Gërman; *G.* Gehrman; *D.* German, Germund; *Fr.* Gamain, Germain; *Fl.* Germon; *D.B.* Garmund, German, Germund; p.n.
 GANDY. *G.* GANDE; a p.n.
 GANE. *Dch.* Geen; a p.n.
 GANLY. From Ganilly; a loc. n., Scilly Isles
 GANNAWAY. *See* Janeway
 GANT. *Fr.* Gand; *Dch.* Gant; p.n.
 De Gand, tenant in chief in *D.B.* From Ghent; a loc. n. in Flanders.
 GANTREY. *Fr.* Gantier; p.n. *See* Gant
 GAPP. *See* Gabb
 GARD. *See* Garth
 GARDEN. A loc. n., Kirkcudbright
 GARFIT. From Garforth; a loc. n., Yorks
 GARFORD. A loc. n., Berks
 GARFORTH. A loc. n., Yorks
 GARLAND. A loc. n., Devon. Or *see* Galland
 GARLICK. *G.* Gawlick; a p.n. Or *see* Gallick

- GARMAN. *See* Gamon
 GARNER. *D.* Gartner; Gerner; *Fr.* Garnier; *D.B.* Garner; p.n.
 GARRARD. *See* Garrod
 GARRETT. *See* Garrod
 GARRICK. From Gerrick; a loc. n., Yorks. Or *Fr.* Garrigues; a p.n.
 GARROD. *N.* Geirröðr; *Dch.* Gerhard, Gerardts, Geraets; *Fl.* Gheeraerts, Geeraerts, Geerts; *G.* Gerhard, Gerhardt; *Fr.* Garet, Garot, Gérard; *D.B.* Gerard, Girard; p.n.
 GARSIDE. A loc. n., Yorks
 GARTH. *N.* Garðr; *S.* Gardt; *Fl.* Gard; *G.* Görth; *D.B.* Guerd, Guert, Gurt; p.n. A loc. n., S. Wales
 GARTHWAITE. From Gawthwaite; a loc. n., Lancs
 GARTLEY. A loc. n., Aberdeensh.
 GARTON. A loc. n., Yorks
 GARWOOD. From Garswood; a loc. n., Lancs
 GASCOIN. *See* Gaskin
 GASCOYNE. *See* Gaskin
 GASELEE. *See* Gazeley
 GASKARTH. From Geitaskarth; a loc. n. in Iceland
 GASKELL. From Gaisgill; a loc. n., Westmd.
 GASKIN. *Fr.* Gascon; p.n.
 GASS. *G.* Gasse; *Dch.* Gase; *Fr.* Gassé; p.n.
 GASTON. *Fl.* Gasten; *Fr.* Gaston; p.n.
 GATEHOUSE. A loc. n., Kirkcudbright
 GATES. *Fl.* Gets; a p.n.
 GATH. *D.*; a p.n.
 GATLAND. From Garthland; a loc. n., Renfrew
 GAULT. *N.* Galti; *Fr.* Gualtier; p.n.
 GAUNT. *See* Gant
 GAWMAN. *See* Gamon
 GAWTHORPE. A loc. n., Yorks
 GAY. *Fr.*, *Dch.* Gay; *G.* Gey; p.n.
 GAYFER. *See* Gayford
 GAYFORD. From Gateford; a loc. n., Notts
 GAYLEARD. *Fl.* Gellaert; a p.n.
 GAYTHORPE. From Garthorpe; a loc. n., Lincs
 GAYTON. A loc. n., Lincs, Norf., Staffs.
 GAZE. From Gays; a loc. n., Devon. Or *Fr.* Gazet; a p.n.
 GAZELEY. A loc. n., Suff. Or *Fr.* Gasly; a p.n.
 GEARY. *N.* Geiri; *Fr.* Géry; *D.* Gier, Gjeraae; *Fl.* Giers; *G.* Geyer, Gierig; *D.B.* Gheri; p.n.
 GEATER. *D.* Giede; *D.B.* Gida; p.n.
 GEDDES. A loc. n., Nairn
 GEDGE. *See* Geddes
 GEE. *Fr.* Ghys; *G.* Gey; *Dch.* Gee; p.n.
 GEEN. *See* Ginn
 GELL. *Fr.*, *Fl.* Geill; *Dch.* Geel; p.n.
 GELSTHORPE. A loc. n., Notts. *D.* Gjelstrup; *Dch.* Geldorp; loc. and p.n.
 GELSTON. From Geldeston; a loc. n., Norf.
 GEMLEY. From Gembling; a loc. n., Yorks
 GENGE. *Fr.* Gence; a p.n. Or *see* Ginger
 GENN. *See* Ginn
 GENT. *Dch.* Gendt; a p.n. *See* Gant
 GENTLE. *Fr.* Gentil; *D.* Genkle; p.n.
 GENTRY. *Fr.* Genty; *G.* Gendreck (?); p.n. Or *see* Gantrey
 GEOGHEGAN OR MACGEOGHAGAN. From the Irish MacEachagain or MacEoghagain
 The MacGeoghagans were hereditary marshalls of Meath.
 GERLING. *Dch.* Gerling; *D.B.* Girling; p.n.
 GERMAN. *See* Gamon
 GERY. *See* Gearey
 GETHING. From Gedding; a loc. n., Suff. Or *Fl.* Goetinck; a p.n.

- GETTEN. *See* Gething
- GETTING. *See* Gething
- GIBBENS. *See* Gibbings
- GIBBINGS. *Fl.* Jibbo, Jibben; *Fl.* Giebens, Gibbs; *S.* Jippson; *D.* Gieb; *Dch.* Gebbing; p.n.
- GIBERNE. *See* Gibbings
- GIBLET. *Fr.* dimin. *See* Gibbs
- GIDDENS, GIDDINGS. From Gidding; a loc. n., Hunts. Or *D.* Giede; a p.n.
- GIDLEV. From Gidleigh; a loc. n., Devon
- GIDNEY. From Gedney; a loc. n., Lincs
- GIEN. *See* Ginn
- GIFFEN. A loc. n., Ayrsh.
- GIFFORD. *Fr.* Giffard; a p.n. Or Gifford, a loc. n., Haddington Giffard in Roll of Battell Abbey. Gifard, a tenant in chief in *D.B.*
- GILBERT. *N.* Gisli-bjártr; *Fl.* Gillebaert; *Fr.* Gibert, Gilbert; *D.B.* Chilbert, Ghilebrid, Giselbert; p.n.
- GILBEY. From Gilby; a loc. n., Lincs
- GILCHRIST. *S.* Gillqvist; a p.n. Or from the Irish Giolla Chriosd
- GILDEN. *Dch.*; p.n.
- GILDERSLEEVES. From Geldersleeuw; a loc. n., Holland
- GILES. *Fl.* Gilis; *Fr.* Gilles; *D.* Giles; p.n.
- GILHAM. From Gillingham; a loc. n., Dorset, Kent. Or *S.* Gilljam; *Fr.* Gillaume; p.n.
- GILL. *N.* Gils; *G.* Gilla; *Fr.* Gille; *S.* Gihl; *D.* Gille; *D.B.* Gilo, Gile, Ghil; p.n.
- GILLAM. *See* Gilham
- GILLESPIE. From Gillesbie; a loc. n., Dumfries
- GILLET. *Fr.*; p.n. *See* Gill
- GILLIBRAND. From Gillyburn; a loc. n., Perth
- GILLINGHAM. A loc. n., Somers.
- GILLINGS. *S.* Gillen; *Dch.* Gilling; *Fl.* Gillain; p.n.
- GILLOT. *Fr.* Huguenot n.
- GILMORE. A loc. n., Yorks. Or from the Irish Mac Giolla Muire; a p.n.
- GILMOUR. *See* Gilmore
- GILPATRICK OR KILPATRICK. From the Irish Giolla Padraig; a p.n. (devoted to St. Patrick)
- GILPIN. *See* Kilpin
- GILSON. *Fl.*; p.n. *See* Gill
- GILYARD. *Fr.* Gilliard; a Huguenot n.
- GIMLETT. *Fr.* Gimlette; a Huguenot n.
- GINDER. *Fl.* Gindra (?); a p.n.
- GINGEL. *G.* Ginschel; a p.n.
- GINGER. *Dch.* Genger; a p.n.
- GINN. *Fr.* Gynn; *D.* Gihn; *Dch.* Gijn; *G.* Gins; p.n.
- GIPPS. *Dch.* Gips; a p.n.
- GIRDLER. *See* Curtler
- GIRLING. *See* Gerling
- GISBOURNE. From Gisburne; a loc. n., Yorks
- GISCARD. *Fl.* Gischarde; a p.n.
- GISSING. A loc. n., Norf.
- GISSON. *See* Gissing
- GITTENS. *See* Giddings
- GITTINGS. *See* Giddings
- GITTUS. From Gits; a loc. n., Flanders. Or *Dch.* Gidts; a p.n. *See* Geater
- GIVEEN, GIVEN. *See* Giffen
- GLADDING. *D.* Glad; *G.* Glade; *A.S.* Gladwin; p.n.
- GLADSTONE. From Glaston; a loc. n., Rutland; *D.B.* Gladestone. *See* Gledstones
- GLADWYN. *N.* Glædir, a f. p.n.; *D.* Glad, p.n.; *N.* Vindr, a friend—a gladsome friend; *D.B.* Gladewin, Gladuin, Gleuvin, Gledwin (Leics.); p.n.
- GLAISHER. *D.* Glæser; *G.* Gläser; *Fl.* Glaser; p.n.
- GLASS. *S.* Glas; *D.* Glase, Glass; *G.* Glass, Gless; *Dch.* Glas; *Fr.* Glace; p.n.
- GLASSCOCK. *D.* Glass; a p.n.; Cock, dimin. Or Glascote; a loc. n., Staffs.

- GLASSINGTON. From Glasserton; a loc. n., Wigtonshire
- GLASSON. A loc. n., Lancs
- GLASSPOLE. A loc. n. *B. glás*, grey; *pull*, a pool. Or *D. Glas*; a p.n., and pollr, pool
- GLASSPOOL. See Glasspole
- GLASSUP. See Glossop
- GLATWORTHY. See Clapworthy
- GLAZEBROOK. A loc. n., Lancs
- GLAZIN. *D. Glass*, Glazener; *Fr. Glaçon*; p.n. Glasen or Glas-sing, a tam. n.
- GLAZZARD. From Glasoed; a loc. n., Monmouth
- GLEAD. See Gleed
- GLEADAH. See Gleadowe
- GLEADOWE. From Gleadhow; a loc. n., Yorks
- GLEASON. From Gleaston; a loc. n., Lancs
- GLEDSTANES. A loc. n. See Gladding
- GLEED. *N. Glædir*; *D. Glad*; *G. Glied*; p.n.
- GLENDINNING. A loc. n., Dumfries
- GLENHAM. From Glentham; a loc. n., Lincs
- GLENNIE. From the Celtic Gleannau, a little upland glen. Or see Glynne
- GLEW. *D. Gleu*; *G. Glauer*; *Dch. Giewink*; *D.B. Gleu, Gleuuin*; p.n.
- GLISTER. *D. Glistrup*; a loc. and p. n.
- GLOAG. See Cloake
- GLOSSOP. A loc. n., Derbysh.
- GLYDE. See Gleed
- GLYNNE. A loc. n., Cornw. Or *N. Glenna*, n.n.; *S. Glenne*; *D. Glyhn*; *Fr. Glin*; *Dch. Glindt*; p.n.
- GOAD. *N. Goddi* (dimin. of comp. names, as *Guð-run*, etc.); *S. Godha, Gohde*; *G. Göde*; *D. Goth*; *Fl. Gody, Gædde*; *Fr. Godde, Goudé, Got*; *Dch. Goede, Götte*; *D.B. Code, Godde, Gote, Goda, Goti, Gouti*; p.n.
Walter Gode occurs in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- GOADBY. A loc. n., Leics.
- GOATE. See Goad
- GOATLEY. From Godeley; a loc. n., Ches.
- GOBBETT. From Gobit; a loc. n., Worcest. Or *F. Garbert*; *G. Göbert*; *Fl. Gobert, Gobbet*; *Dch. Gobits*; *D.B. Godvert, Goisbert, Gausbert, Gosbert*; p.n.
- GOBBY. See Gobbett
- GOBLE. *G. Göbel*; a p.n.
- GODBEER. *G. Gutbier*; a p.n.
- GODBOLD. *N. Goðbaldr*; *D.B. Godebold*; p.n.
- GODBOLT. See Godbold
- GODBY. See Goadby
- GODDARD. *N. Guð-ödr*; *Fl. Godart, Godet*; *Dch. Goddard*; *D., G. Gotthard*; *Fr. Godard*; *D.B. Godet, Godard, Godred, Godrid*; p.n.
- GODFREY. *N. Guðfriðr*; *D. Godfred*; *D.B. Godefrid*; *Fr. Godefroy*; p.n.
- GODING. *Dch., Fl. Godding*; a p.n. See Goodwin
- GODLEE. See Godley
- GODLEY. A loc. n., Ches.
- GODSON. From Godstone; a loc. n., Staffs. Or see Goad, Goodson
- GOE. From Goé; a loc. n., Belgium
- GOFF. *N. Gjafvaldr* (?); *Fl. Gof-fart, Goffe*; *G. Göffi, Gaffert, Gaffarth, Geffarth*; *D.B. Geoffrey*; p.n.
- GOFFEN, GOFFIN. *G. Göffwein*; a p.n.
- GOFT. See Goff
- GOGGS. *D.B. Gogan*; *Dch. Gog, Gokkes*; p.n. See Gage
- GOLD. *D. Gold*; *G. Golde*; p.n.
- GOLDBY. From Coleby; a loc. n., Kent, Lincs
- GOLDING. *G. Golding*; a p.n.
- GOLDINGHAM. From Coldingham; a loc. n., Berwick
- GOLDRIDGE. From Coleridge; a loc. n., Devon

- GOLDRING. A *G.* p.n.
 GOLDSBURY. From Goldsborough; a loc. n., Yorks
 GOLDSWORTHY. A loc. n., Devon
 GOLDTHORPE. A loc. n., Yorks
 GOLDUP. *See* Goldthorpe
 GOLDY. *G.* Golde; a p.n.
 GOLIGHTLY. From Gellatly; a loc. n.
 GOLL, GOLLE. *G.* Golla, Golli; p.n.
 GOLLEDGE. *See* College
 GOLLOP. *G.* Gollob; a p.n. *See* Gallop
 GOMM. *G.*; p.n.
 GONNER. *D.B.* Gonhard, Gonnar, Gonn, Gounerd; p.n. *See* Gunn
 GOOBY. *See* Goadby
 GOOCH. *Dch.* Gootjes; a p.n. *See* Goodyer
 GOODA. *Fr.* Goudeau; a p.n. *See* Goad
 GOODACRE. From Goatacre; a loc. n., Wilts
 GOODAY. *D.* Goday; *Fr.* Godet, Goudé; *D.B.* Goda; p.n. *See* Goad
 GOODBAN. *N.* Guðbrandr; a p.n.
 GOODBODY. *See* Gotobed
 GOODCHAP. From Goodcheap; a loc. n., Kent
 GOODCHILD. From Goodchill; a loc. n., Westmd. Or *G.* Gudschal; a p.n. (?)
 GOODY. *See* Goodday
 GOODE. *See* Goad
 GOODENOUGH. *Fr.* Godineau; a p.n.
 GOODEY. *See* Goodday
 GOODFELLOW. *Fr.* Goudaillier (?); a p.n.
 GOODGER. *See* Goodyer
 GOODHART. *See* Goddard
 GOODING. *See* Gooda and Goad, or Goodwin
 GOODLAD. A *Dch.* p.n.
 GOODLIFFE. *N.* Guð-leif; p.n.
 GOODMAN. *N.* Guðmundr; *S.* Gudmund; *D.* Gudmann; *F.* Goddeman, Goodman; *G.* Guttman; *D.B.* Godman, Godmund, Gudmund; p.n.
 GOODRICH. A loc. n., Heref.
 GOODRICK. *N.* Guðrikr; *D.B.* Godric; p.n. *See* Goodrich
 GOODRUM. *N.* Guð-ormr; *A.S.* Guthrum; *G.* Gundrum; *Dch.* Gottmer; p.n.
 GOODSON. A loc. n., Norf.
 GOODWILL. From Goderville; a loc. n., Normandy
 GOODWIN. *N.* Guð-vinr (good friend); *D.B.* Godwin; *Fl.* Goddyn, Goetinck, Goetvinck, Guttin; *Fr.* Goudinne, Godefin; *G.* Guttwein; p.n.
 Goduin, a tenant in chief; *D.B.* Godinc, Goding, Goduin, Gotwin, under-tenants at time of Survey. Goding, Goduin, Saxon tenants, Edw. Conf. For varieties of spelling *see* Introduction.
 GOODY. *Fr.* Goudé; a p.n. *See* Goad
 GOODYER. *Fr.* Goudier; a p.n. Or *see* Goyder
 GOOSE. *D., Dch.* Goos; *Fl.* Gous; *Fr.* Gosse, Gouis; *S.* Gooes; *D.B.* Gos; p.n.
 GOOSEY. *See* Goozee
 GOOZEE. *Fr.* Guizy; a p.n.
 GOPP. A loc. n., Flint
 GORDON. A loc. n., Berwick
 GORE. *N.* Gorr; *Dch.* Goor; a p.n.
 GORING. A loc. n., Oxf., Suss.
 GORMAN. *Dch.* Gortman; *Fl.* Gouman; *Fr.* Gourmont; p.n.
 GORNALL. From Gortnell; a loc. n., Somers.
 GORRILL. *D.* Gorell; *G.* Gorille; p.n.
 GORTON. A loc. n., Lancs
 GOSLING. *Dch.* Goseling; *Fr.* Gosselin; p.n. *See* Goss
 GOSS. *S.* Gooes; *G.* Gosse, Gossel; *Dch.* Goos, Goes, Goseling; *Fl.* Gosselin, Gosse, Gossy, Goossens; *D.B.* Gos, Gozer, Gozlin, Goscelin, Godzelin; p.n.
 GOSTELLOW. *See* Costello
 GOTHORP. *See* Gawthorpe

- GOTLEY. From Godley; a loc. n., Ches.
- GOTLING. *See* Gooda and Goad
- GOTOBED. *N.* Guðbjártr; *A.S.* Cuthbert; *D.B.* Gutbert; a p.n.
- GOTSON. *See* Goodson
- GOTTO. *See* Goad
- GOTTS. *See* Goad
- GOUK. *See* Gowk
- GOULBURN. From Goulborn; a loc. n., Ches., Lancs
- GOULD. *See* Gold
- GOULDER. *N.* Gull-thorir (?); *S.* Gulda; *G.* Goldert; *D.B.* Goel, Golde, Golderon, Goldus; p.n.
- GOUNDRY. *Fr., Fl.* Gondry; a p.n.
- GOW. *Dch.* Gouw; a p.n.
- GOWEN. *Dch.* Goijen; *Fl.* Goens; p.n. *See* Gow
- GOWER. A loc. n., S. Wales. Also a *G.* p.n.
- GOWERS. *Dch.* Govers; *Fl.* Go-vaerts
Gower in Roll of Battell Abbey.
- GOWING. *See* Gowen
- GOWK. *N.* Gaukr; *G.* Ganck; *Fr.* Gouche; p.n.
- GOWLAND. *See* Garland
- GOWTHORPE. A loc. n., Yorks
- GOWTHWAITE. A loc. n., Yorks
- GOWTRIDGE. *See* Gutteridge
- GOY. *Fl.* Goye; *Dch.* Goey; *Fr.* Gouy; p.n. *See* Joy. Gouy; a loc. n., Normandy
- GOYDER. From Gwydyr or Gwydre; a loc. n., S. Wales. Or *G.* Geuther; *Dch.* Goede; p.n. *See* Goad
- GOYMER. *See* Guymer
- GOZZARD. *Fr.* Gozet, Gosset; p.n.
- GRACEY, GRACIE. *Fr.* Gresy; p.n.
From Graçay; a loc. n., France
- GRADDON. *See* Gratton
- GRADWELL. A loc. n.
- GRAFHAM. A loc. n., Hunts
- GRAFTON. A loc. n., Warw., Wilts, Yorks
- GRAHAM. From Graham; a loc. n. near Kesteven, Lincs. Or *D.* Gram; a p.n.
William de Graham settled in Scotland in the twelfth century.
- GRAIN. A loc. n., Kent. Or *Fr.* Graine; a p.n. *See* Green
- GRAND. *Fr.* Grand; *D.B.* Grand; p.n.
- GRANDISON. *Fr.* Grandjean (?); a p.n.
- GRANGER. *Fr.* Grangé; a p.n.
- GRANT. *See* Grand
- GRANTHAM. A loc. n., Lincs
- GRANTLEY. A loc. n., Yorks
- GRAPES. *N.* Greipr; *S.* Grape; *G.* Gräber; *Dch.* Graap; *Fl.* Grepis; p.n.
- GRASBY. A loc. n., Lincs
- GRATTAN. *See* Gratton
- GRATTON. A loc. n., Devon
- GRATTRIDGE. *See* Greatrex
- GRAVATT. *Fl.* Grauwet; *Fr.* Gravet, Grivot; p.n.
- GRAVE. *S.* Grave; *Dch.* Greeve, Greive; *G.* Gräve, Gräfe; *D.B.* Greve; p.n.
- GRAVENER. *Fl.* Greven; p.n. *See* Greef
- GRAVER. *Dch.* Greve; *Fr.* Gruvé; p.n. *See* Greef
- GRAVES. *D., S.* Grave; *Dch., G.* Gräve, Greeve; *Fl.* Gravis; *D.B.* Greve; p.n.
- GRAVESTON. A loc. n. *See* Graves
- GRAY. *Fr.* Grey; *G.* Graye; *D.B.* De Grai; p.n.
De Gray or Grai in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- GREAM. *D., Dch.* Grim; a p.n. *See* Grimm
- GREATHEAD. From Graithwaite; a loc. n., Lancs
- GREATREX. From Great Rocks; a hamlet, Tideswell, Derbysh. (?)
- GREBBY. *Fr.* Grebert; *Dch.* Grebe; p.n.
- GREEDAY. *Dch.* Greede; a p.n.

- GREEF.** *D.* Greiff; *Dch.* Griev, Greve; *Fl.* Greven; *G.* Grief; *D.B.* Griffin; p.n.
GREEN. *D.* Grün; *Dch.* Groen; *D.B.* Greno, Grino; p.n.
GREENAWAY. A loc. n., Devon. Or *N.* Gronveg; *Dch.* Groeneweg; loc. and p.n.
GREENHALGH. A loc. n., Lancs
GREENHOW. A loc. n., Yorks
GREENLEAF. *D.B.* Grunulf (?). Perhaps a corruption of the *N.* Grímólf
GREENSLADE. A loc. n., Devon
GREENSTREET. From Greenstead; a loc. n., Ess.
GREENWAY. A loc. n., Devon
GREENWELL. A loc. n., Yorks; or from Greenwill, a loc. n., Devon
GREER, GREIR. *Dch.* Greijr, Greier; a p.n.
GREET. A loc. n., Glost., Salop
GREETHAM. A loc. n., Rutland
GREEVES. *See* Grave
GREGG. From Gréges; a loc. n., France, Graig, Monmouth. Or *N.* Greager, Grieg; *D.* Greger; *G.* Gregor, Grieger, Kreck, Krex; *Fl.* Greck; *Fr.* Grégoire; p.n. *See* Grigg
GREIG. *See* Gregg
GRENHAM. From Greenham; a loc. n., Berks
GRENTO. *See* Grint
GRESLEY. A loc. n., Leics., Notts. Nigel, second son of Nigel de Toigni (afterwards de Stafford), took the name of de Gresley from his lordship of Gresley, Leics. De Grisele in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
GRESSWELL. *See* Cresswell
GRETTON. A loc. n., Glost., Northants, Salop
GREW. *Fr.* Grieu, Grout; *D.B.* Greue; *N.* Gro; *S., D.* Groh; p.n.
GREX. *G.* Krex; p.n. *See* Gregg
GREY. *See* Gray
GRIBBLE. A loc. n., Devon
GRICE. *N.* Gris; *D.* Greis; *G.* Gries, Greis; *Fl.* Gries; p.n.
GRICKS. *See* Grix
GRIEF. *See* Greef
GRIGG. *Dch.* Griek, Kriek; p.n.
GRIGGS. A loc. n., Cornw. Or *see* Grix
GRIGSON. *See* Grigg
GRIMBLE. *Fr.* Grimoult; a p.n.
GRIMDITCH. A loc. n.
GRIME. *See* Gream
GRIMER. *See* Grimmer
GRIMES. *See* Grimmer
GRIMLEY. A loc. n., Worcest.
GRIMMER. *N.* Grimm; *D., S., Dch., G.* Grimm, Grimmer; *D.B.* Grim, Grimbert; *Fr.* Grimont; p.n.
GRIMMETT. *Fr.* dimin. of Grim
GRIMMOND. *N.* Grimmundr; *Dch.* Grimmon; p.n.
GRIMOLDBY. A loc. n., Lincs
GRIMSDALE. From Grinsdale; a loc. n., Cumb.
GRIMSEY. From Grimsby; a loc. n., Lincs
GRIMSHAW. A loc. n., Yorks
GRIMSON. *See* Grimston
GRIMSTON. A loc. n., Leics., Norf., Yorks
GRIMTHORPE. A loc. n., Yorks
GRIMWADE. *See* Grimwood
GRIMWOOD. A loc. n., Suff.
GRINDLEY. A loc. n., Staffs.
GRINLING. *See* Grint
GRINSTEAD. From Grinstead; a loc. n., Kent, Suss.
GRINT. *S.* Gren; *Dch.* Grin, Groen; *Fl.* Grinaert; *G.* Grünert, Grün; p.n.
GRINTER. *Fr.* Grintel (?); a p.n.
GRISKS. *G.* Grischke; a p.n. *See* Grice
GRISS. *N.* Gríss; *N., Fr.* Grisy; p.n. *See* Grice
GRISTOCK. From Greystock; a loc. n., Cumb.
GRISTON. A loc. n., Norf.
GRITTON, GRITTEN. *See* Gretton
GRIX. *Fl.* Krickx; *Dch.* Kriek; a p.n. *See* Grigg
GRIZEDALE. A loc. n., Yorks, Lancs

- GROCOTT, GROWCUTT. *See* Groocock
- GROGAN. A loc. n., Queen's Co., Ireland
- GROMIT. *See* Groom
- GROOOCK. *G.* Groche; a p.n.
- GROOM. *D.* Grum; *Dch.* Grummer; *Fr.* Grummeau; *G.* Crumm, Grummich; p.n.
- GROSS. *D.* Gross; *Fl.* Groos, Gros; *Fr.* Grosse; *Dch.* Grosz; *D.B.* Grossus; p.n.
- GROUND. *S., G.* Grund; a p.n. Or *see* Grand
- GROUT. *N.* Graut; *G.* Grutz, Kraut; *Dch.* Groot; *Fl.* Groeters, Grontars; *D.* Grude; p.n. *D.B.* Grutt, Grud. *See* Croote
- GROVES. *D.* Grove; a p.n.
- GROWSE. *Dch.* Graus; a p.n.
- GRUBB. *D.* Grubb; *G.* Grube; *Dch.* Grob; p.n. Grube; a loc. n., Holstein
- GRUEL. *D.* Groule; *S., Dch.* Grewell; *Fr.* Gruelle; *G.* Greul, Grüel; *D.B.* Cruel; p.n. Griuel in Roll of Battell Abbey.
- GRUGGEN. From the Irish Grogan; a p.n.
- GRUNDY. *D.* Gruntvig; *S.* Grundin; *G.* Grundey, Grundig; p.n.
- GRYLLS. *S.* Grill; *G.* Griehl; *Fr.* Grille; p.n.
- GUBBINS. *Fl.*; p.n.
- GUBBY. *G.* Gubig; a p.n.
- GUDGE. *Fr.* Gouge; a p.n.
- GUDGEON. *Fl.*; a p.n. *See* Gudgin
- GUDGIN. *D.* Gude; a p.n. Dimin. Gudchen. *See* Gooda
- GUERIN. From Gueron; a loc. n. in Normandy Gurry in Roll of Battell Abbey. Gerin, a tenant in chief in *D.B.*
- GUEST. *Fr.* Guest; *Dch.* Gest; a p.n.
- GUINNESS or MACGUINNESS. From the Irish Aongusa Ancient lords of Iveagh, co. Down.
- GUIVER. *Fr.* Guibert, Quivy (?); *D.B.* Guibert; p.n.
- GULL. *D.* Goll; *G.* Gühl; p.n.
- GULLIFORD. A loc. n., Devon
- GULLY. *Fr.* Gully; *G.* Gülle, Göllich; p.n.
- GUMBLETON. From Gomeldon; a loc. n., Wilts
- GUMLEY. A loc. n., Leics
- GUMMER. *N.* Guð-ormr; *D.* Gummer; *D.B.* Gummar; a p.n.
- GUNBY. A loc. n., Yorks
- GUNDRY. *See* Goundry
- GUNN. *N.* Gunnarr; *S.* Gunner; *Fl.* Guns; *D.B.* Gunnr, Gunse, Gunnine; p.n.
- GUNNELL. *D.B.* Gunnild, Gunnulf; p.n. *See* Gunn
- GUNNER. *See* Gunn
- GUNNERY. *See* Gunn
- GUNNS. *See* Gunn
- GUNSON. *S.* Gunnarson; *D.* Gunarson; p.n. *See* Gunn
- GUNTON. A loc. n., Norf., Suff.
- GUPPY. *Fl.* Goupy; a p.n.
- GURLING. *See* Gerling
- GURNER. *D.* Gerner; *Fl.* Gernet; p.n.
- GURNEY. From Gournai; a loc. n., Normandy Hugo de Gurnai, tenant in chief in *D.B.* (Essex).
- GURRIN. *See* Guerin
- GUSCOTTE. From Goscote; a loc. n., Staffs.
- GUSH. *Fr.* Gouche; a p.n.
- GUTHRIE. A loc. n., Forfar
- GUTTERIDGE. *See* Goodrich
- GUYMER. *Fl.* Ghémer or Guillemare (?); p.n. *See* Gamon
- GWATKIN. The Welsh form of Watkin
- GWILLIAM. *Fr.* Guillaume; p.n. Or the Welsh form of William
- GYE. *Dch.* Guye; *G.* Goy; *Fr.* Gay; p.n.
- GYFORD. *See* Gifford
- GYTON. *See* Gayton

H.

- HACKER. *N.* Hákr; *S.* Hake; *D.* Hackhe; *D., G.* Hacke; *Fl.* Hacker; *D.B.* Hache; *Dch.* Hakker, p.n.
- HACKETT. *Dch.* Hackert, Hakkert; *Fl.* Acket; p.n. *See* Hatchett
- HACKNEY. A loc. n., Devon, Middlx.
- HACKSHAW. *See* Hawkshaw
- HACKWELL. A loc. n., Devon
- HACKWILL. *See* Hackwell
- HACKWOOD. A loc. n., Devon
- HACKWORTH. *See* Ackworth
- HACON. *N.* Hákon; *F.* Hagen, Heiko, Heiken; *G.* Hache, Hake; *S.* Hake; *Fl.* Haaken; *Fr.* Hacquin; *D.B.* Hacon, Haco, Hago, Hache; p.n.
- HADDAH. *D.* Hader; *Dch.* Ader; *S.* Hadders; *G.* Hader; p.n.
- HADDAWAY. *See* Hathaway
- HADDEN. *See* Haddon
- HADDER. *See* Haddah
- HADDESLEY. A loc. n., Yorks
- HADDOCK. *See* Adcock
- HADDON. A loc. n., Beds, Derbysh., Middlx., Northants
- HADFIELD. A loc. n., Derbysh.
- HADLEY. A loc. n., Herts, Middlx., Staffs.
- HADLINGTON. *See* Adlington
- HADOW, HADDOW. *F.* Haddo; *G.* Hader; p.n. *See* Haddah
- HADWIN. *N.* Auðun (?); *F.* Adde; *D.B.* Hadewi, Haduuin; p.n.
- HAGG. *See* Aggs
- HAGGARD. *N.* Hagbarðr; *D.* Aagggaard; *S.* Hagert; *Dch.* Hageraats, Hakkert, Hagers, Hagoort, Hagt; *G.* Hoeger; *Fl.* Hager; *D.B.* Hago, Aghete (Lincs), Hagebert; p.n.
- HAGGER. *See* Haggard
- HAGGIE. *F.* Agge; *N.* Ögurt; *D.* Agier; *Fl.* Hager; p.n. *See* Aggs
- HAGGIS. *See* Aggs
- HAGGIT. *See* Haggard
- HAGON. *See* Hacon
- HAGRAM. From Hargham (?); a loc. n., Norf.
- HAGREEN. *S.* Haggren, Hagren; p.n.
- HAGUE. *Fl.* Huyghe; *Fr.* Hague; p.n.
- HAILL. *See* Hale. Or *Fl.* Heyl; a p.n.
- HAILSTONE. From Aylestone; a loc. n., Leics.
- HAINES. *See* Haynes. Or *N.* Hein; *F.* Hein, Heini; *G.* Hein, Hain, Heine; *Dch.* Hens; *Fl.* Hennes; p.n.
- HAKE. *Dch.* Heck; *Fl.* Haeck; p.n.
- HAKEN. *See* Hacon
- HALCRO. *N.* Hjallkár (?); a p.n.
- HALDANE. From Halden; a loc. n., Kent. Or *N.* Halfdan; a p.n.
- HALE. A loc. n., Ches., Cornw., Hants, Lincs, Somers., Staffs., Yorks
- HALES. A loc. n., Norf. Or *Dch.* Hales; *D.* Hallas, Halse, Hels; p.n.
- HALESTRAP. *D.* Alstrup; a loc. and p. n.
- HALFACRE. A loc. n., Devon. Or *N.* Hálfrekk; a p.n.
- HALFNIGHT. *G.* Elvenich (?); a p.n.
- HALFORD. A loc. n., Devon, Warw.
- HALFPENNY. *Dch.* Alphenaar; a p.n. *See* Alphen
- HALFYARD. *N.* Álf-jótr; a p.n.
- HALKET. From Halcote; a loc. n., Northants
- HALL. *N.* Hallr; *D., Dch., S.* Hall; *Fl.* Hal; p.n.
- HALLACK. *See* Hollick

- HALLETT. *N.* Hallaðr; *Fr.* Hallett; p.n.
- HALLIDAY. *S.* Helleday; a p.n.
- HALLIFAX. From Halifax; a loc. n., Yorks
- HALLIWELL. A loc. n., Lancs
- HALLOCK. *See* Hall
- HALLSTEAD. From Halstead; a loc. n., Ess., Kent, Leics.; *D.* Alstead; *S.* Hallstedt; loc. and p. n. From *N.* Háls-staðr (Hall's Stead)
- HALLUM. From Hallam; a loc. n., Derbysh., Notts, Yorks
- HALLWARD. *N.* Hallvarðr; *S.* Hallbahr; *G.* Halfar; *D.* Halvor; *Fl.* Hallart; *Dch.* Haller; *D.B.* Alward, Aluert; p.n.
- HALLYBONE. *See* Allbone
- HALTON. A loc. n., Bucks
- HAM. A loc. n., Dorset, Glost., Hants, Somers., Wilts. Or *S.*, *Dch.* Ham; a p.n.
- HAMAWAY. From Hammerwick; a loc. n., Staffs. Or *Dch.* Hamwijk; a p.n.
- HAMBLETON. Leics., Lincs, Surr., Yorks
- HAMBLETT. *N.* Ambloði (Hamlet); a p.n.
- HAMBLIN. *Dch.* Hamerling; a p.n.
- HAMBY. From Hanby; a loc. n., Yorks. Or *D.* Hampe; *G.* Hempe; p.n.
- HAMER. A loc. n., Lancs. Or *N.* Heimir (name of a Jarl); *F.* Heimo; *Fl.* Haemer; *D.B.* Haemer, Haimer; p.n.
- HAMERTON. *See* Hammerton
- HAMEY. *Fr.* Ameye, Hamiet; p.n.
- HAMILTON. A loc. n., Scotl. Or Hambleton, Lincs; Hamelton, Yorks
- HAMMACK. *Fl.* Hamecher; *Dch.* Hamacker; p.n.
- HAMMANT. *See* Hammond
- HAMMERSLEY. *D.* Hammerlev; *S.* Hammarlöw; *Dch.* Hamerslag; loc. and p. n.
- HAMMERTON. A loc. n., Yorks
- HAMMON. *See* Hammond
- HAMMOND. *N.* Hámundr; *D.* Hamann; *G.* Hammann; *D.B.* Hame, Hamon, Hamine, Amund; p.n.
- HAMPSON. *D.* Hampe; a p.n.
- HAMPTON. A loc. n., Middlx., Warw., Worcest.
- HAMSHAW. *See* Hamshire
- HAMSHIRE. From Hampshire, the county
- HANBURY. A loc. n., Staffs., Worcest.
- HANCER. From Handsworth; a loc. n., Yorks (?)
- HANCHETT. *Fl.* Hannecart, Hanchett; p.n.
- HAND. *G.* Hander; a p.n.
- HANDFIELD. From Hanningfield; a loc. n., Ess.
- HANDFORD. A loc. n., Staffs.
- HANDLEY. A loc. n., Derbysh., Staffs.
- HANDOVER. From Andover; a loc. n., Hants
- HANEY. *See* Heney
- HANFORD. A loc. n., Dorset, Staffs.
- HANINGTON. A loc. n., Hants, Wilts
- HANKEY. *Fl.* Hancke; a p.n. *See* Hanks
- HANKINSON. *See* Hanks
- HANKS. *F.* Anke; *Dch.* Hanke; *Fl.* Hancke, Hancq; *G.* Hanke, Hanko; p.n.
- HANNAFORD. *See* Hanford
- HANNAH. *N.* Hani, n.n.; *D.* Henne; *S.* Hane, Hanner; *Fl.* Hannart; *Fr.* Hany, Hannay; *G.* Hanner, Hannert; p.n.
- HANNAM. From Harnham; a loc. n., Wilts (?)
- HANNANT. *See* Heney and Henant
- HANNATH. From Hanworth; a loc. n., Suff.
- HANNAY. *See* Hannah
- HANNER. *S.* Hanner; a p.n. Or *see* Hannah and Heney

- HANSELL. *S.* Hansell ; a p.n. *See* Heney
- HANSOM. *Fr.* Anceaume ; a p.n.
- HANSON. *D.* Hansen ; *S.* Hanson ; p.n. *See* Heney
- HANWELL. A loc. n., Middlx.
- HARBARD. *N.* Há-bjártr ; a p.n.
- HARBORD. *Dch.* Harbord ; a p.n. *See* Harbard
- HARBOTTLE. A loc. n., Northbd.
- HARBOUR. *See* Harbard
- HARBUT. *See* Harbard
- HARCOURT. A loc. n., Normandy
Harecourt in Roll of Battell Abbey.
- HARCUM. From Harcomb ; a loc. n., Devon
- HARDACRE. *G.* Hardtke ; a p.n. (?)
- HARDAWAY. From Hardway ; a loc. n., Hants, Somers.
- HARDBOARD. *Dch.* Harbord ; a p.n.
- HARDCASTLE. From Hardencastle ; Roxburghshire (?)
- HARDEN. *See* Horden or Arden
- HARDIMENT. *N.* Hjörtmundr ; *D.*, *Fl.* Hardman, Hartman ; *Dch.* Hardeman ; *G.* Hartman ; p.n.
- HARDING. *N.* Haddingr ; *D.* Harding ; *S.* Hardin ; p.n.
Harding, a tenant in chief in *D.B.*, held lands which he had occupied *temp.* Edw. Conf. in Glost., Somers., Wilts.
- HARDMEAT. From Hardmead ; a loc. n., Oxf.
- HARDWICKE. A loc. n., Camb., Derbysh., Norf., Northants, Staffs., Warw., Worcest., Yorks
- HARDY. *Fr.* ; p.n. *See* Harding
- HARE. *N.* Hár ; *F.* Hére ; *D.*, *G.* Herr ; *Dch.* Haar ; *Fl.* Hery ; *D.B.* Her, Har ; p.n.
- HARFORD. A loc. n., Devon, Somers.
- HARGRAVE. A loc. n., Northants, Suff.
- HARGREAVES. A loc. n., Lancs
- HARKAN. *See* Hacon
- HARKER. A loc. n., Cumb.
- HARKNESS. From Hackness ; a loc. n., Yorks
- HARKORT. *See* Harcourt
- HARLAND. A loc. n., Caithness
- HARLE. *N.* Erli ; *F.* Harl ; *G.* Erle, Erler ; *S.* Harling, Ahrling, Erling, Ahl ; *Dch.* Harlaar ; *D.* Erleuin, Herlin ; *D.B.* Herluin, Herling ; p.n. *See* Earl
- HARLEY. A loc. n., Salop. Or *Fr.* Harlé ; a p.n.
- HARLOCK. A loc. n., Lancs
- HARMAN. *See* Hammond
- HARMER. *See* Armes
- HARNESS. *G.* Harnisch ; a p.n.
- HARPER. *N.* Erpr ; *D.* Arp ; *S.* Arpi, Hjerpe ; *Dch.* Arp ; *D.B.* Erp, Hapra ; p.n.
- HARPHAM. A loc. n., Yorks
- HARPLEY. A loc. n., Norf. and Worcest.
- HARRADEN. From Harrowden ; a loc. n., Northants
- HARRADINE. *See* Harrowden
- HARRALD. *N.* Haraldr ; *Dch.* Herold ; p.n. Harrald ; a loc. n., Beds
- HARRINGTON. A loc. n., Cumb., Northants
- HARRISON. *N.* Harri, dimin. of Harald ; *D.B.* Har ; p.n.
- HARRIS. *N.* Harri ; *Dch.* Harries ; *Fl.* Hariche ; p.n.
- HARROD. *See* Harwood or Howard
- HARROP. From Harehope ; a loc. n., Northbd.
- HARSAM. *See* Hearsam
- HARSANT. *D.* Herschend ; *Fl.* Herssen ; p.n.
- HARSTON. A loc. n., Camb., Leics.
- HART. *N.* Hjörtr ; *S.* Hjerta ; *D.* Harth ; *Dch.* Hart ; *G.* Hart, Herte ; *D.B.* Artor, Hard ; p.n.
- HARTCUP. *G.* Hartkopf ; p.n. *See* Hart
- HARTLEV. A loc. n., Kent, Northbd. Or Hardley, Norf.
- HARTOPP. From Hartoft ; a loc. n., Yorks

- HARTSHORNE. A loc. n., Derbysh.
- HARTWELL. A loc. n., Bucks
- HARVARD. *N.* Hávarðr; *S.* Herouard; *Dch.* Herwaarde, Huart; *Fl.* Heywaert; Houward, Huaert; *G.* Hofert, Hoffarth; *D.B.* Ha-uuard, Hereward, Huard; *Fr.* Houard, Huard; p.n.
- HARVEY. *N.* Hávarr (?); *D.* Hartvig; *Fl.* Harvig; *Fr.* Hervé; p.n.
William Hervei in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- HARWOOD. A loc. n., Lancs and Yorks. Or see Howard
- HASE. *G.* Hase; p.n.
- HASELDINE. From Hazledine; a loc. n., Worcest.
- HASELL. From Hasle; a loc. n., Yorks. Or see Hazle
- HASLAM. From Asheldham; a loc. n., Ess. Or Hasland (?); a loc. n., Derbysh., Devon
- HASLEDEN. See Haseldine
- HASLEHAM. See Haslam
- HASLEWOOD. A loc. n., Yorks
- HASLOCK. See Hasluck
- HASLOP. See Heslop
- HASLUCK. *D.* Hasselfluck (?); a p.n.
- HASLUP. See Heslop
- HASSALL. A loc. n., Ches.
- HASSARD. *D.* Hassert; *Fl.* Hasaert; p.n. See Hazzard
- HASTED. From Ashstead; a loc. n., Surr. Or Hawstead, Suff.
- HASTING. From an island off the coast of Normandy
In Roll of Battell Abbey. De Hasting in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- HASTINGS. A loc. n., Suss.
- HASTWELL. See Haswell
- HASWELL. A loc. n., Dur.
- HATCH. A loc. n., Beds, Kent, Somers.
- HATCHAM. A loc. n., Middlx.
- HATCHER. *G.* Hatscher; a p.n.
Or see Hatchett
- HATCHETT. *N.* Haki; a mythical p.n. (a hook). *S.* Hake; *D.* Haak; *G.* Hake, Hatscher; *Fl.* Hack, Hacker; *Fr.* Hachez, Hache, Hachette; *Dch.* Hackert; *D.B.* Achi, Hache; p.n. See Hacket
Achar and Haket in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- HATE. *Fl.* Het; a p.n.
- HATFIELD. A loc. n., Ess., Herts, Worcest., Yorks
- HATHAWAY. See Ottaway
- HATHERLEY. From Hatherleigh; a loc. n., Devon
- HATT. *N.* Hötr; *D.* Hatte; *F.* Hatto; *D.B.* Hato; p.n.
- HATTEN. See Hatting or Hatton
- HATTERLEV. A loc. n., Ches.
- HATTERSLEY. See Haddesley
- HATTING. *D.*; p.n.
- HATTON. A loc. n., Middlx., Staffs.
- HAUGHTON. A loc. n., Dur., Staffs.
- HAVELL, HAVILL. See Hovel
- HAVERS. *N.* Hávarr; *Dch.* Havers; p.n. Or Hever; a loc. n., Kent
- HAVILAND. *G.* Haveland; a p.n. Or Haverland; a loc. n., Norf.
- HAWARD. See Harvard
- HAWKES. From Hawkers; a loc. n., Northbd. Or see Auker
- HAWKINS. From Hawking; a loc. n., Kent
Osbert de Hawking, temp. Henry II.
- HAWKRIGG. A loc. n., Westmd.
- HAWKSHAW. A loc. n., Lancs
- HAWKSLEY. A loc. n., Somers.
Or Hauxley; Northbd.
- HAWKSWORTH. A loc. n., Yorks
- HAWORTH. A loc. n., Yorks
- HAWS. From Hawes; a loc. n., Yorks
- HAWTHORN. A loc. n., Lincs
- HAXALL. See Haxell
- HAXELL. From Exwell; a loc. n., Rutl. Hackensall, Lancs
- HAY. A loc. n., Staffs. See Heyhoe

- HAYCOCK. A hill in Cumb. Or
Dch. Haeij-Koch; a p.n.
- HAYCROFT. A loc. n., Dorset
- HAYES. A loc. n., Salop. Also
Dch. Hees; a p.n.
- HAYGREEN. A loc. n., Yorks
- HAYLES. A freq. loc. n. *See*
Hales
- HAYLEY. From Haylie; a loc. n.,
Largs, Scotl.
- HAYNES. A loc. n., Beds, Devon.
See Haines
- HAYTER. *See* Haytor
- HAYTOR. A loc. n., Derbysh.
- HAYWARD. *See* Harvard
- HAZARD. *See* Hassard
- HAZELRIGG. A loc. n., Northbd.
- HAZLE. *S.* Hasle; *D.* Hassel;
Dch. Hazel; *G.* Hessell; *D.B.*
Hezelin; p.n.
- HAZZARD. From Hazard; a loc. n.,
Devon. *See* Hassard
- HEACOCK. *See* Haycock
- HEAD. *N.* Heidr; *D.* Heede,
Heide; *G.* Heder, Hede; p.n.
- HEADIN. *S.* Hedin; *Dch.* Hed-
den; *G.* Hedin; p.n. *See* Head
- HEADLAM. A loc. n., Dur.
- HEADLEY. A loc. n., Hants, Surr.,
Worcest.
- HEAGREEN. *See* Haygreen
- HEAL. A loc. n., Surr.
- HEALEY. A loc. n., Northbd.,
Yorks
- HEANEY. *See* Heney
- HEAP. *F.* Ippe; *G.* Hippe; *Dch.*
Hiep; p.n.
- HEARNE. A loc. n., Kent, Surr.
- HEARSUM. From Hersham; a
loc. n., Surr.
- HEASELL. *See* Hasell and Hazle
- HEATH. A loc. n., Derbysh., Yorks,
etc.
- HEATHCOTE. A loc. n., Derbysh.
- HEATHER. A loc. n., Leics.
- HEATLEY. A loc. n., Staffs.
- HEATON. A loc. n., Ches., Lancs,
Staffs.
- HEAVEN. *See* Evan
- HEAVENS. *See* Evans
- HEAVER. *Fl.* Heyvaert; a p.n.
- HEBB. *Fl.* Hebbe; *F.* Ebbe; p.n.
- HEBBERT. *Dch.* Ebert; a p.n.
See Hibbert
- HEBBLETHWAITE. *See* Ablewhite
- HEBGIN. *F.* Ebo, Ebbo, Ebbe,
Ebken; *S.* Hebbe; *G.* Ebbeke,
Heppe; p.n.
- HECKFORD. From Hackforth; a
loc. n., Yorks; *D.B.* Acheford
- HEDACH or HEADECH. *N.* Heid-
rekr; a p.n.; *D.B.* Ederic, Edic;
D. Heyderick; *Fl.* Heiderih; *G.*
Heydrick, Heyduck, Hedicke;
p.n. *See* Hettich
- HEDDERLEV. *See* Adderley
- HEDDERWICK. From Hedrick; a
loc. n., Dur. (?)
- HEDGE. *Dch.*, *G.* Heege; a p.n.
- HEDGECOCK. *G.* Hedtke (?); a
p.n.
- HEDGELAND. *D.* Hegeland, Hegge-
lund; *S.* Hägglund; loc. and
p. n.
- HEDGES. *See* Etches
- HEEPS. *See* Heap
- HEFFER. *N.* Evarr; *F.* Eve; *G.*
Heffe; p.n.
- HEFFILL. *S.* Hedvil; a p.n.
- HEFFORD. *D.* Heerfordt; a p.n.
- HEGGS. *D.*, *Dch.* Eggers; a p.n.
See Eggs
- HELLERAY. *See* Elleray
- HELLING. *F.* Elle, Ellen; *S.*
Helin, Helling; *Fl.* Hellin, Hell-
ings; *D.B.* Eluine; p.n.
- HELM. *N.* Hjalmr; *S.* Helmer,
Hjelm; *Fl.*, *G.* Helm; *D.B.*
Elmar, Elmer; p.n.
- HELMORE. From Elmore; a loc. n.,
Glost. Or *N.* Hjalmr; *S.*, *Fl.*
Helmer; *D.B.* Elmer; p.n.
- HELMSLEY. A loc. n., Yorks
- HELSHAM. From Hailsham; a
loc. n., Suss.
- HELY. *See* Healey
- HEMANS. *See* Hemmans
- HEMERY. *Fl.* Hemeryck; *Dch.*
Emmerich; a loc. and p. n.

- HEMINGWAY. From Hemingby; a loc. n., Lincs
- HEMMANS. *N.* Hemingr; a p.n. *Dch.* Hemminga; *F.* Emmen; *Fl.* Heman; *G.* Hemens, Heymann; *S.* Hemming; p.n.
- HEMMANT. *See* Hammond
- HEMMENT. *See* Hammond
- HEMMINGTON. From Hemington; a loc. n., Leics.
- HEMS. *See* Ames
- HEMSTEAD, HEMSTED. From Hempstead; a loc. n., Ess., Glost.
- HEMSWORTH. A loc. n., Yorks
- HEMUS. *See* Ames
- HENCHMAN. *G.* Heinzmann; a p.n.
- HENDERSON. *See* Hendry
- HENDRA, HENDREY, HENDRY. *N.* Endriði; *F.* Hinderk; *G.* Henry, Hendric; *Dch.* Hendrik; *D.B.* Henric; p.n.
- HENEY. *See* Henny
- HENGULF. *See* Ingle
- HENN. *D.* Henne; *Fl.* Hen; p.n.
- HENNANT. *Dch.* Hent; a p.n.
- HENNELL. From Henlle; a loc. n., Salop
- HENNESSY. From the Irish O'h Aengusa; a p.n.
- HENNY. A loc. n., Ess.
- HENSHAW. A loc. n., Northbd.
- HEPBURN. A loc. n., Northbd.
- HEPHER. *See* Heffer
- HEPPLEWHITE. *See* Ablewhite
- HEPTONSTALL. A loc. n., Lancs
- HEPWORTH. A loc. n., Suff., Yorks
Stephen de Hepworth, Chancellor of Cambridge University A.D. 1257-99. Adam de Heppeworth, Yorks (formerly de Belmont) assumed the name with the manor A.D. 1303.
- HERBAGE. *G.* Herbich, Herbig; *Dch.* Herberich; *Fl.* Herbecq; p.n.
- HERRICK. *Fr.* de Héricher; a p.n.
- HERRING. *D.* Herring; *S.* Herrling; *Fl.* Herinckx; *Fr.* Herinne; *G.* Häring; p.n. From *N.* Hjör
- HERSUM. *See* Hearsom
- HESELTINE. *See* Haseldine
- HESKETH. A loc. n., Lancs
- HESLAM. *See* Haslam
- HESLOP. A loc. n., Derbysh.
- HETHERINGTON. A loc. n., Cumb.
- HETTICH. *See* Headach
- HEUGH. *See* Hughes
- HEUSTICE. *See* Eustace
- HEWES. *See* Hughes
- HEWETT. *Fr.* Huët, Huett; a Huguenot n.
- HEWISH. From Huish; a loc. n., Devon, Somers. Or *Dch.* Huis, Huysse; *Fr.* Huez; p.n.
- HEWITT. *See* Hewett
- HEWKE. *See* Hook
- HEXTALL. *See* Hextell
- HEXTELL. A loc. n., Staffs.
- HEY. From Hay; a loc. n., Staffs.
- HEYCOCK. *See* Haycock
- HEYGATE. *D.* Høegaard; *Fl.* Heegaerts; *G.* Heygütte; *Dch.* Hegt; *S.* Hegart; p.n.
- HEYHOE. *F.* Hayo, Heie, Hei, S. Ey; *Dch.* Heij; *G.* Hey, Heyer; p.n.
- HIBBINS. *F.* Ibo, Ibe, fam. n., Ibben; p.n.
- HIBBIT. *See* Hibbert
- HIBBLE. *Dch.* Hibbel; *G.* Hiebel; p.n.
- HIBGANE. *See* Hebgin
- HIBLING. *Dch.* Hibelen
- HICHENS. *S.*; p.n.
- HICK. *F.* Iko, Ike, Iken; *Dch.* Hikke; *Fl.* Ickx; p.n.
- HICKEY. *Dch.* Hikke; a p.n.
- HICKLING. A loc. n., Notts
- HICKMAN. *Dch.* Heckman, Hekman; p.n. *See* Hick
- HICKS. *See* Hick
- HICKSON. *See* Hick
- HIDDELSTON. *See* Huddleston
- HIDE. From Hyde; a loc. n., Middlx. Or *N.* Heidr; *D.*, *G.*, *Dch.* Heide, Heyde; p.n.
- HIGGIN. *F.* Iggs, Iggen; p.n.
- HIGH. From Haigh; a loc. n., Lancs

- HIGHAM. A loc. n., Kent, Lancs, Leics., Northants
- HIGMAN. *Dch.* Eggeman; a p.n.
- HILARD. *See* Hildyard
- HILDERSLEY. From Yeldersley; a loc. n., Derbysh.
- HILDYARD. *D.* Hilleraad; *G.* Hilger; p.n.
- HILES. *D.* Heil; *Dch.* Heillers; *Fl.* Heilaerts; p.n.
- HILEY. From Highley; a loc. n., Salop
- HILL. A loc. n., Hants, etc. Or *D.*, *G.* Hille; *Fl.* Hil; p.n.
- HILLEARY. *See* Elleray
- HILLEN. A *Dch.* p.n. *See* Hill
- HILLIARD. *See* Hildyard
- HILLYARD. *See* Hildyard
- HILLYER. *See* Hildyard
- HILTON. A loc. n., Derbysh., Dorset, Lancs, Staffs.
- HIMUS. *See* Ames
- HINCHLIFFE. A loc. n., Yorks
- HINDE. *G.* Heinz; a p.n.
- HINDLE. *Dch.* Hindael; a p.n.
- HINDLEY. A loc. n., Lancs
- HINDRIE. *See* Hendry
- HINDSON. *S.* Hinderson; a p.n.
- HINE. *D.* Hein; *G.* Heine; p.n.
- HINER. *G.* Heine; a p.n.
- HINGE. *D.* Hingé; *G.* Hinze; *Dch.* Hinse; p.n.
- HINNEL. *See* Hennell
- HIPKIN. *See* Hipper
- HIPPER. *F.* Hibbo, Hibbe; *G.* Hippe, Hipper, Ibich; *Dch.* Hipken; *Fl.* Hippert; *D.B.* Ibi; p.n.
- HIPPERSON. *See* Hipper
- HIPSLEY. From Ipsley; a loc. n., Warw., Worcest.
- HIRD. *D.* Herth; *S.* Hierta; *Fl.* Herdies; *Dch.* Heerde; *G.* Hirt; p.n.
- HISBENT. *D.* Isbrand; a p.n.
- HISCOX. *See* Hitch
- HITCH. *Fl.* Hittecher; a p.n.
- HITCHCOCK. *See* Hitch
- HIVES. *St.* Ives; a loc. n., Cornw., Hunts
- HOADLEY. From Hoathley; a loc. n., Suss.
- HOARE. From Oare; a loc. n., Kent. Or Ore, Suss.
- HOBART. *See* Hubbard
- HOBBS, HOBBS. *See* Hobbis
- HOBBINS. *Dch.* Obbens; *Fl.* Hobin, Hoeben; p.n.
- HOBBS. From Hobbies; a loc. n., Norf. Or *Dch.* Obbes; a p.n.
- HOBBLE. *D.* Hobolth; *Dch.* Hobbel; *Fl.* Houbel; p.n.
- HOBEN. *G.* Hoben; *Dch.* Hobben; p.n.
- HOBHOUSE. *See* Hobbis
- HOBKIRK. A loc. n., Roxburghsh.
- HOBLYN. *Fr.* Houblinne, Oblin; p.n.
- HOBOURN. From Holborn; a loc. n., Middlx.
- HOBSON. *D.* Obbe; a p.n.
Leuric Hobbesune, a Saxon tenant in *D.B.* (Suff.).
- HOCKLEY. A loc. n., Derbysh., Ess.
- HODDS. *See* Hoddy
- HODDY. *N.* Oddi; *F.* Ode, Oddo; *D.* Odde, Odder, Otzen; *Fl.* Hody; *Dch.* Hoddes; *D.B.* Ode, Oda, Oddard, Odesune; p.n.
- HODGERS. *See* Odgers
- HODGSON. *N.* Odd-geirr; *D.B.* Oger; p.n.
- HODSKINSON. *See* Hoddy
- HOFF. *S.*, *D.*, *Fl.*, *Dch.*, *G.* Hoff; a p.n.
- HOGAN. From the Irish O'h-Ogain; a p.n. Or *Dch.*, *Fl.* Hoogen; a p.n.
- HOGARTH. *See* Hogarth
- HOGBEN. *S.* Hagerbonn; *D.B.* Haghebern; p.n. Or *see* Ogben
- HOGG. *Dch.* Hoog; *Fl.* Hogger; *D.B.* Hoga, Hock; *G.* Hoch, Hocher; p.n. *See* Haggard and Ogg
- HOGGARTH. *N.* Hofgarðr; *Fl.* Hogger; Hoogaerts; *D.* Hofgaard; *D.B.* Hofward, Hoga; *Fr.* Hocquart; p.n.

- HOGGER. *Fl.*; p.n. See Hoggarth
 HOGGETT. See Hoggarth
 HOLBECH. From Holbeach; a loc. n., Lincs. Or *D.* Holbech; a loc. and p. n.
 HOLBECK. A loc. n., Notts
 HOLBROOK. A loc. n., Derbysh., Yorks
 HOLCOMBE. A loc. n., Devon, Somers.
 HOLCROFT. A loc. n., Lancs
 HOLDAM. From Oldham; a loc. n., Lancs
 HOLDAWAY. From Holdawit; a loc. n., Cornw.
 HOLDEN. A loc. n., Yorks. Or S. Hollden; *D.* Holten; p.n.
 HOLDERNESS. A loc. n., Yorks
 HOLDITCH. A loc. n., Devon, Dorset
 HOLDOM. See Holdam
 HOLDON. See Holden
 HOLDRON. See Oldring
 HOLDSWORTH. A loc. n., Yorks
 HOLE. A loc. n., Cornw.
 HOLEYMAN. *Dch., Fl.* Hollemann; a p.n.
 HOLTGATE. A loc. n., Lancs, Yorks
 HOLKER. A loc. n., Lancs
 HOLKHAM. A loc. n., Norf.
 HOLL. *N.* Halli; *S.* Hall; *G.* Hall, Haller; *Dch.* Holl, Holk; *D.B.* Ala; p.n.
 HOLLAND. From Hulland (*D.B.* Holund); a loc. n., Derbysh. Or *Dch., Fl.* Hollarid; a p.n.
 HOLLEY. *Fl.* Holle; a p.n.
 HOLLICK. *D.* Holck; *Dch.* Hol-lak; *G.* Hallisch, Holleck; p.n.
 HOLLIDAY. See Halliday
 HOLLINGHAM. From Holdingham; a loc. n., Lincs
 HOLLINGSHEAD. From Hollingsend; a loc. n., Yorks. Or Hollinswood; a loc. n., Salop (?)
 HOLLINGSWORTH. See Hollingsworth
 HOLLINGWORTH. A loc. n., Lancs
 HOLLOMON. See Hollyman
 HOLLOWAY. A loc. n., Warw.
- HOLLYMAN. *Dch., Fl.* Holleman; *G.* Ohlmann; *S.* Ollman; *D.* Hollman; p.n.
 HOLMES. A loc. n., Lancs. Or *D., S., Dch., G.* Holm; *Fl.* Holms; *D.B.* Holmo; p.n. From *N.* Holm, an islet in a lake or river
 HOLROYD. From Holyrood; a loc. n., Lancs
 HOLTBY. A loc. n., Yorks
 HOLTHUM. From Haltham; a loc. n., Lincs. Or *D.* Holtum; a loc. and p. n.
 HOLTOM. See Holthum
 HOMBERSLEY. From Ombersley; a loc. n., Worcest.
 HOMFRAY. *N.* Holmfriðr; *G.* Humpfer, Humphrey; p.n.
 HOLT. A loc. n., Norf. Or *Dch.* Holt; *S.* Holter; *D.* Holte, Holde; *G.* Holdt; p.n.
 HOLYOAKE. A loc. n., Staffs.
 HONEYCHURCH. A loc. n., Devon
 HONSLOWE. From Hounslow; a loc. n., Middlx. Or see Onslow
 HONYWILL. From Honeywell; a loc. n., Devon
 HOOD. *N.* Udi; *F.* Udo, Ude; *D.* Hude; *G.* Hudy; *Dch.* Ouda; *D.B.* Udi, Eudo; p.n.
 HOOK. A loc. n., Hants. Or *N.* Húkr; *F.* Uko, Uke; *G.* Hücke, Hucke, Huck; *S.* Huch; *Dch.* Hoek; *Fr.* Hucq; *D.B.* Hueche, Hoch; p.n.
 HOOKER. See Hook
 HOOKWAY. A loc. n., Devon
 HOOLE. A loc. n., Lancs
 HOOPER. A loc. n., Cornw.
 HOOPPELL. From Upwell (Camb.) or Uphill (Kent)
 HOPE. A loc. n., Derbysh., Heref., Salop, N. Wales, Yorks. Or *Dch.* Hoop, Hop; p.n.
 HOPKING. *Dch.* Hoppe, Hop, Höpken; p.n.
 HOPKINS. See Hopking
 HOPKIRK. See Hobkirk

- HOPPER. *D.*, *Dch.* Hoppe, Hopper; *G.* Hoppe; *D.B.* Hapra; p.n.
- HOPSON. *See* Hopking and Hobson
- HOPTON. A loc. n., Yorks
- HOPWOOD. A loc. n., Lancs
- HORN. *N.* Hjörn or Örn; *D.*, *S.*, *Dch.*, *G.* Horn; *D.B.* Horne; p.n.
- HORNBLow. From Hornblotton; a loc. n., Somers. (?) Or Horninglow, Derbysh.
- HORNBLowER. *See* Hornblow
- HORNBY. A loc. n., Lancs, Yorks
- HORNER. *S.* Horner; a p.n. *See* Horn
- HORNEY. *S.* Horney; a p.n. *See* Horn
- HORNINGHOLD. A loc. n., Rutl.
- HORNsbY. *See* Ormsby
- HORNSEY. A loc. n., Middlx.
- HOROBIN. *N.* Örrabeinn; a n.n. (scar-leg)
- HORREX. *N.* Orækja or Há-rekr; *Dch.*, *Fl.* Horrickx; p.n. Or Orrek; n.n.
- HORSEBURGH. A loc. n., Tweeddale
- HORSELL. A loc. n., Surr. Or *Fr.* Oursel; a p.n.
- HORSENAIL. *Fr.* D'Arsenel (?); a p.n.
- HORSEPOLE. From Herspool; a loc. n., Cornw.
- HORSEY. A loc. n., Ess., Norf.
- HORSFIELD. From Horfield; a loc. n., Glost.
- HORSFORD. A loc. n., Norf.
- HORSHAM. A loc. n., Norf., Suss.
- HORSINGTON. A loc. n., Lincs, Somers.
- HORSLEY. A loc. n., Camb., Surr., Yorks
- HORSWELL. *See* Horsell
- HORTH. From Horwath or Hoath; a loc. n., Kent. Or *see* Hart
- HORTON. A loc. n., Kent, Surr., Yorks
- HORYAN. *Fr.* Horion; a p.n.
- HOSGOOD. *N.* Ásgautr; *D.B.* Auesgot, Osgot, Osgod; p.n. Tenant in chief in *D.B.* Richard Ausgod in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- HOSKINS, HOSKYNs. *Dch.* Huskens; a p.n.
- HOTCHKIN. *See* Hodgkin
- HOTINE. *Fr.* Autin; a p.n.
- HOTSON. From Hoddesdon; a loc. n., Herts. Or *see* Hoddy
- HOUCHEN. *See* Huggin
- HOUGHTON. A loc. n., Beds, Dur., Lancs, Norf., Northants
- HOULGRAVE. From Youlgreave; a loc. n., Derbysh.
- HOULTON. *See* Hulton
- HOUSEHOLD. *G.* Hauschild; a p.n. Or Howsell; a loc. n., Worcest.
- HOUSTON. *Fl.* Houstonn; a p.n. Or *see* Owston
- HOVELL. *Dch.* Hoevel; *D.* Howalt; p.n.
- How. *See* Howe
- HOWARD. *See* Harvard
- HOWARTH. *See* Horth
- HOWE. A loc. n., Norf., Yorks. From *N.* haugr; a cairn over one dead. Or *D.* Hau,^oHou; p.n.
- HOWELL. A loc. n., Lincs
- HOWES. *Dch.* House; a p.n. *See* Howe
- HOWGHIN. *See* Huggin
- HOWITT. *D.* Howitz; *Dch.* Hoet; *Fl.* Hauwaert, Houwaert, Huart; p.n. *See* Howard
- HOWLETT. *See* Hullett
- HOWSTON. *See* Owston
- HOY. *See* Heyho
- HUARTSON. *See* Huard
- HÜBBARD. *N.* Ubbi; *F.* Ubbo, Ubbe; *D.B.* Hubert, Hubi, Hubb, Hubald; *G.* Huber, Hüba, Hubert; *Fl.* Houba, Houbard; *Fr.* Houbart; *Dch.* Huber; p.n.;
- HUBBLE. *Fl.* Houbel; *G.* Hübel; *D.B.* Hubald, Hubold; p.n.
- HUBERT. *See* Hubbard
- HUBY. *See* Hubbard

- HUCKER. *See* Hook
- HUCKLE. From Ughill; a loc. n., Yorks
- HUCKLEBRIDGE. *Fl.* Hucklenbroich; a p.n.
- HUDBUD. *See* Hubbard
- HUDD. *See* Hood
- HUDDEN. *Dch.* Uden; *Fl.* Utten; p.n.
- HUDDLESTONE. From Huddleston; a loc. n., Yorks
Nigel de Hudelston was Provost of the Archbishop of York, A.D. 1110. Sir Richard de Hodelston was living at his manor house of Huddleston in 1262.
- HUDGELL. *See* Hugill
- HUDSON. *N.* Udr; *D.* Hude; *S.* Udden; *F.* Udo, Ude; *Dch.* Uden, Udsen; *Fl.* Hudson, Hudsyn; *D.B.* Udi; p.n.
- HUFF. From Hough; a loc. n., Yorks
- HUGGARD. *See* Hoggarth
- HUGGETT. From Huggate; a loc. n., Yorks
- HUGGINS. *N.* Hugi or Uggi; *F.* Uko, Uke, Uken; *Dch.* Hoogen, Huygens; *G.* Huge, Hugo; *Fl.* Hugens; *D.B.* Hugh, Hugo, Hugolin; p.n.
- HUGHES. *N.* Hugi; *D.* Huhs; *Dch.* Hugues; *D.B.* Hugo; p.n.
- HUGILL. A loc. n., Westmd.
- HUGMAM. *N.* Ögmundr; *Fl.* Homan; *Dch.* Haagman, Homan, Human; *D.* Hageman; *Fl.* Haakman; *D.B.* Agemund; p.n.
- HUKE. *See* Hook
- HULKE. *G.* Ulke; a p.n.
- HULLAH. From the Irish O'h-Oiliolla; a p.n.
- HULLETT. *Fr.* Houillet, Hulet; *D.* Uhloft; *Dch.* Uloth; p.n.
- HULLEY. *Fr.* Hulet; a p.n.
- HULTON. A loc. n., Lancs
Bleythen de Hulton was lord of the manor *temp.* Hen. II. Jorvet de Hulton in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John, A.D. 1199.
- HULYER. *See* Hildyard
- HUMAN. *See* Hugman
- HUMBY. A loc. n., Lincs
- HUMBLE. *D.* Humble, Hummel; *Fr.* Humblet; p.n.
- HUME. A loc. n., Berwick
- HUMM. *G.*, *Dch.* Humme; p.n.
From Humme; a loc. n. in Hesse Cassel
- HUMMERSTON. From Humberstone; a loc. n., Leics., Lincs
- HUMPHREY. *See* Homfray
- HUNN. *N.* Unnr; *G.* Huhn; p.n.
- HUNNIBELL. *D.* Hannibal; *Fl.* Hungerbuhler (?); a p.n.
- HUNNYBUN. From Honeybourne; a loc. n., Worcest.
- HUNT. *N.* Hundi; *G.* Hund, Hundt, Hunder; *Dch.* Hunt, Hunter; *D.B.* Hunta; p.n.
- HUNTER. *See* Hunt
- HUNTINGDON. County town, Hunts
- HUNTLY. A loc. n., Aberdeensh., Staffs.
- HUPTON. From Upton; a loc. n., Devon, Norf., etc.
- HURLESTONE. A loc. n., Ches.
- HURLOCK. From Harlock; a loc. n., Lancs
- HURLY. From Hurley; a loc. n., Berks
- HURN. *See* Hearn and Horn
- HURNARD. *N.* Arnodd; *Fl.* HERNADAIN, Arnoeyd; *Fr.* Arnaud; p.n.
- HURNDALL. *See* Arundel
- HURRAN. *See* Uren
- HURRELL. *Fr.* Hurel; a p.n. *See* Orrell
- HURRING. *See* Herring
- HURSAM. *See* Hearsam
- HURST. A freq. loc. n.
- HURY. A loc. n., Yorks. Or from Urray; a loc. n., Ross. Or *Fr.* Huré, Huret, Hurey; p.n.
- HUSBAND. From Husborne (?); a loc. n., Beds
Simon Huseband in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- HUSE. *See* Hughes
- HUSKISSON. *See* Hodgkinson

- HUSON. *See* Hughes
 HUSSEY. *Fr.* Houssaye; from *N.-Fr.* de Hossé or de Heuzé; a p.n.
 HUSTHWAITE. A loc. n., Yorks
 HUSTWAIT. *See* Husthwaite
 HUSTWITT. *See* Husthwaite
 HUTCHINGS. *Fl.* Huygens; a p.n. *See* Huggins
 HUTCHINSON. *See* Hutchins
 HUTH. *D.* Huth; *Fl.* Hutt; a p.n.
 HUTHWAITE. A loc. n., Cumb.
 HUTT. *D., Dch.* Huth; a p.n. *See* Huth
 HUTTON. A loc. n., Somers., Westmd., Yorks
- HUXFORD. A loc. n., Devon
 HUXHAM. A loc. n., Devon
 HUXLEY. A loc. n., Ches.
 HYAM. From Eyam; a loc. n., Derbysh. Or *see* Higham
 HYATT. From Ayott; a loc. n., Herts. Or *Fl.* Hyart; a p.n.
 HVE. *Dch.* Heije; a p.n. *See* Heyho
 HYLTON. From Hilton; a loc. n., Staffs. and Suff. Or *S.* Hylten; a p.n.
 HYMERS. *See* Emmes
 HYMUS. *See* Emmes
 HYNE. From the Irish O'h-Eidhin; a p.n. Also Heyne

I.

- I'ANSON. *See* Johnson
 IBBERSON. *F.* Ibo, Hibbo; *D.* Ibsen; p.n. Or Ibstone; a loc. n., Oxf. (?)
 IBBOTSON. *See* Hibbert
 ICELY. From Isley; a loc. n., Leics. Or Islip; Northants, Oxf.
 ICKE. *Dch.* Icke; *F.* Ikke; p.n.
 IDDON. *N.* Iðunn; *S.* Idun; *F.* Hiddo, Ide, Hidden, Iden; p.n. Iden; a loc. n., Suss.
 IDE. A loc. n., Devon. Or *F., D., Dch.*; p.n.
 IDLE. A loc. n., Yorks
 IFE. *See* Ivatt and Ives
 IGGLESDEN. *See* Iggulden
 IGGULDEN. From Ickleton; a loc. n., Camb. Or Hickleton, Yorks
 ILBERRY. From Hilbury; a loc. n., Ches. Or Hilborough, Norf.
 ILBERTON. A loc. n., Northbd.
 ILETT. *Fl.* Heylaert; *G.* Heilert; *N.* Egilharð; *F.* Eilert, Eilt
Æluert, a tenant in chief in *D.B.*
 ILIFF. *See* Ayliffe
 ILLING. *G.* Illing; *Fl.* Hillen; a p.n.
- ILLINGWORTH. A loc. n., Yorks
 ILOTT. *See* Aylott
 ILSLEY. A loc. n., Berks. Or Hillsley, Glost.
 IMAGE. *G.* Immich, Immig; a p.n.
 IMLAY. From Himley; a loc. n., Staffs.
 INCE. A loc. n., Lancs. Or *see* Innes
 INCLEDON. From Ingleton; a loc. n., Dur., Yorks
 IND. *See* Hinde
 INDERWICK. From Innerwick; a loc. n., Haddington
 INESON. *F.* Ino, Ine, Inke; *S.* Hinnerson; *Fl.* Hinnsen; *D.* Ingverson; *Dch.* Ingwarsen; p.n. *See* Innocent
 ING. *N.* Ingi, a contraction of compounds in Ing, as Ingimundr, etc.
 INGALL. *See* Ingle
 INGAMELLS. From Ingoldmels; a loc. n., Lincs
 INGATE. *Fr.* Hincourt (?); a p.n.
 INGELOW. From Inchigeelagh; a loc. n., Cork. Or *S.* Engellau; a p.n.

- INGERSOL. From Inkersall; a loc. n., Derbysh.
 INGLE. *N.* Ingolfr; *Fl.* Inghels; *S.* Ingelsson; *Dch.* Ingelse, Inckel; p.n.
 Ingulf, a tenant in chief; and Ingelric, Ingolf, Ingulf, Saxon tenants in *D.B.*
 INGLEDEW. *N.* Íngjaldr; *D.B.* Engeler; p.n.
 INGLET. *See* Ingle
 INGLETON. A loc. n., Yorks
 INGOLDBY. From Ingoldsby; a loc. n., Lincs
 INGPEN. *See* Inkpen
 INGRAM. A loc. n., Northbd.
 INGREY. From Ingrave; a loc. n., Herts
 INKER. *F.* Ino, Ine, Inke; p.n.
 See Hinks
 INKPEN. From Inkpen; a loc. n., Bucks
 INKSON. *D.* Ingverson; a p.n. *See* Ineson
 INKSTER. From Ingestre; a loc. n., Staffs.
 INMAN. *N.* Ingi-mundr; *S.* Ingman; *D.* Ingemann; *Dch.* Ingerman; *Fl.* Indeman; *D.B.* Ingemund; p.n.
 INNES, INNIS. *See* Guinness
 INNOCENT. *Fr.* Innocent; *D.B.* Enisan, Enisant; p.n. *See* Inerson
 Enisant in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
 INSKIP. A loc. n., Lancs
 INSLEY. *See* Hingeley
 INSOLE. *See* Ensell
 ION. *N.* Jón; *D.* Johan, Johne, John; *Dch.* Jans, Joon; *F.* Jan; *G.* John; *Fr.* Jonné; p.n.
 IRBY. A loc. n., Lincs. Or Ireby, Cumb.
 IREDALE. From Airedale; a loc. n., Yorks
 IRELAND. *Fl.* Irlen (?); a p.n.
 IREMONGER. *D.* Irminger; a p.n.
 IRONMONGER. *See* Iremonger
 IRTON or IRETON. From Ireton; a loc. n., Derbysh. *D.B.* Hiretune, Iretune
 IRVIN. From Irvine; a loc. n., Ayr
 IRVING. *See* Irvin
 IRWIN. *See* Irvin
 ISHERWOOD. From Ishlawrcoed or Ushlawrcoed; a loc. n., Monmouth
 ISLIP. A loc. n., Northants, Oxf.
 ISOM. From Isham; a loc. n., Northants
 ISON. *See* Izon
 ISSIT. *See* Izzard
 IVATT. *Fl.* Heyvaert; p.n.
 IVERS. From Iver; a loc. n., Bucks (?)
 IVES. From St. Ives; a loc. n., Hunts
 IVETT. *See* Ivatt
 IVORY. From Ivry; a loc. n., Normandy
 IVY. *See* Ivatt
 IXER. From Ixworth; a loc. n., Suff.
 IZON. *F.* Eisse, Eissen; *D.*, *S.* Eisen; p.n.
 IZZARD. *Fl.* Izouard; *D.B.* Iseuuard; p.n.

J.

- JACKMAN. *G.* Jachmann; *Fl.* Jacqu-main; a p.n.
- JACKSON. *D.* Jacobsen; *S.* Jacobson; *F.* Jak, Jäkchen; a p.n.
- JACQUES. *Fr.* Jacques; a p.n.
- JAFFRAY. *See* Geoffry
- JAGGARD. *F.* Jak; *Fr.* Jacquart; *G.* Jagode, Jache, Jach; *Dch.* Jager, Jagt, Jacot; *D.B.* Jagelin; *Fl.* Jacquet; p.n.
- JAGGERS. *See* Jaggard
- JAGGS. *See* Jaggard
- JAKES. *See* Jacques
- JAKYLL. *See* Jekyll
- JALMAN. *N.* Hjálmar; *S.* Hjelman; *G.* Hallmann; *Fl.* Jaman; p.n.
- JAMES. *D.* Gjems; *G.* Gems; *D.B.* James; p.n.
- JAMIE, JAMY. *F.* Jimme, Jimmen; a p. and fam. n. *Fr.* Gimai; p.n.
- JANE. *Fl.* Jegn; *Fr.* Janet; Jean, Jeanne; p.n.
- JANES. *D.* Jans, Jenson; *Dch.* Janse; *G.* Jensch; *Fl.* Jennes, Jeyens; p.n.
- JANNINGS. *S.* Jahn; *F.* Jan; *D.* Janniche; *Dch.* Janning; *D.B.* Junain (?); a p.n.
- JARDINE. *Fr.* Jardin
Jarden in Roll of Battell Abbey.
- JARMAN. *N.* Geirmundr; *Fl.* Germain, Germon; *D.* Garman; *G.* Gehrman; *F.* Gërman; a p.n. *See* Guymr
- JARMAN. *See* Jarman
- JARRED. *N.* Geir-raðr; *F.* Gerd, Gerhard; *G.* Jerathe; *Dch.* Gerhard, Gererts; *D.B.* Girard Gerard; p.n.
- JARROLD. *F.* Garrelt, Gerrelt; *N.* Geirhildr; p.n. *See* Jarred
- JARVIS. *Fr.* Gervais; a p.n.
- JARY. *N.* Geiri (?); *F.* Djure; *G.* Jury, Jurei; *Fl.* Jarry; *D.B.* Iwar, Ivri; p.n.
- JASPER. *Dch.* Jasper, Jaspers; *G.* Gaspar; *Fl.* Gaspard, Gaspar, Jaspar; p.n.
- JAY. A loc. n., Heref. Or *F.* Gayo; *Dch.* Jay, Jehee; *Fl.* Jeyens; p.n.
Jay is in the Roll of Battell Abbey.
- JEAFFRESON. *See* Geoffrey
- JEAKES. *See* Jacques
- JEALOUS. *Dch.* Jaulus; *G.* Gelse, Jelsch; p.n.
- JEARY. *See* Jary
- JECKELL. *See* Jekyll
- JECKS. *See* Jacques
- JEFFCOCK. *See* Jeffery
- JEFFERY, JEFFREY. *Fr.* Geoffroy; *N.* Guðriðr; *D.B.* Godefrid; a p.n. *See* Guthrie
- JEFFS. *See* Geoffrey
- JEKYLL. *N.* Jökull; *D.* Jøkel; *A.S.* Gicel; *G.* Jäckel, Jähkel, Jäkel, Jagel; *Dch.* Jeekel; *Fl.* Jacklé; p.n.
Iuichel or Iuikel, a Presbyter (Norf.), is among the tenants in chief in *D.B.* Jukel, King of Westmorland, was one of the eight vassal kings summoned by Edgar to Chester, A.D. 973.
- JELF. *N.* Jólfr; *D.B.* Jalf; a p.n. *See* Yule
- JELLETT. *See* Gillett
- JELlicoe. Dimin. of *F.* Jelle; a p.n. Or *Dch.* Gellecum; a p.n.
- JELLY. *F.* Jelle, Jellen; *G.* Jellin; *Fl.* Jelley; p.n.
- JEMPSON. *See* Jamy
- JENEWAY. *Fr.* Genvier; a p.n. *See* Jenner
- JENKIN, JENKINS. *Dch.* Jenck, Jenk, Jenkens; *G.* Jenke; a p.n.
- JENNER. *G.* Jenner; *Fl.* Jenar, Jenart; *Dch.* Jener; *Fr.* Genvier; p.n.
- JENNERY. *See* Jeneway

- JENNEY. *Fl.* Genis; a p.n. *See* Jenner
- JENNINGS. *Dch.* Janning, Jenting; p.n. *See* Jenkin and Jannings
- JENNIS. *Fl.* Jennes; *G.* Jensch; p.n.
- JENNYNS. *Fl.* Genin; a p.n. *See* Jenkins
- JEPHSON. *D.* Jeppesen, Jepsen; *S.* Jepson, Jippson; a p.n.
- JERAM. *Fr.* Jerome; a p.n.
- JERMY and JERMEY. *See* Jarmain
- JERMYN. *See* Jarmain
- JERRETT. *See* Jarred
- JERROLD. *See* Jarrold
- JESSON. *D., N., Dch., Fl.* Jess, Jessen; p.n. *See* Chase
- JESSOP. *D.* Jess; a p.n. Jesshope; a loc. n.
- JESTY. *Fr.* Jestin (?); a p.n.
- JEWELL. *D.* Hjul, Juell, Juuel, Juul; p.n. *See* Yule
- JEWKES. *See* Jukes
- JEWSBURY. *See* Dewsbury
- JEWSON. *F.* Juist; *Dch.* Joosten; *Fl.* Jossen; *D.* Justesen; *D.B.* Justan, Justin (?); p.n.
- JEX. *See* Jacques
- JICKLING. *See* Hick
- JIGGENS. *Fr.* Gigniez; *Fl.* Jiegers; *G.* Gigas; p.n.
- JIGGLE. *Fl.* Gigault; a p.n.
- JILBERT. *See* Gilbert
- JILLINGS. A loc. n., Yorks. Or *Dch.* Gilling; *Fl.* Ghilain, Gielen, Gilin, Gillain; p.n.
- JOBLIN. From Jublains; a loc. n., France
- JOCKEL. *See* Jekyll
- JODDRELL. *S.* Jordell (?); a p.n.
- JOHN. *N.* Jón, Jóhann, Jóan; *D.* Johann, John, Jon, Jahn, Johne; *Dch.* Johan; *S.* Johnn; *D.B.* Johannes; p.n.
- JOHNS. *N.* Jón; *F.* Jan; *G., Fl., Dch., D.* Jan, Jans, Jahn, Jahns, Jen, Johan, Johans, John, Johne, Johns, Jons, Jones; *Fr.* Jean, Jouan, Jouen; p.n. *Lat.* Johannes. *See* Jonas
- JOHNSON. *D.* Johannsen, Johanson, Johnssen, Johnson; *S.* Jansen, Johnsson, Johnson; *Dch.* Jannissen, Jansen, Johannissen, Johanson; p.n.
- JOLLY. *N.* Jólfr; *G.* Jolles, Jolly; *Dch.* Jolle; *Fl., Fr.* Joly; p.n. *See* Yule
- JONAS. *D., Dch., G., S.:* p.n.
- JONES. *See* Johns and Jonas
- JOPE. *D.* Job, Jopp; *Dch.* Job, Joppe; *Fl.* Job, Jobin; *Fr.* Chopin; p.n.
- JOPLING. *See* Joblin
- JORDAN. *D., G., Dch.* Jordan; *Fl.* Jordaen; p.n.
- JOSH. *G.* Josch; a p.n.
- JOSELYN. *See* Goss
- JOUEL. *N.* Jólfr; *D.B.* Jalf, Jaul; *D.* Juell, Juhl; *S.* Juel; *Fr.* Juhel; *Dch.* Jolle, Jolly, Joly; *G.* Jouly, Jolles, Jolly, Johl; p.n.
- JOY. *Fr.* Joet; *Fl.* Goye; *Dch.* Goey; p.n. Or *see* Joyce
- JOYCE. From Joyeuse; a loc. n., Normandy
Johais in *D.B.* François de Joyeuse was Abbot of Mont-Saint-Michel in 1594.
- JOYES. *See* Joyce
- JUBB. *G.* Jube; a p.n. *See* Jupp
- JUBY, JUBEY. *F.* Jabbe, Jabe; *G.* Jube, Juppe, Jupe; *Fl.* Jubin; *D.* Juby; p.n.
- JUDD. *F.* Udo, Ude; *Dch.* Joode; *Fl.* Jude; *D.* Jud; *D.B.* Udi, Judichel, Judhell; p.n.
- JUDGE. *Fr.* Juge; *G.* Chutsch; p.n. Or *see* Judds
- JUDKINS. *See* Judd
- JUDSON. *See* Judd
- JUGG. *D.* Joeg; *Fl.* Juge; p.n.
- JUGGINS. *D.* Jürgens (?); a p.n. *See* Jugg
- JUKES. *Fr.* Joux (?); a p.n.
- JULER. *N.* Jólfr; *G.* Julich, Jouly; *D.* Juhler; *Fr.* Julez; p.n. *See* Yule
- JULIAN. *Fr.* Julien; a p.n.

- JULIER. *Fr.* Juliard ; a p.n.
 JULIET. *Fr.* ; Huguenot n.
 JULNES. *See* Joll and Yule
 JUMP. A loc. n., Devon, Yorks
 JUNGUIS. *N.* Ingvi ; *F.* Inguis ;
G. Jung, Junghaus, Jungnitsch ;
Fl. Junges ; p.n.
 JUNIPER. *Dch.* Jongeboer (?) ; a
 p.n.
 JUPP. *G.* Jupp ; *Fr.* Chupé ; p.n.
See Jubb
 JURY. *See* Jary
 JUST. *D.* Just ; *G.* Just ; *Dch.*
 Juist ; *Fl.* Juste ; p.n.

K.

- KAIL. *D.* Keil ; *Dch.* Kehl ; *G.*
 Keyl ; p.n.
 KAINE. *See* Caine
 KARSLAKE. *See* Carslake
 KAVANAGH. From the Irish O'Caom-
 hanach ; a p.n.
 KAY. *D.* Kai ; *S.* Key ; *Fl.* Kai,
 Key ; *Dch.* Kea ; p.n.
 KAYNES. *See* Keynes
 KEABLE. *See* Keble
 KEAL. *See* Keel
 KEAN. *See* Keen
 KEATS. From Kitts ; a loc. n.,
 Devon. Or *G.* Kietz ; a p.n.
 KEBLE. *Fr.* Quibel ; *G.* Kiebel ;
 p.n.
 KECK. *N.* Kekkja ; n.n. *D.* Keck ;
Dch. Koek ; *Fl.* Koecke ; *D.B.*
 Cec ; p.n.
 KEDGE. *See* Gedge
 KEDGLEY. *See* Keighley
 KEED. *See* Kidd
 KEEFE. *D.* Kieffer ; a p.n.
 KEEL. From Keele ; a loc. n.,
 Staffs.
 KEELER. *See* Kieley
 KEELEY. *See* Kieley
 KEELING. From Killing or Keel-
 ing (*D.B.* Chellinge) ; a loc. n.,
 Yorks
 KEEN. *D.* Kiehn ; *Fl.* Kien ; p.n.
 KEEP. *Dch.* Kiepe, Kip ; p.n.
 KEEPING. *See* Kippen
 KEER. *Fl.* Kiere ; *G.* Kiera ; a
 p.n.
 KEETLEY. *See* Keightley
 KEEVIL. A loc. n., Wilts
 KEFFORD. *Fr.* Quifut (?) ; a p.n.
 KEHOE. *Fr.* Cahot, Cahut, Cayeux ;
 p.n. Or *see* Keogh
 W. de Keheu in Rot. Obl. et Fin.,
 K. John.
 KEIGHLEY. A loc. n., Lancs,
 Yorks
 KEIGHTLEY. A loc. n., Yorks
 KEINCH. *S., D.* Kinch ; *Fl.* Kints ;
G. Kensche ; p.n.
 KEKEWICH. From Kekwick ; a
 loc. n., Ches.
 KELF. *N.* Kálfr ; *Dch.* Kalff, Kalf,
 Kelfkins ; p.n.
 KELK. A loc. n., Yorks
 KELLAWAY. A loc. n., Wilts
 KELLEWAY. *See* Kellaway
 KELLETT. A loc. n., Lancs
 KELLIE. A loc. n., Fife
 KELLY. A loc. n., Renfrew. Or
 Irish O'Ceallach ; a p.n.
 KELSEY. From Kelsale ; a loc. n.,
 Suff.
 KEMBLE. A loc. n., Wilts
 KEMP. *N.* Kembir or Kampi ;
G. Kämp, Kämpe ; *Dch.* Kamp,
 Kemp ; *D.B.* Camp ; p.n. *See*
 Camp
 KEMPSON. From Kempston ; a
 loc. n., Beds
 KEMPSTER. From Kempston ; a
 loc. n., Norf.
 KEMPTHORNE. A loc. n., Devon
 KEMPTON. From Kemberton ; a
 loc. n., Salop. Or *see* Kimpton
 KEMSHEAD. From Kempshott ; a
 loc. n., Hants
 KEMSLEY. A loc. n., Kent
 KEMSTEAD. *See* Kemshead

- KEN, KENN.** A loc. n., Somers.
John and Richard de Ken in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- KENDRICK.** From Kenwick; a loc. n., Salop
- KENISTON.** From Kenstone; a loc. n., Salop
- KENNARD.** From Kennarth; a loc. n., S. Wales
- KENNEDY.** From the Irish O'Ceannfhada or O'Cinnidh; p.n.
Cineadh, a nation.
- KENNEWAY.** From Kennoway; a loc. n., Fife
- KENNEY.** *Fr.* Kenis, Kennis; p.n.
- KENNION.** *See* Kenyon
- KENT, KENTISH.** The county
- KENYON.** A loc. n., Lancs
- KEOGH.** From the Irish MacEochaidh; a p.n.
- KERBY.** *See* Kirkby
- KERR.** *Dch.* Karr, Kers; *Fl.* Kersse; *D.B.* Cari. *See* Carr
- KERSHAW.** From Cirshay (?); a loc. n., Dorset. Or *Fl.* Kersse, or *G.* Korsawe; p.n. *See* Corser
- KERSWELL.** A loc. n., Devon
- KESSANLY.** From Kessingland; a loc. n., Norf.
- KESTERTON.** From Casterton; a loc. n., Westmd.
- KESTEVEN.** A loc. n., Lincs
- KETLEY.** A loc. n., Salop
- KETT.** *See* Catt
- KETTERIDGE.** From Catterick; a loc. n., Yorks
- KETTERING.** A loc. n., Northants
- KETTLEWELL.** A loc. n., Yorks
- KEY.** From Quay; a loc. n., Camb.
Or *D.*, *Fl.* Kai; *S.* Key; *G.* Kay; *Dch.* Kea, Keij; *D.B.* Kee; p.n.
- KEYLOCK.** From Killough; a loc. n., co. Down, Ireland
- KEYMER.** A loc. n., Ess.
Symon de Kyra in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- KEYNES.** *D.* Kiens; a p.n. Or *see* Caine
- KEYWORTH.** A loc. n., Notts
- KIBBLE.** *See* Keable
- KIDALL.** From Kiddall; a loc. n., Yorks
- KIDD.** *D.* Kidde; *Dch.* Kidd; p.n.
R. Kide in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- KIDDELL, KIDDLE.** *See* Kidall
- KIDGELL.** *G.* Kitschelt; a p.n.
- KIDGER.** *Dch.* Kigge; *G.* Kitscher; p.n.
- KIELEY.** From the Irish O'Caolidh; a p.n. Or *Dch.* Kiella; *G.* Kieler, Kille; p.n.
- KIGHTLY.** *See* Keightley
- KILBOURN.** From Kilburn; a loc. n., Middlx.
- KILBY.** A loc. n., Leics., Lincs
- KILL.** *G.* Kille; a p.n.
- KILLICE.** From Killisk; a loc. n., Wexford
- KILLICK.** *See* Kilwick
- KILMINSTER.** A loc. n., Caithness
- KILNER.** A loc. n., Somers.
- KILPACK.** From Kilpeck; a loc. n., Heref.
- KILVINGTON.** A loc. n., Yorks
- KILWICK.** From Kildwick; a loc. n., Yorks
- KIMBELL.** *See* Kimble
- KIMBERLEY.** A loc. n., Notts
- KIMBLE.** A loc. n., Bucks. Or *G.* Kimbel; *Dch.* Kimpel; *Fl.* Quimbel; p.n.
- KIMM.** From Kyme; a loc. n., Lincs
- KIMPTON.** A loc. n., Hants
- KINCHIN.** *Fl.* Kinkin; *G.* Kinsing; p.n.
- KINCHLEY.** *See* Kingerley
- KINDRED.** *Fl.* Kindt (?); *D.* Kinderin; p.n.
- KING.** *D.* Kinck, Kink; p.n.
- KINGDOM.** From Kingham; a loc. n., Oxf. Or *see* Kingdon
- KINGDON.** A loc. n., Devon
- KINGERLEY.** From Kingley; a loc. n., Warw. Or Kinsley, Yorks
- KINGSBURY.** A loc. n., Warw.

- KINGSFORD. A loc. n., Devon, Worcest.
- KINGSLEY. A loc. n., Hants, Staffs.
- KINGSMILL. A loc. n., Hants
- KINIPPLE. *Fr.* Kinable; a p.n.
- KINSEY. *D.* Kinzi; a p.n.
Kynsy, Bishop of Lichfield, A.D. 960.
- KIPLING. From Kiplin; a loc. n., Yorks. *D.B.* Chipeling
- KIPPEN. A loc. n., Stirling
- KIRBY. *See* Kirkby
- KIRKALDY. A loc. n., Scotl.
- KIRKBY. A freq. loc. n.
One family of this name lived for eighteen generations at the Old Hall, Kirkby in Furness, Lancs.
- KIRKLAND. A loc. n., Cumb., Fife, Lancs, Westmd.
- KIRKPATRICK. A loc. n., Dumfries
- KIRKUP. From Kirkthorpe; a loc. n., Yorks
- KIRKWOOD. A loc. n., Dumfries, Lanark
- KIRSHAW. *See* Kershaw
- KIRTLAND. *See* Kirkland
- KIRTLEY. From Kirtling; a loc. n., Camb.
- KIRTON. A loc. n., Lincs, Suff.
- KISBEE. From Kisby; a loc. n., Hunts
- KISSACK. *Fr.* Queyssac; a p.n.
- KISSICK. *See* Keswick
- KITCAT. From Kitcott; a loc. n., Devon
- KITCHEN. *N.* Kikini; n.n. *D.* Ketjen; *S.* Kitzing; *Dch.* Ketjen; *Fl.* Kicken, Kitson, Kitzen; p.n.
- KITCHIN. *See* Kitchen
- KITCHINGMAN. *G.* Kitschmann; a p.n.
- KITLEY. A loc. n., Devon
- KITT. Dimin. of Christopher. *D.B.* Chit; *G.* Kitt; *Dch.* Kits, Chits; p.n.
- KITTERIDGE. *See* Ketteridge
- KITTLE. *See* Kiddle
- KNAPP. *N.* Knappi; *G.* Knappe; *D.* Knaap, Knappick; *Fl.* Knapp; p.n. Knaby; a loc. n., Sweden
- KNAPPIT. *See* Knapp
- KNAPTON. A loc. n., Leics., Norf.
- KNEE. *G.* Knie; a p.n.
- KNEEBONE. *D.* Nyebo; a p.n.
See Neebe
- KNEEBORN. *See* Kneebone
- KNEWSTUBB. From Knostrop; a loc. n., Yorks
- KNIBB. *Dch.* Knibbe; a p.n.
- KNIFTON. From Kniveton; a loc. n., Derbysh.
- KNIGHT. *A.S.* Kniucht; *Dch.* Knegt; *G.* Knecht (a servant); p.n.
- KNILL. From Knylle or Knill; a loc. n., Heref.
Sir John de Braose received the Manor of Knille, *temp.* K. John.
- KNIFE. *N.* Kneif; n.n. *Dch.* Knip; *D., G.* Kniep; p.n.
- KNOCK. *N.* Knjúkr; *G.* Knoch; *Dch.* Knoek; *D.* Knock; p.n.
- KNOTT. *N.* Knöttr; *D.* Knodt; *G.* Knoth; a p.n.
- KYBIRD. *Dch.* Kiberd; a p.n.
- KYFFIN. *Welsh* Cyffin; a p.n.
- KYLE. *G.* Keil; *Fl.* Kuyle; p.n.
- KYNASTON. A loc. n., Salop, Staffs.
- KYTE. *Dch.* Kuyt; *Fl.* Kayaert; p.n.

L.

- LACHOHEE. *D.* Lackje ; a p.n.
 LACK. *See* Lake
 LADBROKE. From Ladbrook ; a loc. n., Warw.
 LADBROOKE. *See* above
 LADBURY. From Ledbury ; a loc. n., Heref.
 LADD. *Dch.* Laddé ; a p.n.
 LADLER. *See* Laidlaw
 LADLY. *See* Laidlaw
 LAFFEATY, LAFFERTY. *See* Laverty
 LAIDLAW. A loc. n., Selkirk.
 Comp. Ludlow
 LAIDLAY. *See* Laidlaw
 LAITY. A loc. n., Cornw.
 LAKE. A loc. n., Devon, Hunts, Salop, Wilts. Or *Dch.* Lek ; a p.n.
 LAKIN. *Dch.* Ley, Leyking ; p.n.
 LAMB. *N.* Lambi ; *S.* Lamby, Iamm ; *Dch.* Lam ; *Fl.* Lamme ; *D.B.* Lambe ; p.n.
 LAMBERT. From St. Lambert ; a loc. n., France. *Fr.* Lambard, Lambert, Lambret ; *D.* Lambberth ; *Dch.* Lambert, Lambrecht, Lammers, Lammerts ; *G.* Lambart ; *D.B.* Lambert, tenant in chief ; p.n.
 Gen. Lambert, Governor of York, A.D. 1531.
 LAMBERTH. *See* Lambeth
 LAMBETH. A loc. n., Surr.
 LAMBOURNE, LAMBURN. From Lamborne ; a loc. n., Berks, Cornw.
 LAMBSON. From Lambston ; a loc. n., S. Wales
 LAMBTON. A loc. n., Dur.
 LAMERTON. A loc. n., Devon
 LAMPARD. *Fl.* Lampaert ; *G., Dch.* Lampert ; p.n.
 LAMPLUGH. A loc. n., Cumb.
 LAMPSON. *See* Lambson
 LANCASTER. The county town
 LANCE. *Dch., G.* Lanz ; a p.n.
 Dimin. of Lancelot or Laurence
 LAND, LANT. *See* Lound
 LANDER. *D., Dch., G.* ; p.n.
 LANDFEAR. *Dch.* Landweer ; a p.n.
 Or *see* Lanfear
 LANE. *D.* Lehn ; *Fl.* Leyn ; *Dch.* Leijn ; p.n.
 In Roll of Battell Abbey.
 LANEY. *Fr.* Lainé ; a p.n.
 LANFEAR. From Llanfair ; a loc. n., N. Wales
 LANGDALE. A loc. n., Cumb.
 LANGFORD. A loc. n., Devon, Notts, Somers., Wilts
 LANGHORNE. *D.* Langhorn ; *Dch.* Lankhoorn ; p.n.
 LANGLEY. A loc. n., Derbysh., and other counties
 LANGMAID. *See* Langmead
 LANGMEAD. A loc. n., Devon
 LANGMORE. From Langmere ; a loc. n., Norf.
 LANGRIDGE. A loc. n., Devon, Somers.
 LANGSHAW. A loc. n., Dumfries
 LANGSTON. A loc. n., Devon
 LANGTON. A loc. n., Devon, Leics., Somers.
 LANGTREE. A loc. n., Devon
 LANGTRY. *See* Langtree
 LANGWORTHY. A loc. n., Devon
 LANKESTER. *See* Lancaster
 LANSDELL. *See* Lonsdale
 LANSDOWNE. A loc. n., Somers.
 LANYON. A loc. n., Brittany and Cornw.
 LAPPER. *Fr.* Lapière, Lappé ; *D.* Lappé ; p.n.
 LAPSLEV. From Lapley ; a loc. n., Staffs.
 LAPTHORNE. A loc. n., Devon
 LAPWORTH. A loc. n., Warw.
 LARCHIN. *See* Larkin
 LARCOMBE. A loc. n., Devon
 LARGE. *G.* Larisch ; a p.n.

- LARK, LARKE. *S.* Larka; *G.* Lerch, Lorke; *D.* Larcher; *Fl.* Levacq, Larock; *D.B.* Lorch; p.n.
- LARLHAM. From Laleham; a loc. n., Middlx.
- LARTER. *Fr.* Latour; *Fl.* Latteur; p.n. *See* Latter
- LASHAM. A loc. n., Hants
- LASHMAR. *See* Latchmore
- LAST. *Dch.*; p.n.
- LATCHFORD. A loc. n., Ches.
- LATCHMORE. From Letchmore; a loc. n., Herts
- LATHAM. From Letham; a loc. n., Fife; Latham, Lancs; or Laytham, Yorks
- LATHBRIDGE, LETHBRIDGE. *See* Lathbury
- LATHBURY. A loc. n., Bucks
- LATTA. *See* Larter and Latter
- LATTER. *Fr.* Latour; *Fl.* Latteur; p.n.
- LAUGHLAND. From Lawkland; a loc. n., Yorks
- LAUGHTON. A loc. n., Lincs, Yorks
- LAURENCE. *Fr.*; p.n.
- Laurie. A contraction of Laurence. Or *see* Lowry
- LAVENDER. From Lavendon; a loc. n., Bucks
- LAYER. *Dch.* Lever; *Fr.* Leva; p.n.
- LAVERTON. A loc. n., Somers., Yorks
- LAVERTY. From the Irish O'Labhradha; a p.n.
- LAVIES. *Fl.* Lavie and Lavies; Protestant refugee n.
- LAVIN. *Fr.* Lavigne; a p.n.
- LAVINGTON. A loc. n., Wilts
- LAW. A loc. n., Lanark
- LAWFORD. A loc. n., Warw.
- LAWLESS. From Loulas; a loc. n., S. Wales
- LAWLEY. A loc. n., Salop
- LAWN. *See* Lound
- LAWS. *Fl.* Lauwers; *S.* Lohse; *D.B.* Lorz; p.n.
- LAWTON. A loc. n., Salop
- LAXTON. A loc. n., Northants, Notts, Yorks
- LAY. *N.* Leggr; *G.* Lege, Lija, Lies; *D.* Leigh; *Dch.* Lee; *S.* Leja; *Mod. N.* Lia, Lie; p.n.
- LAYBORN. From Labourn; a loc. n., Suff. Or Leybourne, Kent
- LAYBOURN. *See* Layborn
- LAYCOCK. From Laycock; a loc. n., Wilts, Yorks. *D.B.* Lacoc; or *Fr.* Lecocq; a p.n.
- LAYLAND. A loc. n., Cornw., Lancs, Somers.
- LAYMAN. *Fl.* Lemam; a p.n. *See* Lemon
- LAYT. *D.B.* Leit. *See* Lay
- LAYTON. A loc. n., Ess. *See* Lay
- LAZEL. *Fr.* Lasalle; a p.n.
- LAZENBY. A loc. n., Yorks. *Comp.* Lazonby, Cumb.
- LEA. A freq. loc. n. *See* Lee and Lay
- LEACH. *G.* Liche; a p.n.
- LEACROFT. A loc. n., Staffs.
- LEADER. *G.* Lieder; a p.n.
- LEAF. *See* Leefe
- LEAGE. From Liege; a loc. n., Belgium. Or *see* Leach
- LEAK. From Leak; a loc. n., Lincs, Staffs. *D.B.* Leche. *Comp.* Leek, Staffs.
- LEAKEY. *G.* Lichey; a p.n.
- LEAN. *Dch.* Lien; a p.n.
- LEAPMAN. *D.*, *Dch.* Lipman; *G.* Lipman, Liebermann; p.n.
- LEAR. *G.* Liehr; *Dch.*, *D.* Lier; p.n.
- LEARNER. *Fr.* Lernoud; a p.n. Or *see* Leonard
- LEARY. *See* Laurie
- LEATHERDALE. From Leverdale; a loc. n., Staffs. (?)
- LEATHLEY. A loc. n., Yorks
- LEATHWAITE. *See* Lewthwaite
- LEAVER, LEYER. *Dch.* Liever; a p.n.
- LECK. A loc. n., Yorks
- LECKY. *See* Leakey
- LEDGER. *Fl.* Leger; a p.n.
- LEE. A loc. n., Ess., Kent, etc.

- LEEF. From Liff; a loc. n., Forfar (?)
- LEEMING. A loc. n., Yorks
- LEES. A loc. n., Lancs
- LEESON. *G.* Lieson; *Fl.* Liessens; p.n.
- LEETE. *Dch.* Liet; a p.n.
- LEETHAM. From Leatham; a loc. n., Yorks
- LEEVERS. A loc. n., Lincs. Or *Dch.* Lievers; a p.n.
- LEFGOOD. *Dch.* Lievegoed; a p.n.
- LEFTWICH. A loc. n., Ches.
- LE GRICE. *Fr.* Legris; a p.n.
- LEIGH. A loc. n., Lancs. Or *D.* Leigh; a p.n. *See* Lay
- LEIST. *G.*; p.n.
- LEMAN. *N.* Ljoðmundr; *G.* Lehmann; *D.* Lejman; *Fl.* Leman, Lemmen; *S.* Lemon, Leman; *D.B.* Ledman, Leodmar, Leomar, Lemar; p.n.
- LEMMON. *See* Leman
- LENDRUM. A loc. n., Aberdeen
- LENTHALL. From Leinthall; a loc. n., Heref. Or *G.* Leinethall; a loc. and p. n.
- LEPPARD. *G.* Liepert; a p.n.
- LEPPER. *Fr.* Lepère; a p.n.
- LESLIE. A loc. n., Aberdeen, Stirling
- LESSELS. *See* Lazel
- LESSEY. *D.* Lesse; *G.* Lesse, Lessig; *Fl.* Lesy; *D.B.* Lefsi, Levesin; p.n.
- LESTER. From Leicester; a loc. n.
- LETCHEWORTH. A loc. n., Herts
- LETT. *Dch.* Leth; *Fl.* Lette; p.n.
- LETTIS. *G.* Lettig; a p.n.
Lettice is also a contraction of Letitia, a fem. p. n.
- LETTS. *G.* Letsch; a p.n.
- LETTY. *Fl.* Lette; a p.n. *See* Lettis
- LEUTY. *Dch.* Loeté; a p.n.
- LEVENSTON. *See* Livingstone
- LEVER. A loc. n., Lancs
- LEVERETT. *Dch.* Levert; a p.n. (?)
- LEVERMORE. *See* Livermore
- LEVERS. *See* Leevers
- LEVERSON. From Lewson; a loc. n., Heref.
- LEVERTON. *See* Laverton
- LEWTHWAITE. From Lowthwaite or Lothwaite; a loc. n., Cumb.
- LEY. *See* Lee and Lay
- LIBBIS. *Fl.* Libois; *G.* Libas, Liebes; p.n.
- LIBBY. *See* Libbis
- LIBERTY. A loc. n., Fife. Or *D.* Libbert, Lippert; a p.n.
- LICENCE. *Fl.* Liessens, Lissens; *Dch.* Leyssens; p.n.
- LICKFOLD. A loc. n., Suss.
- LICKORISH. From Lickerigg; a loc. n., Galway
- LIDDARD, LIDDARD, LIDIARD, LIDYARD. From Lydiard; a loc. n., Wilts
- LIDDICOTT. From Lidcott; a loc. n., Cornw.
- LIDDON. From Lidden; a loc. n., Kent
- LIDGEE. From Lidsey; a loc. n., Suss.
- LIDSTONE. A loc. n., Oxf.
- LIELL. *Fr.* Lille. *See* Lyall
- LIGERTWOOD. *See* Lightfoot
- LIGHTBAND. From Lightbonds; a loc. n., Lancs
- LIGHTBOWN. *See* Lightband
- LIGHTFOOT. *Dch.* Ligtoet; a p.n.
- LIGHTWOOD. *See* Lightfoot
- LILLINGTON. A loc. n., Dorset
- LILWALL. A loc. n., Heref.
- LILY. From Lilley; a loc. n., Berks, Yorks. Or *D.* Lillie; *G.* Lilie; *Fr.*, *Fl.* Lille; *S.* Lilje; *Dch.* Lelie, Lelij; p.n.
- LILYWHITE. From Liliethwaite; a loc. n.
- LIMBY. *See* Limbeer
- LIMBEER. From Limber; a loc. n., Lincs
- LIMMER. *N.-Fr.* Limers; *G.* Limer; *Fl.* Lemaire; p.n.
Limers in Roll of Battell Abbey; and Leimar, a tenant in *D.B.* at the Survey.

- LINDOW. A loc. n., Ches. Or *G.* Lindau, Lindow; *S.* Linder, Lindau; *Fl.* Linters; *Fr.* Lintot; p.n.
- LINDSAY. A loc. n., Ess.
- LINE, LINES, LYNES. From Luynes; a loc. n., Normandy
- LINFOOT. *See* Linford
- LINFORD. From Lynford; a loc. n., Norf.
- LINFORTH. *See* Linford
- LING. A loc. n. in Norf.
- LINGARD. *D.* Lyngaard; a p.n.
- LINGFER. *See* Lingford
- LINGFORD. From Linford; a loc. n., Bucks, Leics.
- LINGHAM. A loc. n., Ches.
- LINNIKER. From Lenacre; a loc. n., Yorks
- LINSDALE. From Linsdale; a loc. n., Westmd.
- LINSELL. From Lindsell; a loc. n., Ess. Or *Fl.* Linseele; a p.n.
- LINSEY. From Lindsey; a loc. n., Norf.
- LINSTEAD. A loc. n., Kent
- LINTHWAITE. A loc. n., Yorks
- LINTON. A loc. n., Camb., Derbysh., Devon, Haddington, Heref., Kent, Peebles, Roxburgh, Yorks
- LINTOTT. From Lintot; a loc. n., Normandy
- LIPTON. *See* Lupton
- LIQUORISH. *See* Lickorish
- L'ISLE. A loc. n., Vaucluse, France
- LISTER. *See* Lester
- LISTON. A loc. n., Ess.
- LITHERLAND. A loc. n., Lancs
- LITTLEBOY. *Fr.* Lillebois (little wood); a loc. n.
- LITLEDALE. A loc. n., Lancs. Or from Liddeldale; a loc. n., Roxburgh
- LITTLEJOHN. From Littlejoy; a loc. n., Devon (?)
- LITLEMORE. A loc. n., Oxf.
- LITTLEPROUD. From Littleport; a loc. n., Camb.
- LITTLER. *See* Laidlaw
- LITTLETON. A loc. n., Derbysh., Glost., Hampsh., Middlx., Somers., Surr., Suss., Wilts, Worcest.
- LITTLEWOOD. A loc. n., Lancs
- LIVERMORE. From Livermere; a loc. n., Suff.
- LIVERSAGE, LIVERSIDGE. From Liversedge; a loc. n., Yorks
- LIVESEV. A loc. n., Lancs
- LIVING. *N.* *Leifr*, a p.n. *ing*, descendants; *Fl.* Livain; *D.B.* Living, Leving. Or Leaven; a loc. n., Yorks
- LIVINGSTONE. A loc. n. near Lighthow
- LIVOCK. *Fl.* Levacq; *Fr.* Levaque; p.n.
- LLOYD. From Llwyd; a loc. n., Denbigh. A river in Montgomerysh.
- LOADER, LODER. *N.* Ljótr (?); *G.* Lode; *D.B.* Lodi; *Dch.* Lodder; p.n.
- LOADES. *Fl.* Lodens; a p.n. *See* Loader
- LOAKE. *G.* Loch; p.n.
- LOANE. *Dch.* Loon; a p.n.
- LOASBY. From Lowesby; a loc. n., Leics.
- LOBB. A loc. n., Devon, Oxf. Or *Dch.* Lobbe; *G.* Lobe; p.n.
- LOBBETT. *G.* Lobbrecht (?); a p.n.
- LOBLEY. *Fr.* Lobleaux; a p.n. (?)
- LOCH, LOCK. A loc. n., Cornw. Or *N.* Loki; *D.B.* Lochi; p.n.
- LOCKER. *G.* Locker; *Dch.* Lokker; a p.n. *See* Lock
- LOCKETT. *Fr.* Locquet; a p.n. *See* Lock
- LOCKWOOD. A loc. n., Yorks
- LOCKVER. *See* Looker
- LOCOCK. *See* Luccock
- LODBROOK. From Ludbrook; a loc. n., Devon
- LODGE. *Fr.* Logé; a p.n.
- LOE. *Dch.* Louw; *Fr.* de Lo; *G.* Lohe; p.n.
- LOFTE. *See* Lovett

- LOFTHOUSE. A loc. n., Yorks.
D.B. Lofthus
- LOFTS. *See* Lofthouse
- LOFTUS. *See* Lofthouse
- LOGAN. From the Irish O'Leo-chain; a p.n.
- LOMAS. *Dch.* Lommerse; a p.n.
- LOMAX. *See* Lomas
- LONGBOTTOM. From Longbeddom; a loc. n., Dumfries
- LONGCAKE. From Longacre; a loc. n., Somers. Or Lankaker; a loc. n., Westmd.
- LONGDEN. A loc. n., Staffs., Worcester.
- LONGFELLOW. From Longueville; a town of Seine, France
- LONGFORD. A loc. n., Derbysh., Glost., Salop, Wilts
- LONGHURST. A loc. n., Northbd.
- LONGLEV. A loc. n., Yorks
- LONGMAID. *See* Langmead
- LONGMAN. A loc. n., Banff
- LONGMIRE. A loc. n., Westmd.
- LONGMORE. *See* Longmire
- LONGRIDGE. A loc. n., Lancs
- LONGSHANKS. From Longchamps; a loc. n., Normandy
It was a n.n. of Edward I.
- LONGSTAFF. From Longstow; a loc. n., Camb. Or Longstock, Hants
- LONGSTON. A loc. n., Staffs.
- LONGTON. A loc. n., Lancs, Staffs.
- LONSDALE. A loc. n., Lancs and Westmd.
- LOOKER. *Fr.* Locquet; a p.n.
- LOOMES. *Fl.* Loomans (?); a p.n.
- LOOSE. A loc. n., Kent. Or *Dch.* Loose, Loos; *Fl.* Loze; p.n.
Luse in Roll of Battell Abbey. Lewes in *D.B.* (?).
- LORKIN. *See* Larkin
- LOTHERINGTON. From Lotherton; a loc. n., Yorks
- LOTT. *G.* Lott; *Fl.* Lotte; p.n.
- LOUDON. A loc. n., Ayrsh.
- LOUGHTON. A loc. n., Salop
- LOUND. *N.* Lundi; *D.* Lundt, Launy, Landt; *S.* Lund; *G.* Launer, Launhardt; *Dch.* Lund, Loen, Lonte, Lantz; *D.B.* Lant, Landri; p.n.
- LOUTTID. *Fr.* Leautard (?); a p.n.
- LOVE. *Fl.* Loef; a p.n.
- LOVEDAV. *Fl.* Lovatty (?); a p.n.
- LOVELACE, LOVELESS. *See* Lawless
- LOVELL. *Fl.* Louvel; *Fr.* Lovel; p.n.
In Roll of Battell Abbey. Luvell in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- LOVER. *Fr.* Lovau; a p.n.
- LOVERIDGE. From Loughrigg; a loc. n., Westmd.
- LOVETT. *Fl.* Lowet; a p.n.
Luvet in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- LOVEWELL. *See* Lovell
- LOW. *Fl.* Louw; a p.n. Or *see* Law
- LOWDEN. *See* Loudon
- LOWE. A loc. n., Salop
- LOWELL. *See* Lovell
- LOWLESS. *See* Lawless
- LOWMAN. *G.* Lohmann; a p.n.
- LOWNDES, LOWNES. From Lounds; a loc. n., Lincs
- LOWRY. From Loury; a loc. n., France
- LOWTHER. A loc. n., Cumb.
- LOWTHIAN. From Lothian, Scotl.
- LOXLEY. A loc. n., Staffs., Warw., Yorks
- LOVDELL. *See* Lydal
- LUBBOCK. *F.* Lübbo; *G.* Löbe, Löbbecke; *Dch.* Lub, Lubke; *Fl.* Lubcké; p.n.
- LUCAS. *Fr.*; p.n.
- LUCCOCK. *Fr.* Le Coq, or Lucq; *G.* Lücke; p.n. Dimin. of Lucas
- LUCK. *Fl.* Luc, Lucq; p.n.
- LUCKETT. A loc. n., Cornw.
- LUCKEY, LUCKIE. *N.* Loki; n.n. *Fr.* Lucké; *G.* Lücke; *D.B.* Lochi; p.n.
- LUCKHURST. *Fl.* Luckhaus; a p.n.
- LUCKING. *Dch.*; p.n.
- LUCKRAFT. *See* Leacroft

- LUCY. *Fr.* Louiset ; a p.n.
 LUDBROOK. A loc. n., Devon
 LUDFORD. A loc. n., Salop
 LUDLOW. A loc. n., Salop
 LUFF. *N.* Lúfa ; *D.*, *Dch.* Luf ;
S. Löff ; p.n.
 LUGG. *G.* Luge ; *Dch.* Lugt ; *Fl.*
 Luig ; p.n.
 LULHAM. *See* Larlham
 LUMB. A loc. n., Lancs, Yorks
 LUMBARD. *Dch.* Lombart ; *Fl.*
 Lombaert ; p.n.
 LUMBY. A loc. n., Yorks
 LUMLEY. A loc. n., Dur.
 LUMMIS. *See* Lomas
 LUMSDEN. A loc. n., Aberdeen,
 Berwick
 LUND. A loc. n., Yorks. *See*
 Lound
 LUNN. *See* Lund
 LUNNON. From London
 LUNT. A loc. n., Lancs. *D.B.*
 Lont. *See* Lund
 LUPSON. *See* Lubb
 LUPTON. A loc. n., Westmd.
 LUSCOMBE. A loc. n., Devon
 LUSH. *G.* Lösch ; a p.n.
 LUSHER. *Dch.* Lösher ; *G.* Löschau ;
 p.n.
 LUSK. A loc. n., Dublin
- LUSON. *See* Lusson
 LUSTY. *Fl.* Lust ; *G.* Lustig ; p.n.
 LUTLEY. A loc. n., Staffs.
 LUTRIDGE. From Lutheridge ; a
 loc. n., Glost.
 LUTTRELL. *Fr.* Latreille (?) ; a
 p.n.
 Lutterell in Rot. Obl. et Fin.,
 K. John.
 LUXON. A loc. n., Devon
 LUXTON. *See* Luxon
 LYCETT. A loc. n., Staffs.
 LYDAL. *Fl.* Liedel ; a p.n.
 LYDLE. *See* Lydal
 LYE. A loc. n., Devon, Worcest.
 LYNCH. A loc. n., Devon, Somers.,
 Suss.
 LYNDALL. A freq. loc. n., Lancs,
 Sweden, etc.
 LYNES, LINES. From Luynes ; a
 loc. n., Normandy
 LYNN. A loc. n., Norf., Staffs.
 LYON. *Fr.* Lion, Lyon ; a p.n.
 LYSACHT. From the Irish Mac-
 Giolla Josacht ; a p.n.
 LYSONS. *See* Licence
 LYTTON. From Litton ; a loc. n.,
 Yorks
 LYWOOD. From Leawood ; a loc. n.,
 Devon. Or Lythwood, Salop

M.

- MABB. From Mabe ; a loc. n.,
 Cornw. Or *Fl.* Mabbe, Mober ;
D.B. Maban ; p.n. *See* Mabbutt
 MABBOTT. *See* Mabbutt
 MABBUTT. *N.* Móð-bjartr ; *D.B.*
 Modbert, Motbert ; *Fl.* Mabeyt ;
Fr. Maubert ; p.n.
 MABER. *See* Mabb
 MABSON. *Fl.* Mabesoone ; *D.B.*
 Mappeson ; p.n.
 MACAULAY. From the Irish Mac-
 Amhailgaidh ; a fam. n. Also
 MacAuley, MacAwley, MacAu-
 liffe, Macgawley
 MACCHEVNE. Irish MacShane ; a
 p.n., Jackson, Johnson
- MACCLOSKEY. From the Irish
 MacBlosgaidh ; a p.n.
 MACCULLAGH. From the Irish
 MacCeallach ; a p.n.
 MACDERMOTT. From the Irish
 MacDiarmada ; a p.n.
 MACDONALD, MACDONNELL. From
 the Irish MacDomhnaill ; a
 p.n.
 MACDUFF. *See* Duff
 MACE. *N.* Mási ; n.n. *F.* Mês or
 Mewes (contraction of Bartolo-
 mæus) ; *G.* Mais, Mese ; *Dch.*
 Mes, Muis, Moes, Mees ; *Fl.*
 Maas, Maes, Mees, Moys, Muys ;
D. Maes, Mess ; p.n.

- MACER. *G.* Meser; a p.n. *See* Mace
- MACHELL. *F.* Machelt; *S.* Mæchel; *Fl.* Machiels; *Dch.* Mäschel, Machielse; *G.* Machol; *D.B.* Machel; p.n.
Machel held lands at Crackenthorpe, Westmd., *temp.* Edw. Conf. William Mauchel was living *temp.* K. John, A.D. 1201.
- MACK. *N.* Magr; *D.B.* Machus, Macus Machar; *Gaelic* Mac; *G.* Mache, Machon, Mack; *D.* Maak; *Dch.* Mack; p.n.
- MACKAREL. *Dch.* Makkreel; a p.n.
Makerell in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- MACKARETH. From the Irish Mac-Craith, Macgrath, Magrath; Scot. Macreath; p.n. (*craith*, to weave, the son of a weaver). Or *N.* Mágröðr (*mágr* or *mögr*, a boy, youth, son and Rauðr; a p.n.); *G.* Mackrodt; *Fl.* Mackaert; *D.B.* Machar; p.n.
- MACKARNESS. *See* Magness and Guinness
- MACKLEY. Scotch, MacLae or MacLeay; p.n.
- MCCLEVERTY. *See* Laverty
- MACKROFF. *See* Mackworth
- MACKWORTH. A loc. n., Derbysh.
- MACRAE. *See* Mackareth
- MACY. *See* Maisey
- MADDEN. From the Irish O'Madadhain; *Dch.* Mattern; a p.n.
Madden, a loc. n., Armagh; Maddern, a loc. n., Cornw.
- MADDER. *G.* Mader; a p.n. *See* Maddy
- MADDICK. *See* Maddox
- MADDIN. *See* Madden
- MADDISON. *D.* Madsen; p.n. *See* Maddy
- MADDLE. *Fl.* Madyol; *Fr.* Madoulé; p.n.
- MADDOCK. *See* Maddox
- MADDDY, MADDEY. *D.* Madie; *Dch.* Maade, Made; *G.* Mader; *Fr.* Madou; p.n.
- MADELL. *See* Maddle
- MADEWELL. From Maidenwell; a loc. n., Dorset, Lincs
- MADGE. *Fr.* Maggi; a p.n.
- MADGETT. *Fr.* Magits; a p.n.
- MADGIN. *D.* Magens; *Fl.* Maguin; *Fr.* Magin; p.n.
- MADOCKS. *See* Maddox
- MADDOX, MADDOX. From Maddocks; a loc. n., Devon. Or *Fr.* Madoux; a p.n.
- MAGEE. From the Irish O'Maol-gaoithe; a p.n.
Chief of Muintir Maolgaoithe (*gaoth*, wind; pronounced 'ghee').
- MAGGS. *See* Magness
- MAGINNES. *See* Guinness
- MAGNAC. A loc. n., Upper Vienne, France
- MAGNAY. *Fr.* Magny, Magnée; p.n.
- MAGNESS. *N.* Magnús; *D.B.* Magne, Maigno; *G.* Magnus; *Fr.* Magniers, Magniez; p.n. Or *see* Guinness
- MAGNIAC. *See* Magnac
- MAGRATH. *See* Mackareth
- MAGUIRE or MACGUIRE. From the Irish of MacUibhir or Maguibhir, chief of Fermanagh. Also Mac-Ivir, MacIvor
- MAHON, MAHONY, MACMAHON. From the Irish MacMathghamhna; a p.n. Mehun; a loc. n., France
- MAIDWELL. *See* Madewell
- MAINWARING. From the *Fr.* Mesnilwarin
In Roll of Battell Abbey.
- MAISEY. A loc. n., Wilts
- MAITLAND. *Dch.*; p.n.
- MAJOR. *Fr.* Major, Mége; p.n.
- MAJORIBANKS.
The barony of Ratho formed the marriage portion of Marjorie, only daughter of Robert Bruce. It was called Terra - de - Marjorie - Banks (Lower).
- MALE. *Dch.* Mell; *Fl.* Mail; *Fr.* Maillé; a p. and Huguenot n.

- MALET. *N., Fr.*
The Conqueror, after the battle of Hastings, committed the body of Harold to W. Malet to see it buried. His son Robert was a tenant in chief in *D.B.* (*Surr.*). He founded the Monastery of Eye. Malet held lands *temp.* K. John.
- MALINS. *Fl.* Maelens, Melens ; p.n.
- MALLET. *See* Malet
- MALLORV. *Fr.* Mellery ; a p.n.
- MALLOWS. *See* Marlow
- MALPAS. A loc. n., Ches., Cornw.
- MALT. *N.* Moldi ; n.n. *Dch.* Molt ; a p.n.
- MALTBY. A loc. n., Lincs and Yorks
- MALTON. A loc. n., Yorks
- MANBY. A loc. n., Lincs
- MANCLARKE. *Fr.* Mauclerc ; a p.n., *temp.* K. John, 1208
- MANDER. *Dch.* Mandere ; *Fr.* Mandre ; p.n.
- MANGAN. From Mannacan ; a loc. n., Cornw. Or *Fr.* Mangin, Mangon ; p.n.
- MANGER. *Fr.* Mangez ; a p.n.
- MANHILL. *Fr.* Manneville ; a p.n. From Mandeville ; a loc. n. in Normandy
Maundeville or Meneville in Roll of Battell Abbey. Manneville or Mannville a tenant in chief in *D.B.*
- MANISTRY. *D.* Mannstead ; a loc. and p. n.
- MANLEY. A loc. n., Devon
- MANLOVE. *See* Menlove
- MANN. *N.* Manni ; *F.* Manne, Manno ; *G.* Mann ; *D.B.* Man, Manna, Manne, Manus ; *D.* Mann ; *Dch.* Mahn, Man ; p.n.
- MANNERING. *See* Mainwaring
- MANNERS. *Fl.* Mannaers, Mannaerts ; p.n.
- MANNING. *Dch.* Manen, Mening ; p.n. *See* Mann
- MANSELL. A loc. n., Heref. Or *Fr.* Mancel ; a p.n.
Robert Le Mansel held lands in Leics., *temp.* K. John.
- MANSER. *D.* Mansa ; a p.n. Or Mansergh
- MANSERGH. A loc. n., Westmd.
Thomas de Mansergh occurs 12 Edw. II. (1319). John de M. represented Westmd. in Parliament 7 Ric. II. (1384).
- MANSFIELD. A loc. n., Notts
- MANSON. From Manston ; a loc. n., Devon, Yorks. Or *Dch.* Manson ; a p.n.
- MANT. *D.* Manthey ; *G.* Manth ; *Dch.* Mandt, Mante ; p.n. Or from Mantes ; a town of Seine and Oise, France
- MANTELL, MANTLE. *Fr.* Mantel ; a p.n.
- MANTHORPE. A loc. n., Lincs
- MANTON. A loc. n., Lincs, Notts, Wilts
- MANWARING. *See* Mainwaring
- MANWELL. *Fr.* Manville, Mander-ville ; p.n.
- MAPLE. From Mepal ; a loc. n., Camb. Or *see* Maypole
- MAPLESTON. From Mapleton ; a loc. n., Derbysh.
- MAPLEY. From Mapperley ; a loc. n., Derbysh.
- MAPP. *See* Mabb
- MARCH. A loc. n., Camb.
- MARCON. *Dch.* Marken ; a p.n.
- MARDEL, MARDLE. *See* Maddle
- MARDEN, MARDON. A loc. n., Heref., Suss., Wilts
- MARE. *See* Marr or Meyer
- MAREHAM. A loc. n., Lincs
- MARGETTS. *Fl.* Magits ; a p.n.
- MARGRIE. *Fr.* Marguerie ; *Dch.* Magerey ; p.n.
- MARIS, MARRIS. *Fr.* Mariess, Maris ; p.n.
- MARJORAM. From Margam ; a loc. n., Glamorgansh.
- MARKETT. *Fl.* Merkaert ; *Fr.* Marquet ; p.n.
- MARKHAM. A loc. n., Notts
- MARKIN. *See* Marcon
- MARKWELL. A loc. n., Cornw.
- MARLOW. A loc. n., Herts

- MARPLE. A loc. n., Ches.
- MARR. A loc. n., Yorks. Or *N.* Már; *S.* Mars; *Dch.* Mar; *Fl.* Maere; *D.B.* Mere; p.n.
- MARRACK. *Fr.* Marique; a p.n.
- MARRIAGE. A loc. n., Devon. Or *Fr.* Mariage; *D.* Mariager; p.n.
- MARRIFIELD. From Merrifield; a freq. loc. n.
- MARRIOTT. From Merriott; a loc. n., Somers. Or *Fr.* Mariette; a p.n. Or *see* Marryat
- MARRITT. *See* Marriott
- MARRYAT. A loc. n., Yorks
- MARSDEN. A loc. n., Lancs, Yorks
- MARSH. A loc. n., Lancs. *See* March
- MARSHALL. *Fl.* Marchal; *Fr.* Maréchal; p.n.
- MARSHALLSAY. From Marshallsea (near Crewkerne); a loc. n., Wilts
- MARSLAND. A loc. n., Cornw.
- MARSTON. A loc. n., Ches., Heref., Lincs, Staffs., Warw., Yorks
- MARTER. *Fr.* Marteau; a p.n.
- MARTINDALE. A loc. n., Lincs
- MARTINEAU. *Fr.* Martiny, Martinais, Martinant, Martinet; p.n. From Martigne; a loc. n. of Ille and Vilaine, France
- MARTYR. *See* Marter
- MARVIN. *D.B.* Maruuen; a p.n.
- MARWOOD. A loc. n., Devon, Dorset, Dur.
- MASE. *See* Mace
- MASH. *Fr.* Masse; a p.n.
- MASHAM. A loc. n., Yorks
- MASHEDER. *See* Mashiter
- MASHITER. *G.* Meschter; *Fl.* Mestdagh; p.n.
- MASKALL, MASKELL. *See* Maske-lyne
- MASKELYNE. *Fr.* Masquelin; a p.n.
- MASKEW. *G.* Maschke; *Fr.* Mascot; p.n.
- MASLEN, MASLIN. *Fr.* Masselin; a p.n.
- MASON. *Fl.* Meessen; *Fr.* Maçon, Masson; p.n.
- MASSEY. From Massay; a loc. n., France. Or Massey, Wilts
- MASSINGBERD. *G.* Massenber; a loc. and p. n.
- MASSINGER. *See* Massingham. Comp. Messenger
- MASSINGHAM. A loc. n., Norf.
- MASTERS. *See* Musters
- MASTERTON. From Mastertown; a loc. n., Fife
- MATCHAM. From Masham; a loc. n., Yorks
- MATCHETT. *Fr.* Machotte; a p.n.
- MATE. *Dch.*, *Fl* Met; *Fr.* Mette; p.n.
- MATHER. *D.* Mathe, Mather, Mathow; *Fr.* Mathieu; p.n. From Mathew
- MATHEWS. *Dch.* Matthes, Matthies; *Fl.* Mathys; p.n.
- MATSELL. From Mattishall; a loc. n., Norf.
- MATTISON. *D.* Matteson, Mathies-
sen; *Dch.* Mathiesen; a p.n.
- MATTIX. *See* Maddocks
- MATTOCKS. *See* Maddox
- MAUDE. A loc. n., Aberdeensh. Or *D.* Madie; *Dch.* Made; p.n. John Maud was living *temp.* K. John.
- MAUDSLEY. A loc. n., Lancs
- MAUGHAM. A loc. n., Monmouth
- MAUGHAN. From Mawgan; Cornw. Or *see* Maugham
- MAULE. A loc. n., France
- MAULKIN. *See* Mole
- MAUN. *See* Mann
- MAUNDER. *See* Mander
- MAW. From Mawr; a loc. n., Glamorgan. Or *Fl.* Mauw; *D.* Mau; *Dch.* Mouw; *G.* Mauwe; p.n.
- MAWBERY. *See* Mowbray
- MAWBY. From Moorby; a loc. n., Lincs. Or Mautby, Norf.
- MAWDESLEY. A loc. n., Lancs
- MAXELL. *See* Maxwell
- MAXSE. From Maxey; a loc. n., Northants

- MAXWELL. A loc. n., Roxburgh
 MAY. *Dch.* Majj, Mee, Mei; *Fl.*
 Mahy, May; *D.*, *G.*, *S.* May;
 p.n. Mays; a loc. n., France
 MAYBERRY. From Mayborough;
 a loc. n.
 MAYCOCK. *F.* Maike; *G.* Mäcke;
 p.n.
 MAYDEW. From Meadow; a loc. n.,
 Surr.
 MAYGER. *Fr.* Mégard; a p.n.
 MAYHEW. *Fr.* Mahieu, Mayeux;
 p.n.
 MAYNARD. *D.* Meinert; *Dch.*
 Meijnhardt; *Fl.* Meynaert; *D.B.*
 Mainard; *Fr.* Ménard; p.n.
 Maniard in Roll of Battell Abbey.
 MAYNE. From Mayenne; a town
 in France. Or St. Meen; loc. n.,
 Ille and Vilaine, France
 MAYPOLE. From Maybole; a loc. n.,
 Ayrsh.
 MAYS. *See* Mace
 MAYSENT. *See* Mason
 MACKREATH. *See* Mackareth
 MEACHAM. From Mitcham; a
 loc. n., Surr.
 MEACHEN, MEAKIN, MEEKIN. *Dch.*
 Meegen, Meeken; *G.* Michan;
 p.n. Dimin. of Mee
 MEAD. A loc. n., Somers.
 MEADOWS. A loc. n., Surr.
 MEADWAY, MEDWAY. A river, Kent
 MEADWELL. From Meadenwell; a
 loc. n., Cornw.
 MEALL. *N.* Mjöll; *D.B.* Mule;
G. Mielay, Mylius; *D.* Moyell;
Fl. Mylle; *Fr.* Mille; p.n.
 MEAN. *See* Meen
 MEANS. *Fl.* Minnens; a p.n. *See*
 Meen
 MEAR. *See* Meer
 MEARS. *See* Meers
 MEASE. *See* Mace
 MEAUX. A loc. n., Yorks. Or *Fr.*
 Mieux; a p.n.
 MECK. *See* Meek
 MECRATE. *See* Mackereth
 MEDCALF. *See* Metcalf
 MEDE. *See* Mead
 MEDEX. *G.* Meder; *Fl.* Medaets.
 Or *Fr.* Madoux; p.n.
 MEDHURST. From Midhurst; a
 loc. n., Suss.
 MEDLEY. A loc. n., Oxon
 MEDLICOTT. A loc. n., Salop
 MEDLOCK. A loc. n., Lancs
 MEDWELL. *See* Meadwell
 MEDWIN. *See* Methven
 MEDWORTH. *Dch.* Medevoort; a
 loc. and p. n.
 MEE. *Dch.* Mee; a p.n. *See*
 May
 MEECH. *See* Meek
 MEEK. *N.* Mikill; *D.* Micha; *Fr.*,
Dch. Miche; *G.* Micke; a p.n.
 MEEKING. *See* Meachen
 MEEN. *F.* Meino, Menne; *D.B.*
 Moine; *G.* Miny, Minner; *Dch.*
 Minne, Mijn; *Fl.* Mine, Minne,
 Min; p.n.
 MEER. A loc. n., Wilts
 MEERS. A loc. n., Worcest.
 MEFFEN. *Fl.* Meeuwens; a p.n.
 MEGGS. *See* Maggs
 MEGGINS. *See* Maginns
 MEINS. *See* Meen
 MELBOURNE. A loc. n., Derbysh.,
 Herts
 MELDRUM. A loc. n., Aberdeensh.
 MELLER. *See* Mellor
 MELLERSH. *See* Mellis
 MELLIS. A loc. n., Suff.
 MELLISH. *See* Mellis
 MELLOR. A loc. n., Derbysh.,
 Lancs
 MELLOWS. *Fl.* Mellaerts; *Fr.*
 Mellisse; p.n.
 MELLUISH. *See* Mellish
 MELVILLE. From Malleville; a
 loc. n., Normandy
 MENHINNICK. From Menhynnet;
 a loc. n., Cornw.
 MENLOVE. From Menlough; a
 loc. n., Galway
 MENZIES. *Fr.* Mengus (?); a p.n.
 MERCER. *See* Merser
 MEREDITH. From Mirridith; a
 loc. n., Heref.
 MEREST. *Fr.* Merresse (?); a p.n.

- MERRELLS. *See* Morell
 MERRICK. From Marrick; a loc. n., Yorks. Or *see* Meyrick
 MERRIDEW. *See* Meredith
 MERRINGTON. A loc. n., Dur., Salop
 MERRISHAW. *Fr.* Maréchal or Marescot; p.n.
 MERRISON. *Dch.* Merisson; a p.n.
 MERRITT. *Fr.* Méret; a p.n.
 MERRY. *Fr.* Méret, Merre, Mery; p.n.
 MERRYFIELD. A loc. n., Devon
 MERRYDEW. *See* Meredith
 MERSER. *Fl.* Meerschaert; a p.n.
 MESS. From Meese; a loc. n., Staffs. Or *D.* Mess; a p.n.
 MESSENGER. From Messingham; a loc. n., Lincs
 MESSETER. *See* Mashiter
 METCALF. *S., D.* Meth; *Dch.* Met, and Kalf; both p.n.
 METCHIM. *See* Meacham
 METFORD. *See* Mitford
 METHVEN. A loc. n., Perthsh.
 MEW. *Dch.* Mewe; *Fr.* Mieux; p.n.
 MEYER. *G.*; p.n.
 MEYRICK. *D.* Meyring; *Dch.* Meijrink; p.n. Or *see* Marrack
 MIALL. *Dch.* Meijll; *D.* Meil; p.n.
 MICKLESON. *S.* Michaelson; *Dch.* Michelsen; *D.* Mikelsen; p.n.
 MICKLETHWAITE. A loc. n., Yorks
 MIDDLEMASS. From Middlemarsh; a loc. n., Lincs
 MIDDLEMISS. *See* Middlemass
 MIDDLEMORE. A loc. n., Worcest.
 MIDDLETON. A loc. n., Derbysh., Dur., Lancs, Norf., Northants, Yorks
 MIDDLEWEEK. From Middlewich; a loc. n., Ches.
 MIDGLEY. A loc. n., Yorks
 MIDWINTER. From Middlewinterbourne; a loc. n., Wilts (?)
 MIELL. *See* Miall
 MIGEON. *Fr.* Migeon; a p.n.
 MIGHT. *Fr.* Miette, Myte; p.n.
 MILBORROW. From Millbrook; a loc. n., Cornw., Hants
 MILBOURN, MILBURN. From Milborne; a loc. n., Dorset, Wilts
 MILD MAY. *Fr.* Mildmé; a p.n.
 MILEHAM. A loc. n., Norf.
 MILES. *Dch.* Meijlis; *Fl.* Miles, Milis; p.n.
 MILESON. From Milson; a loc. n., Salop. Or *Fr.* Milsan; a p.n.
 MILESTONE. *G.* Milostan; a p.n.
 MILFORD. A loc. n., Devon, Hants, Salop, Staffs., Surr., S. Wales
 MILICAN. *Dch.* Milikan; *Fl.* Milecan; p.n.
 MILK. *G.* Milich, Milke; *D.B.* Meic; p.n. *See* Mills
 MILL. *See* Miall
 MILLETT. *Fr.*; p.n., dimin. *See* Miall
 MILLIGAN. *Dch.* Milligen; a p.n.
 MILLIKIN. *See* Milican
 MILLINGER. *See* Mullinger
 MILLINGTON. A loc. n., Ches., Yorks
 MILLS. *Dch.* Mills; *Fl.* Miles, Millis; *G.* Milisch; *D.B.* Milo, Miles; p.n.
 MILNE. *See* Miall
 MILSON. *See* Mileson
 MILTON. A loc. n., Devon, Dorset, Fife, Hants, Kent, Northants, Oxf., Westmd., Yorks. etc.
 MILWARD. *D.* Moellgaard; *Fr.* Milliard; p.n.
 MIMMS. A loc. n., Herts and Middlx.
 MINCHIN. *See* Minnikin
 MINES. *See* Meen
 MINETT. *Fl.* Minnaert; *G.* Minuth; *Fr.* Minet; p.n.
 MINGAY. *Fr.* Minquet; a p.n.
 MINNIKIN. *F.* Menken; *G.* Mennicke; *Fl.* Minique; *Dch.* Mennecken; p.n.
 MINNS. *See* Meen
 MINSHULL. A loc. n., Ches.
 MINTER. *G.* Minte; *Fr.* Minder; p.n.
 MINTERN. A loc. n., Dorset

- MINTEY. *See* Minter
 MINTING. A loc. n., Lincs
 MINTON. A loc. n., Salop. Or
Fl. Minten; a p.n.
 MISSEN. *Fl.* Misson; a p.n. Or
 Misson; a loc. n., Staffs.
 MIST. *Dch.* Misset; a p.n.
 MITCHAM. A loc. n., Surr.
 MITCHELL. *See* Michel
 MITCHINSON. *See* Meachen
 MITFORD. A loc. n., Northbd.
 MITTON. A loc. n., Staffs., Yorks.
D.B. Mutone
 MOBBS. *Fl.* Mobers; p.n. *See*
 Mabb
 MOBERLEY. From Mobberley; a
 loc. n., Ches., Staffs.
 MOCKLER. *Fr.* Mauclere; a Hugue-
 not n.
 MODGERIDGE, MODGRIDGE. *See*
 Modridge
 MODRIDGE. From Modrydd; a
 loc. n., Brecon
 MOELLEDON. From Moel-y-don;
 Menai Straits, N. Wales
 MOGER. *N.* Mágr; *D.* Maag; *Fr.*
 Mauger; p.n. *See* Mogg
 MOGG. *N.* Mágr; *D.* Maag; *Dch.*
 Mock, Mok; *Fl.* Moke; *G.*
 Moch; p.n.
 MOGGS. *See* Magness and Mogg
 MOLD. A loc. n., Flint
 MOLDEN. From Malden; a loc. n.,
 Surr. Or Maldon, Ess.
 MOLE. *G.* Mohl; *Fr.* Molé; p.n.
See Moll
 MOLESWORTH. A loc. n., Hunts
 MOLINEUX. From Molineaux; a
 loc. n., Normandy
 MOLL. *Dch., Fl., G.* Moll; p.n.
 MOLLET. *Fr.* Mollet; *Fl.* Moulaert;
G. Mulitz; p.n.
 MONCKTON. A loc. n., Devon,
 Dorset, Kent, S. Wales, Wilts,
 Yorks
 MONCRIEFF. A hill in Perthsh.
 MONGER. *Fr.* Moncheur, Mongars;
G. Monicke; p.n.
- MONK. *N.* Munki; n.n. *D.*
 Munck; *Dch.* Monch, Monk,
 Munk; *Fr.* Moncq; p.n.
 MONKHOUSE. A loc. n., Northbd.
 MONNINGTON. A loc. n., Heref.
 MONSER. *See* Mountseer
 MONSEY. *See* Mountseer or Moun-
 sey
 MONTAGUE. From Montaigu; a
 loc. n., France and Holland
 MONTEITH. A loc. n., Perth
 MONTFORD. A loc. n., Salop
 MONTGOMERY. A loc. n., Nor-
 mandy. Occurs in *D.B.*
 MONUMENT. *Fr.* Mahimont or
 Morimont; p.n.
 MONEY. *Fr.* Monnaye, Muny;
 p.n. Mauny, Monnaie; loc. n.,
 France
 MOODY. *G.* Mude; *D.* Muthe;
 p.n.
 MOON. From Moyon or Mohun;
 a loc. n., Normandy. Or *Dch.*
 Moen; *G.* Mohn; *Fl.* Moine;
 p.n.
 MOONEY. *See* Money
 MOOR. *N.* Már; *Dch.* Moor; *Fl.*
 Morre; *G.* Mohr; p.n.
 MOORHOUSE. From Muirhouse; a
 loc. n., Forfarsh.
 MOPPET. *Fr.* Moppert; a p.n. *See*
 Mabbut
 MORBEY. *See* Mawby
 MORCOM. *Fr.* Marcomb; a Hugue-
 not n.
 MORELAND. A loc. n., Westmd.
 MORELL, MORRELL. *Fr.* Morel;
D.B. Morel; a p.n. A loc. n.,
 Normandy
 In Roll of Battell Abbey. Philip de
 Morel in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
 Also a Huguenot n.
 MOREWOOD. From Moorwood; a
 loc. n., Yorks
 MORGAN. From the Irish O'Muire-
 gain; a p.n.
 MORLEY. A loc. n., Derbysh.,
 Yorks
 MORRALL. *See* Morell.

- MORRIS. *Fr.* Maurice, Morisse; p.n.
Morreis in Roll of Battell Abbey.
- MORSE. A loc. n., Glost. Or *Dch.* Mors; a p.n.
- MORTER. *Fr.* Mortiaux, Mortier, Mortoire; p.n. Morteaux; a loc. n., Normandy
- MORTIMER. From Mortemer; a loc. n., Normandy. *D.B.* De Mortemer; a p.n.
In Roll of Battell Abbey, and Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- MORTLOCK. From Mortlach; a loc. n., Banff. Or Mortlake, Surr.
- MORTON. A loc. n., Derbysh., Dumfries, Lincs, Yorks
- MOSEDALE. A loc. n., Cumb. Also *D.* Mosdal; a loc. and p.n.
- MOSER. *D.* Mose; *G., Fl., Dch.* Moser; *Fr.* Moussier; p.n.
- MOSSOP. *Dch.* Masdorp, Massop; p.n.
- MOSTYN. A loc. n., N. Wales
- MOTHERSIL. *See* Mothersole
- MOTHERSOLE. From Mottishall; a loc. n., Suff. (?)
- MOTION. *See* Motton
- MOTT. *Fr.* Motte and De la Motte; *D.* Mothe; p.n. From Motte; a town of Cotes du Nord, France
- MOTON. *See* Mutton
Sir William Moton, Knight, was living at Peckleton, Leics., A.D. 1174.
Sir Robert Moton was killed at the battle of Evesham, A.D. 1265.
- MOTUM. From Mottingham; a loc. n., Ess.
- MOUEL. *See* Mole
- MOULD. Mould; a loc. n., Normandy. *See* Mold
- MOULES. *See* Mole
- MOUNSEY. From *N.* Manarsey, the I. of Man; *Dch.* Monsee; *Fr.* Montois (p.); a p.n. Or *see* Mountseer
- MOUNSHER. *See* Mountseer
- MOUNTAIN. *Fr.* Montaigne; a p.n.
- MOUNTSEER. *Fr.* Monseur; a p.n.
- MOUSE. *D.* Muus; *G., Dch., Fl.* Maus, Mus; *D.B.* Musard, Musla; p.n.
- MOUSER, MOUSIR. *Fr.* Moussier; a p.n.
- MOWBRAY. From Moutbray; a loc. n., Normandy, or Maubray in Flanders
Moriway and Mowbray in Roll of Battell Abbey. William de Mowbray held lands in Notts. Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John, A.D. 1205.
- MOWLE. *See* Mole
- MOXON. *D.* Mogensen; *Dch.* Mock, Mok; p.n.
- MOY. *D.*; p.n.
- MOYSE, MOYSEY. *Fr.* Moisy; a Huguenot p.n.
- MOZLEY. From Moseley; a loc. n., Staffs.
- MUCKALL. *N.* Mikill; *D.* Michael, Muxoll; *S.* Michal; *Fl.* Michils; p.n. Mucholls; a loc. n., Kincardine
- MUCKLESTON. A loc. n., Salop, Staffs.
- MUCKLOW. From Mucklagh; a loc. n., Kerry, Ireland. Or *see* Mockler
- MUDD. *Dch.* Mudde; a p.n.
- MUDDLE. From Muthill; a loc. n., Perthsh. (?)
- MUDGE. *Fr.* Mouche; a p.n.
- MUDIE. *See* Moody
- MUELUSH. *See* Mellish
- MUFFET. *Fl.* Muffat; a p.n.
- MUGFORD. From Mogford; a loc. n., Devon
- MUGGERIDGE. *See* Modridge
- MUGGLESTON. From Muclestone; a loc. n., Staffs.
- MUGGLETON. From Muckleton; a loc. n., Salop
- MUGGS. *See* Moggs
- MUGLISTON. *See* Muckleston
- MUGRIDGE. *See* Modridge
- MUIR. A loc. n., Scotl. *See* Moor
- MULHOLLAND. From the Irish O'Maolchallain; a p.n.

- MULINGER. *Fr.* Moulinier (?); a Huguenot n.
- MULLEN. *Fr.* Moulin; *Dch.* Mullen; *G.* Mühlan; p.n.
- MULLEY. *Fr.* Mullie; a p.n.
- MULLINER. *See* Molineux
- MULLINS. From Moulins; a loc. n., Normandy
- MULLIS. *G.* Mulitz; a p.n.
- MUMBY. A loc. n., Lincs
- MUMFORD. From Mundford; a loc. n., Suff.
- MUMMERY. *Fr.* Momerie; p.n.
- MUNCASTER. A loc. n., Cumb.
- MUNCH. *G.* Münch, Mönich; *D.* Munnich; p.n. Or *see* Monk
- MUNCY. *See* Mounsey
- MUNDY. *N.* Mundi (abbrev. of names ending in *mundr*); *G.* Mund, Munder, Mundri; *Dch.* Munne; p.n.
- MUNGY. From Montjoye; a loc. n., France. Or *N.* Mangi; a pet n. for Magnus
- MUNN. *Dch.* Munne; a p.n. Or *see* Moon
- MUNNING. *See* Munn
- MUNT. *S.* Munthe; *G.* Mund; p.n.
- MUNTING. From Munden; a loc. n., Herts
- MURCHISON. From Merchiston; a loc. n., Edinburghsh.
- MURCOTT. A loc. n., Wilts
- MURE. *See* Moor
- MURIEL. *See* Morell
- MURLEY. From Moorly; a loc. n., Wilts
- MURNANE. From Minane; a loc. n., Cork
- MURPHY. From the Irish MacMurchada; a p.n. MacMorrow, MacMurrough
- MURRAY. From Moray; a loc. n., Scotl. Or Irish O'Muirethaigh; a p.n.
- MURRELL. *See* Morell
- MURROW. A loc. n., Camb. Or *D.* Murer; *Fr.* Moreau; *Dch.* Morreau; a p.n. Or *see* Murphy
- MURTHWAITE. A loc. n., Westmd.
- MUSCHAMP. From Muskham; a loc. n., Notts
- MUSGRAVE. A loc. n., Cumb.
- MUSGROVE. *See* Musgrave
- MUSK. *Dch., Fl.* Musch; *G.* Muske; p.n., dimin. of Mus (?). Comp. Muskau; a loc. n., Prussia, and Muskham (*D.B.* Muscham), Notts
- MUSKETT. *Fl.* Musschaert, Musschot; *G.* Muskat; p.n.
- MUSSETT. *Fr.* Moussett, Musset; *Dch.* Most, Mussert; p.n. Mussett in Roll of Battell Abbey.
- MUSSON. From Mousson; a loc. n., Normandy. Or Muston, Leics., Yorks
- MUST. *See* Mussett
- MUSTERS. *Fr.* Mustière; a p.n. Robert de Mosters, a tenant in chief in *D.B.* Gaufrid de Musters *temp.* K. John, Rot. Obl. et Fin.
- MUTIMER. *See* Mortimer
- MUTTITT. *Fr.* Mottet; *D.* Muthe; *Fl.* Muth; p.n.
- MUTTON. *Fr.* Mouton; a p.n. Or *see* Mitton and Motton Hugo de Mutton *temp.* K. John, Rot. Obl. et Fin.
- MYERS. *D., S.* Meyer; *Dch.* Meier; *G.* Mayer, Meyer; *Fl.* Meyers, Miers; *D.B.* Mere; p.n.
- MYERSCOUGH. A loc. n., Lancs
- MYHILL. *See* Miall
- MYNOTT. *See* Maynard

N.

- NAGLER. *N.* Nagli; *Fr.* Naglée; p.n.
- NAILER. *See* Neal
- NAISH. *See* Nash
- NANGLE. From Angle, near Milford Haven
Gilbert de Angulo, baron of Angle, 1172 (Lower).
- NANKIVEL. From Nanckivel; a loc. n., Cornw.
- NAPIER.
The officer of the King's Household who had charge of the napery or table linen.
- NAPLETON. A loc. n., Worcest.
- NAPP. *N.* Knappi; n.n. *D., Fl., Dch.* Knapp; *G.* Knapp, Knabe, Knappe, Knaps, Knop, Knopping; p.n.
- NAPPER. From Nappa; a loc. n., Yorks. Or *see* Napp
- NAPTHEN. From Napton; a loc. n., in Warwicksh.
- NASH. A loc. n., Heref., Kent
- NASLEN. *See* Nesling
- NASSAN. *Dch.* Nussen; a p.n.
- NATERS. *See* Natrass
- NATT. *Dch.* Nat; *G.* Nath; p.n. From Nathaniel (?)
- NATRASS. *Fl.* Nateris, Natris; p.n.
- NAUGHTON. A loc. n., Suff., Nawton, Yorks
- NEACH. *G.* Nietz, Nietch, Nische; a p.n.
- NEAGLE. *D.* Nagel; *G.* Niegel; p.n. *See* Neale
- NEALE. *N.* Njáll; *S.* Nihl; *D., Dch.* Niel; *G.* Niegel; *D.B.* Nigel; *Fl.* Niels, Nille; *Fr.* Neel; p.n.
Neile in Roll of Battell Abbey; and Nigel, a tenant in chief in *D.B.*
- NECK. *Dch.*; p.n.
- NEEBE. From Newby; a freq. loc. n. Or *see* Neighbour
- NEECH. *See* Neach
- NEEDEL. *D.* Nedahl; *G.* Nidel; *Fr.* Nidoull; p.n.
- NEEDHAM. A loc. n., Norf.
- NEEP. *N.* Kneipr; n.n. *G.* Kneip; *Dch., Fl.* Knip; *D.B.* Nepos; p.n.
- NEGUS. *G.* Niegisch, Nikish; *Fr.* Nicaise; p.n.
- NEIGHBOUR. *D.* Nyeboe; *G.* Neubauer, Neuber, Niebour, Niebuhr; *S.* Neijber, Nieber; *Dch.* Nieu- buur, Nueboer; p.n.
- NELSON. *D.* Neilson, Nielsen; *S.* Nelson, Nelzon; *Dch.* Nelson, Nielsen; p.n. *See* Neale
- NEOBARD. *Fr.* Néaubert; a p.n.
- NERTIGAN. *Fl.* Neutgens; *Dch.* Neutegem; p.n.
- NESBET. A loc. n., Dur., Northbd.
- NESLEN, NESLIN. *See* Nesling
- NESLING. *D.* Ness; *Dch.* Nes, Nesselaa; *Fl.* Nees, Nessen; *G.* Niesel, Nessel; p.n.
- NESS. *D., S.*; p.n. Also a loc. n., Ches., Salop, Yorks
- NETHERCLIFT. From Nethercleugh; a loc. n., Dumfries
- NETHERCOTT. A loc. n., Devon, Somers.
- NETHERSOLE. From Netherseal; a loc. n., Leics.
- NETTLE. *Fr.* Niatel; a p.n.
- NETTLEFOLD. From Netherfold; a loc. n., Yorks
- NETTLETON. A loc. n., Lincs, Wilts
- NEVARD. *Fr.* Nivard; a p.n.
- NEVE. *Dch.* Neef; *Fr.* Nève and le Nève; p.n.
- NEVELL. *See* Neville
- NEVILLE. From Néville; a loc. n., Normandy. *D.B.* Neuille; p.n.
Nevill in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.

- NEVISON. *N.* Nefja; *n.n.* *D.* Neve; *Dch.* Neef, Neeve, Neff; *Fl.* Neefs, Neave; *Fr.* Nève; *p.n.*
- NEWALL. From Newhall; a *loc. n.*, Ches.
- NEWARK. A *loc. n.*, Notts
- NEWBEGIN. *See* Newbiggin
- NEWBERRY. From Newbury; a *loc. n.*, Berks
- NEWBIGGIN. A *loc. n.*, Camb.
- NEWBOLT. *See* Newbould
- NEWBOULD. From Newbold; a *loc. n.*, Leics., Yorks
- NEWBY. A *loc. n.*, Yorks, etc.
- NEWDICK. From Newdigate; a *loc. n.*, Surr.
- NEWDIGATE. A *loc. n.*, Surr.
- NEWELL. *See* Neville
- NEWHAM. A *freq. loc. n.*
- NEWITT. *Fl.* Neute; a *p.n.* *See* Newt
- NEWMAN. *G.* Neumann; *Dch.* Nieman, Numan; *S.*, *D.* Nyman; *p.n.*
- NEWNES. A *loc. n.*, Salop
- NEWNHAM. A *loc. n.*, Glost., Hants, Salop, Warw., Worcest.
- NEWNUM. *See* Newnham
- NEWPORT. A *loc. n.*, Bucks, Glost., Hants, Montgy., Salop, Somers., S. Wales
- NEWSAM. *See* Newsome
- NEWSOME. A *loc. n.*, Lincs, Yorks
- NEWSON. *Dch.* Nussen, Nijssen; *p.n.*
- NEWSTEAD. A *loc. n.*, Lincs, Notts, Staffs.
- NEWT. *See* Nutt and Nute
- NEWTH. *See* Nutt
- NEWTON. A *freq. loc. n.*
- NIBBS. *G.* Nibisch; a *p.n.*
- NIBLET. From Nibley; a *loc. n.*, Glost.
- NICE. *D.* Niss; *Fl.* Neys, Nys; *Dch.* Nies; *G.* Kneis; *p.n.*
- NICHOLAS. *See* Nicker
- NICHOLLS. *D.* Nickels; *S.* Niekels; *p.n.* *See* Nicker
- NICHOLS. *See* Nicholls
- NICHOLSON. *S.* Nicolausson; *D.* Nikelsen; *p.n.* *See* Nicker
- NICKER. *N.* Nikolás; *D.B.* Nicolaus, Nicol; *G.* Nick, Nicke, Nickel; *Fl.* Nicole; *D.* Nickels; *p.n.*
- NICKERSON. *See* Nicker
- NICKLESS. *See* Nicker
- NICKOLS. *See* Nicholls
- NICOL. *N.* Nikolás; *D.B.* Nicol; *p.n.*
- NIEL. *See* Neale
- NIGHTINGALE. *G.* Nachtigall; *Dch.* Nagtegaal; *Fl.* Nachtergael; *p.n.*
- NIKER. *See* Nicker
- NIMMO. *Dch.* Nimmo, Niemer, Nieman; *G.* Niemann; *p.n.*
- NINCE. *G.* Nintz; a *p.n.*
- NIPPER. *Fl.* Nepper; a *p.n.*
- NISBET. A *loc. n.*, Berwick, Haddingtonsh., Roxburgh
- NIX. *See* Nicker
- NIXON. *See* Nicker
- NOAKES, NOAKS. *N.* Hnaki; *D.* Knoak; *Dch.* Noack; *G.* Knoch; *p.n.* Noke; a *loc. n.* Oxf.
- NOBBS. *N.* Knappi; *n.n.* *G.* Nabe; *Fl.*, *D.* Knop; *Dch.* Knobbe, Noppe; *p.n.*
- NOBES. *Fr.* Nobis; a *p.n.* *See* Nobbs
- NOBLE. *D.*, *Dch.* Nobel; *Fl.* Nobels; *p.n.*
- NOCK. *N.* Hnaki; *D.* Knock; *G.* Knoch; *p.n.*
- NOCKALL. *See* Nockolds
- NOCKLES. *See* Nockolds
- NOCKOLDS. *D.B.* Nogiold; *Fl.* Nockels; *p.n.* *See* Noakes
- NODDER. *Fr.* Nodé; a *p.n.*
- NOEL. From Noailles; a *loc. n.*, Normandy
- NOKES. *See* Noakes
- NOLLOTH. *D.* Nolleroth; *Fr.* Nolleau, Nollett; *G.* Nolte; *p.n.*
- NOLAN. From the Irish O'Nualain; a *p.n.*
- NOON. *See* Nunn
- NOOTT. *See* Nute
- NOPS. *Dch.* Noppe; a *p.n.*

- NORBURY. A loc. n., Ches., Derbysh., Salop, Staffs.
- NORDEN. *D.* Norden; *Dch.* Noorden; p.n.
- NORFOR. *N.* Narfi; *G.* Nafe, Nave, Naveau; *D.B.* Novi; *Fl.* Noeve; p.n.
- NORKETT. *See* Northcote
- NORMAN. *S.* Nordman; *G.* Nordmann; *D.* Norman; *Dch.* Normant; *D.B.* Norman; p.n.
- NORMINGTON. From Normanton; Derbysh., Leics., Lincs, Wilts, Yorks
- NORRINGTON. A loc. n., Wilts
- NORRIS. *Fr.* Noris; a p.n.
Norice in Roll of Battell Abbey.
- NORTHCOTE. From Northcott; a loc. n., Somers.
- NORTON. A freq. loc. n.
- NOSWORTHY. From Knaworthy; a loc. n., Devon
- NOTCUTT. *See* Northcote
- NOTLEY. A loc. n., Ess.
- NOTSON. *Fl.* Knudsen; a p.n. *See* Nott and Nute
- NOTT. *Fr.* Notte; a p.n.
Richard Not in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- NOTTAGE. A loc. n., S. Wales.
Or *Fl.* Notez; *G.* Nöthig; p.n.
- NOTTIDGE. *See* Nottage
- NOURSE. *See* Nowers
- NOWELL. *See* Noel
- NOWERS. From Noyers; a loc. n., France
De Noiers, de Noies, de Nouners, occur among the tenants at the time of the Survey of *D.B.* Noers is on the Roll of Battell Abbey. Simon de Noers in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- NOY. *Dch.* Noy; a p.n.
- NOYCE. *G.* Neuss; a loc. and p. n.
- NOYES. *See* Nowers and Noyce
- NUDD. *N.* Knútr; *D.B.* Cnud, Cnut; *D.* Knud; *G.* Knuth; *Fl.* Cnudde; *Dch.* Knuijt, Noot, Nutte; p.n. *See* Nute
Canud, a Saxon tenant in *D.B.*
- NUDDS. *See* Nudd
- NUELL. *See* Noel
- NUGENT. From Nogent; a loc. n., Normandy
- NUNN. *F.* Nanno, Nanne; *G.* Nunn; p.n.
- NUNNELEY. From Noneley; a loc. n., Salop
- NURSE. *See* Nourse
- NURSERY. *See* Nowers
- NURSEY. *See* Nourse and Nowers
- NUTBEAM. *G., Dch.* Nussbaum; a p.n.
- NUTBEAN. *See* Nutbeam
- NUTCHER. *G.* Knutsche; p.n.
- NUTE. *N.* Knútr; *D.* Knudt; *Dch.* Noot, Nut, Knuijt; *G.* Knuth; *Fl.* Cnudde; p.n.
Canud, a Saxon tenant in *D.B.*
- NUTH. *See* Nutt
- NUTMAN. *Dch.* Nootman; a p.n.
See Nute
- NUTT. *See* Nute
- NUTTAL. From Nuttall; a loc. n., Notts. *D.B.* Notele
- NUTTER. *See* Nuthall and Nute
- NUTTING. *See* Nute
- NUTTY. *Fr.* Notez; a p.n.
- NYE. *Dch.* Nije, Nuy; p.n.

O.

- OAFS. *G.* Offhaus; *Dch.* Hofhuis (?); p.n.
- OAK. A loc. n., Somers.
- OAKDEN. *See* Ogden
- OAKES. A loc. n., Derbysh., Lancs.
Or *N.* Oxi; *Dch.* Ochs; *G.* Ocke;
F. Okko; p.n.
- OAKEY. *Fr.* Ocket; *Fl.* Ogy; *G.* Ocke; p.n.
- OAKHAM. A loc. n., Notts, Rutland, Warw.
- OAKLEY. A loc. n., Beds, Berks, Bucks, Ess., Hants, Staffs., Suff., Worcest., etc.
- OAKSHETTE. *See* Oakshott
- OAKSHOTT. From Oxshott; a loc. n., Surr.
- OATES. *Fl.* Ots; a p.n.
- OATLEY. *See* Ottley
- OBARD. *See* Hobart
- OBEE. From Oadby; a loc. n., Leics. Or *Fr.* Aupée; a p.n.
- OBORNE. A loc. n., Dorset
- OCLEE. From Ockley; a loc. n. in Surr. Or Oakley, Ess.
- ODAMS. *Dch.* Odems; a p.n.
- ODDIN. *Dch.* Oddinck; a p.n. *See* Oddy
- ODDY. *N.* Oddi; *F.* Ode, Odo; *D.* Odde; *Dch., Fl.* Otte, Hody; *Fr.* Aude; *G.* Otho, Other, Ott, Otte, Otto; *D.B.* Oda, Ode, Otha, Odo, Odard; p.n.
- ODEL. *N.* Oddkell or Ottkel; *D.B.* Odel, Oudchell, Ouetel; *G.* Hodel; p.n. Or *see* Odell
- ODELL. A loc. n., Bucks
- ODGER. *N.* Oddgeir; *Fl.* Oger; p.n.
- O'DONOGHUE. From the Iris' O'Donchada or O'Donchu; p.n.
- OFFIN. From Ofon; a loc. n., Suff.
- OFFLEY. A loc. n., Herts
- OFFORD. A loc. n., Hunts
- OGDEN. *See* Ogbourne
- OGBOURNE. A loc. n., Wilts
- OGDEN. A loc. n., Lancs
- OGG. *N.* Ögurr; *D.* Ager, Haag; *Dch.* Hog; *D.B.* Oghe; *Fl.* Hogge; p.n.
- OKES. A loc. n., Lancs. *See* Oakes
- OLCOTT. From Holcott; a loc. n., Northants
- OLD. *Dch., S.* Olde; a p.n.
- OLDACRE. From Aldecar; a loc. n., Derbysh.
- OLDERNESSE. From Holderness; a loc. n., Yorks
- OLDERSHAW. From Aldersholes; a loc. n., Yorks
- OLDFIELD. A loc. n., Worcest.
- OLDHAM. A loc. n., Lancs
- OLDING. *D.* Olden; a p.n. *See* Old
- OLDMAN. *G.* Ohlmann; *S.* Ollman; p.n.
- OLDRIDGE. A loc. n., Devon
- OLDRING. *Dch.* Olderen; a p.n. *See* Old
- OLDROYDE. *Fl.* Oldrade; a p.n. *See* Holroyd
- OLET, OLLETT. *Fr.* Oliette; a p.n. *See* Olyott
- OLIFFE. *See* Oliver
- OLIPHANT. *Dch.* Ollefen; *A.S.* Olfend (?); *D.B.* Elfain; p.n. David de Oliphant, Scotl., 1142. Chaucer has 'Sire Oliphaunt.'
- OLIVER. *N.* Óláfr or Óleifr; *S.* O' ; *Dch.* Olfers; *Fl.* Oleff; p.n. Olivier; *D.B.* Oliv, Oliviet; p.n.
- OLLAY. *See* Olley
- OLLE. *See* Olley
- OLLEY. *N.* Oli; *D.* Olling; *G.* Oley, Eule, Ohle; *Dch.* Olie, Olij; *D.B.* de Ole, de Olgi, Oiley, de Oilli; p.n.
- OLLIFFE. *See* Oliver
- OLNEY. A loc. n., Bucks

- OLYOTT. *Fl.* Holliette, Holler; *D.B.* Oilard, Oualet; p.n. *See* Olley
 OMANT. *Fr.* Omont; a p.n.
 OMASH. *Fr.* D'Ormasse; a Huguenot n.
 OMER. A loc. n., Devon
 OMMANEY. A loc. n., Hants
 ONES. *Dch.* Onasse; p.n. Or Onehouse; a loc. n., Suff.
 ONG. *N.* Ungi (?); *F.* Onke, dimin. of Onno; *G.* Unger; *Fl.* Ongers; p.n. Ongar; a loc. n., Ess.
 ONGLEY. *See* Onley
 O'NIELL. *See* Neale
 ONIONS. From Angiens (?); a loc. n., Normandy. Or Aniage, France
 ONLEY. A loc. n., Northants, Staffs.
 ONSLOW. *See* Honslowe
 OPENSHAW. A loc. n., Lincs
 OPIE. *See* Obee
 ORAM. From Owram; a loc. n., Yorks
 ORCHARD. A loc. n., Somers.
 ORD. A loc. n., Northbd. Or *Dch.* Oort, Ort; p.n.
 ORFEUR. From Orvaux (?); a loc. n., Normandy
 ORFORD. A loc. n., Lancs, Lincs, Norf., Suff.
 ORGAN. *See* Hogan
 ORGILL. A loc. n., Cumb.
 ORGLES. *See* Argles
 ORLEBAR. From Orlingbury; a loc. n., Northants (?). Or *Dch.* Haleber; a p.n. (?)
 ORMAN. *See* Ormandy
 ORMANDY. *N.* Há-mundr; *D.*, *S.* Amund; *Dch.* Ormond; *G.* Hamman; *Fr.* Aumont; *D.B.* Amun; p.n.
 ORMEROD. A loc. n., Lancs
 ORMISTON. A loc. n., Edinbgh.
 ORMOND. *See* Ormandy
 ORMS. Contraction of Ormson, from *N.* Ormr; a p.n.
 ORMSBY. A loc. n., Lincs, Norf., Yorks
 ORR. *N.* Orri and Örr; n.n. *D.* Orr; *Dch.* Orri; *Fl.* Ories, Orys; *G.* Oehr; *D.B.* Ori; p.n.
 ORRELL. A loc. n., Lancs
 ORRIDGE. From Horridge; a loc. n., Devon
 ORRIS. *N.* Orri; *D.* Orr; *Dch.* Orri; *Fl.* Oreys, Ories; p.n.
 ORTH. *D.* Orth; *D.B.* Orthi; a p.n.
 ORTHORPE. From Authorpe; a loc. n., Lincs
 ORTON. A loc. n., Cumb., Hunts, Leics., Staffs., Westmd.
 ORVIS. *Dch.* Avis; *Fr.* Avice, Avise; p.n.
 OSBALDESTONE. A loc. n., Lancs
 OSBASTON. A loc. n., Salop
 OSBORNE. *N.* Ás-Björn; *D.* Osborn; *D.B.* Osbern, Osba; p.n.
 OSLAR, OSLER. *Fl.* Hosseley, Hostelet; a p.n.
 OSMAN. *G.* Ossmann; a p.n. *See* Osmund
 OSMENT. *See* Osmund
 OSMOTHERLEY. A loc. n., Lancs, Yorks
 OSMUND. *N.* Ásmundr; *D.B.* Asse-mann, Osmund; *D.*, *Fl.* Osmund; *Dch.* Osseman; *Fr.* Osmont; p.n.
 OSSINGTON. A loc. n., Notts
 OSTICK. *Dch.*, *Fl.* Oosterwijk; p.n. Also a loc. n. in Flanders
 OSWALD. *N.* Ásvaldr; *Fl.*, *D.*, *G.* Oswald; p.n.
 OTTAWAY. *G.* Ottawa; *Fl.* Ottevaere; p.n.
 OTTLEY. A loc. n., Salop, Suff., Yorks
 OTTY. *See* Oddy
 OTTYWILL. From Outwell; a loc. n., Norf.
 OTWAY. *See* Ottaway
 OULTON. A loc. n., Cumb., Norf., Yorks
 OUNSTEAD. From Houndstreet; a loc. n., Somers. (?)
 OURY. *Fr.* Oury; a p.n.

- OUSELEY. A loc. n., Northants
 OUSEY. *See* Hussey
 OUTHWAITE. *See* Huthwaite
 OUTLAW. From Oathlaw; a loc. n.,
 Forfar. Or *N.* Oddlaugr; *Dch.*
 Otterloo; p.n.
 OUTON. *Dch.* Ouden; *Fr.* Othon;
 p.n. Or *see* Houghton
 OUTTAN. *See* Outon
 OVENS. *S.* Ovens; *Fl.* Ovyin; *Dch.*
 Oven; p.n.
 OVENSTONE. A loc. n., Fife
 OVER. A loc. n., Camb.
 OVERBURY. A loc. n., Suff.,
 Worcest.
 OVEREND. A loc. n., Worcest.
 OVERMAN. *Dch.* Overman; a
 p.n.
 OVERTON. A loc. n., Ches., Derbysh.,
 Hants, Lancs, Staffs., Wilts, Yorks
 OVERY. A loc. n., Oxf. Or *Fr.*
 Ouvry; a p.n.
- OVINGTON. A loc. n., Ess., Norf.
 OWEN. British p.n. Also *D.* Owen;
Fr. Ouin; p.n.
 Owen is a tenant in *D.B.*, *temp.*
 Ed. Con.
 OWERS. A loc. n., Hants
 OWGAN. *See* Hogan
 OWLES. A loc. n., Suff.
 OWSTON. A loc. n., Leics., Lincs
 OTHWAITE. *See* Huthwaite
 OXBORROW. A loc. n., Norf.
 OXENHAM. From Oxnam; a loc. n.,
 Roxburghsh.
 OXER. From Oxhall; a loc. n.,
 Dur.
 OXIER. *See* Oxer
 OXLADE. From Oxlude; a loc. n.,
 Camb.
 OXLEY. A loc. n., Staffs.
 OXX. *N.* Oxi; *Dch.* Ox; p.n.
 OYLER. *G.* Eule; a p.n.

P.

- PACE, PACEY. *Fr.* Pays, Peys;
Dch. Pees; p.n.
 PACKE. *Dch.* Pak; *Fl.* Paké; *G.*
 Pache; p.n.
 PACKER. *Fl.* Paké; *G.* Pache,
 Pachur; p.n.
 PACKHAM. A loc. n., Devon
 PACKMAN. *Fl.* Packman; *G.* Pach-
 mann; a p.n.
 PADBURV. A loc. n., Oxf.
 PADDAY. *D.*, *G.* Pade; a p.n.
 PADDON. From Patton; a loc. n.,
 Yorks (*D.B.* Patun). Or *Dch.*
 Paddinge; a p.n.
 PADFIELD. A loc. n., Derbysh.
 PADGET. *See* Paget
 PADLEY. A loc. n., Derbysh.
 PADMORE. From Pedmore; a
 loc. n., Worcest.
 PAFFEY. *See* Pavett
 PAGE. From the *Fr.* Page; a
 Huguenot n.
- PAGET. *D.* Pagh; *Dch.* Pagez;
Fl. Page, Pagis; a p.n. Pagett,
 the dimin. of Page
 PAICE. *See* Pace
 PAINE. *N.* Peini; n.n. *D.B.*
 Pinel, Pin; *G.* Pein, Penert,
 Pinn; *Fr.* Pain, Peigné, Pineau;
Fl. Payen, Pien; *Dch.* Pen, Penn;
 p.n.
 Wm. Paen *temp.* K. John.
 PAINTER. *D.* Penter; *Fl.* Pinter;
 p.n.
 PAKE. *Dch.* Peek, Pek; p.n. *See*
 Peake
 PALETHORPE. From Pallathorp; a
 loc. n., Yorks. Or Perlethorpe,
 Notts
 PALEY. *Fr.* Pelay, Pelet, Pelez; p.n.
 PALGRAVE. A loc. n., Norf., Suff.
 PALK. A loc. n., Devon
 PALLETT. From Paillette; a loc. n.,
 France

- PALMER. *Fl.* Palmaert ; *Dch.* Pallme ; *G.* Palmer ; p.n.
Richard Palmer held lands in Worcest.
temp. K. John.
- PANCHEN. From Paunchin ; a loc. n., Devon. Or *S.* Panchéen ; *Fr.* Panquin ; p.n.
- PANGBOURNE. A loc. n., Berks
- PANK. *D.*, *S.* Pang ; *G.* Pancke ; p.n.
- PANKHURST. A loc. n., Suss.
- PANKS. *See* Pank
- PANNELL. *Fl.* Pannell ; *Fr.* Panel ; p.n.
- PANTER, PANTHER. *Fr.* Pante, Panthou ; *Dch.* Pante ; *G.* Panter ; p.n.
- PANTIN. *Fr.* ; p.n.
- PANTRY. From Penterry ; a loc. n., Monmth.
- PAPE. *Fr.* Pepe ; a p.n. *See* Poppy
- PAPWORTH. A loc. n., Camb.
- PARADISE. *Fl.*, *Fr.* Paradis ; a p.n.
- PARAMAN. *See* Pearmain
- PARAMORE. From Paramé ; a loc. n., Normandy (?)
- PARCELL. *Fr.* Parisel ; a p.n.
- PARCHMENT. *G.* Pergament ; a p.n.
- PARDOE. *Fr.* Pardieu ; *Dch.* Pardo ; *D.* Pardi ; p.n.
- PARDON. *Fr.* Pardant, Pardon ; *Fl.* Pardaen ; *G.* Pardon ; p.n.
- PARFITT. *Fr.* Parfait ; a p.n.
- PARISH. *See* Parritch
- PARK, PARKE. A freq. loc. n. Or *Dch.* Park ; *Fr.* Parc ; p.n.
Richard de Parco held lands in Lincs.,
temp. K. John.
- PARKER. *G.* Parke ; a p.n.
- PARKHOUSE. A loc. n., Northbd.
- PARKHURST. A loc. n., I. of Wight
- PARKINS. *Fl.* Parcyns ; a p.n.
- PARKINSON. *See* Parkins
- PARLET. *See* Pallett
- PARLOUR. *G.* Parlow ; a p.n.
- PARMETER. *See* Parminter
- PARMINTER. *Fr.* Parmentier ; a p.n.
- PARNELL. *Fl.* Panneel ; *Fr.* Panel, Purnelle ; p.n.
- PARR. A loc. n. in Lancs. Or *Dch.* Parre, Paare ; *Fl.* Paré ; p.n. *D.B.* Pur (?)
- PARRINGTON. A loc. n., Ess.
- PARRIS. *Fr.* Parez, Paresse, Paris, Parys ; p.n.
- PARRITCH. From Parwich ; a loc. n., Derbysh.
- PARROT. *See* Perrott
- PARRY. *Fr.* Parré ; a p.n. *See* Parr
- PARSLEE. *See* Purslow
- PARSLEY. *See* Purslow
- PARSLOW. *See* Purslow
- PARSON. *Dch.* Parson, Passen, Passon, Passens ; *D.* Pass, Passen ; p.n.
- PARSONSON. *See* Parson
- PART. *G.* Pathe ; a p.n.
- PARTINGTON. A loc. n., Ches.
- PARTON. A loc. n., Camb.
- PARTRIDGE. From Pettridge ; a loc. n., Kent
- PASCOE. *Fr.* Pasque ; a p.n.
- PASH, PAISH. *Dch.* Pashe ; *G.* Pasch ; p.n.
- PASK, PASKE. *Dch.* Pasché ; *Fr.* Pasque ; *G.* Pasch, Paschke ; p.n.
- PASKELL. *Fr.* Pascal ; a p.n.
- PASS. *D.* Pass ; *Fl.* Pas ; *S.* Passy ; *Dch.*, *G.* Pas, Pass, Passe ; p.n.
- PASSMORE. From Peasemore ; a loc. n., Berks
- PATCH. *G.* Patsch ; a p.n. *See* Pate
- PATCHITT. *See* Paget
- PATCHING. A loc. n., Suss.
- PATE. *N.* Pétr, Petarr ; *D.B.* Pade, Pata, Peter, Petrus ; *Fl.* Patte, Peet, Piette ; *Dch.* Pet, Peet, Piet ; p.n.
- PATEMAN. *See* Pate
- PATERNOSTER. *Dch.*, *Fl.* ; p.n.
- PATMAN. *G.* Patermann ; a p.n.
- PATON. *See* Peyton
- PATRICK. *Lat.* Patricius ; *N.* Patrekr ; a p.n.

- PATTEN, PATTON. A loc. n., Salop, Yorks
- PATTERSON. *See* Pate
- PATTISON. *D.* Pade; *Fl.* Patte, Patesson; *Dch.* Padt, Patte, Patzer; *G.* Pade; *D.B.* Padda; Pata, Pat; p.n.
- PATTLE. From Pathull or Pattishall; a loc. n., Staffs.
- PAUL. *N.* Páll; *D.* Poul, Pauli, Paulin; *Fl.* Pauwels, Pauly, Poel, Pol, Polet, Poly, Polyn, Spoel; *Dch.* Pool, Pouwels, Spall, Spoel; *G.* Pohl, Pohler, Pollack, Poli, Pohlit, Pollok, Paul; *D.B.* Paulin, Pauli, Pawel; p.n.
- PAULETT. *Fr.* Polet; a p.n. *See* Paull
- PAUSE. *G.* Pause; a p.n.
- PAUSEY. *See* Pause
- PAVETT. *Fr.* Pavot; *Fl.* Pevaert; p.n.
- PAVEY. *Fr.* Pavie, Peyveye; p.n.
- PAVIS. *Dch.* Paviás, Paviers; p.n.
- PAWLETT. A loc. n., Somers. Or *Fr.* Poulet; a p.n.
- PAWLEY. *Fr.* Pauly; *D.* Pauli; p.n.
- PAWSEY. *Fr.* Poussier; a p.n. Or *see* Pause
- PAXTON. A loc. n., Berwick
- PAYNE. *See* Paine
- PAYTON, PEYTON. From Paythorne; a loc. n., Yorks
- PEABODY. *See* Peberdy
- PEACE, PEASE. *Dch.* Piesche, Pees; p.n. *See* Pace
- PEACHE. *G.* Pietsch; a p.n. *See* Peak
- PEACHEY. *G.* Piecha; a p.n. *See* Peak
- PEACOCK. From Peakirk; a loc. n., Northants. Or *G.* Piechocki; a p.n. *See* Peak
- PEAD. *D.* Pied; *Fl.* Piette; p.n.
- PEAK. *N.* Pík; *Dch.* Pieck, Piek; *G.* Pick; *D.* Picker; p.n.
- PEALL. *See* Peel
- PEAR. *Dch.* Peer; *Fr.* Pièrere; p.n.
- PEAR. *Fr.* Pirard; a p.n.
- PEARL. *D.* Perle; *G.* Perl, Pirle; *Dch.* Perlee; *Fl.* Perlau; p.n. Perlo in *D.B.*
- PEARMAN. *D.* Permin; *S.* Perman; *Fl.* Pierman; p.n.
- PEARMAN. *See* Pearmain
- PEARSE. *Fl.* Piers; *Dch.* Peere, Pierse; *D.* Pers; p.n.
- PEARSON. *Dch.*, *Fl.* Pierson; *D.* Persson; *G.* Person; *Fr.* Pierre-senné; p.n.
- PEASCOD. Welsh Pyscoed; *D.* Piscordi; a p.n. From Dinbych-y-Pys-god; the ancient name of Tenby
- PEASE. *Dch.* Pees; a p.n.
- PEASLEY. A loc. n., Lancs
- PEBERDY. *See* Pepperday
- PECKHAM. A loc. n., Surr.
- PECHEY. *See* Peachey
- PECK. *See* Pake and Peake
- PECKETT. *Fr.* Pécuchet; *G.* Pic-kert; p.n. *See* Peake
- PECKOVER. A loc. n.
- PEDDER. *N.* Petarr or Pettarr (Peter); *S.*, *D.* Peder; *Fl.* Pètte; p.n.
This name is seldom found before the twelfth and thirteenth centuries.
- PEDDIE. *Fr.* Pède; a p.n.
- PEDDLE. From Pedwell; a loc. n., Somers.
- PEDLAR, PEDLEY. *See* Padley
- PEEBLES. A loc. n., Scotl.
- PEED. *See* Pead
- PEEK. *See* Peak
- PEEL. A loc. n., Lancs. Or *S.* Piehl, Pihl; *G.* Piel; *Dch.* Pièl; *D.* Pihl, Piell, Pül, Pille; p.n.
- PEEN. *Fr.* Pin; a p.n. *See* Paine
- PEENY. *See* Paine
- PEEPS. *See* Pape
- PEERLESS. *G.* Pielea (?); a p.n.
- PEET. *See* Pead and Peter
- PEGG. *Dch.* Peck, Pek; p.n.
- PEGLAR. *S.* Pegelow; a p.n.
- PEILL. *See* Peel
- PEIRSON. *See* Pearson
- PELGRAM. *Fl.* Pelgrim; a p.n.

- PELHAM. A loc. n., Herts
 PELL. *G.* Pell; *Fl.* Pelle; *Dch.* Pel; p.n.
 PELLEW. *See* Bellew
 PELLING. From Pelyn; a loc. n., Cornw.
 PELLY. *Fr.* Pelay, Pelet; a p.n.
 PEMBER. From Pembury; a loc. n., Kent, S. Wales
 PEMBERTON. A loc. n., Lancs
 PEMBURY. A loc. n., Kent
 PENDERED. *Dch.* Pendraat; a p.n.
 PENDERGAST. *See* Prendergast
 PENDLEBURY. A loc. n., Lancs
 PENDLETON. A loc. n., Lancs
 PENFOLD. From Panfield; a loc. n., Ess.
D.B. Pancevold, a tenant in chief; and Pancefolt, under-tenant at time of Survey.
 PENGELLY. A loc. n., Cornw.
 PENGLAZE. A loc. n., Cornw.
 PENLEY. From Pendley; a loc. n., Herts
 PENMAN, PENMAIN. From Penmain; a loc. n., Monm. Or Penmaen, S. Wales
 PENN. A loc. n., Bucks, Staffs. Or *see* Paine
 PENNEFEATHER. From Pontfathew; a loc. n., Merioneth
 PENNINGTON. A loc. n., Lancs
 PENNISTON. From Penistone; a loc. n., Yorks
 PENNY. *N.* Peini; n.n. *D.* Peine; *Fl.* Penet; *Dch.* Pen, Penha; *Fr.* Peigné, Penna; p.n. *See* Paine
 PENNYCOOK. *See* Pennycuick
 PENNYCUICK. From Penicuick; a loc. n., Scotl.
 PENRHYN. A loc. n., Cornw., N. Wales
 PENRICE. A loc. n., S. Wales
 PENROSE. A loc. n., Cornw.
 PENSTONE. *See* Penniston
 PENTECOST.
 Roger Pentecost occurs on the Rot. Obl. et Fin., *temp.* K. John.
 PENTELOW. From Pentlow; a loc. n., Ess.
 PENTON. A loc. n., Hants
 PENTREATH. From Penraeth; a loc. n., N. Wales
 PENWARNE. A loc. n., Cornw.
 PEPLAR. *See* Peplow
 PEPLER. *See* Peplow
 PEPLOE. *See* Peplow
 PEPLOW. A loc. n., Lincs, Salop
 PEPPER. *Dch.* Peper, Pieper; *Fl.* Pepet, Piepers; *S.* Piper; *G., D.* Pieper, Piper; *D.B.* Pipe, Piperell; p.n.
 Pepard in Roll of Battell Abbey.
 PEPPERCORN. *Dch.* Peperkoorn; a p.n.
 PEPPERDAY. From Pepperdon; a loc. n., Devon
 PEPPERELL. From Pepperhill; a loc. n., Salop. Or *Fr.* Piperelle; *D.B.* Piperel; a p.n. Comp. Peverel
 PERCY. From Percy; a loc. n., Normandy
 PERFECT. *See* Parfitt
 PERFETT. *See* Parfitt
 PERFITT. *See* Parfitt
 PERKINS. *D.* Perch; *Dch., G.* Perk; *Fl.* Perkins; p.n.
 PERKIS. *See* Perkins
 PERNIE. A loc. n., France
 PEROWNE. *Fr.* Peronny; a p.n. From Perronne; a loc. n., France. Or Péronne, Belgium
 PERREN, PERRIN, PERRING. *Fr.* Perin; *G.* Piering; *Dch.* Perrin; p.n.
 PERROTT. A loc. n., Wilts. Or *Fr.* Perot; a p.n.
 PERRY. *Fr.* Perrée; *Dch., D.* Perry; p.n.
 Pery on the Roll of Battell Abbey; and Peret, a tenant in chief in *D.B.*
 PERT. *Fr.* Pieret, Pirot; *D.B.* Pirot; p.n.
 PERTWEE. From Pertuis; a loc. n. in France
 PESCOD. *See* Peascod

- PESKETT. *See* Peascod
 PESTALL. *See* Pestell
 PESTELL. *Fr., S., Dch.* Pestel; G. Pessel; p.n.
 PETCH. *G.* Petsch; a p.n.
 PTCHELL. *Fr.* Pechell; p.n. *See* Peake
 PETEL. *Fr.* Petel, Pettell; p.n.
 PETERS. *D., G.* Peters; *Dch.* Peters, Peeters; *Fl.* Peeters; p.n.
 PETERSON. *S.* Pedersen; p.n. *See* Pate
 PETHERBRIDGE. From Pethybridge; a loc. n., Devon
 PETHERHAM. From Petham; a loc. n., Kent
 PETHERICK. A loc. n., Cornw.
 PETHERIDGE. *See* Partridge
 PETHICK. *See* Petherick
 PETO. *Fr.* Piteaux, Pitot; p.n.
 PETRE. *See* Pate
 PETT. A loc. n., Suss. Or *Dch.* Pet; a p.n. *See* Pate
 PETTAR. From Pettaugh; a loc. n., Suff. Or *see* Pate
 PETTENGILL. From Portingal; an old name for a Portuguese (Lower)
 PETTER. *Fr.* Petteau; a p.n. *See* Pate
 PETTIGREW. From Pettigoe; a loc. n., Fermanagh
 PETTIT. *Fr.* Petit; a p.n.
 PETTY. A loc. n., Inverness. *Fr.* Peté; a p.n. Or *see* Pettit
 PEW. *D.* Pugh; a p.n.
 PEXTON. *See* Paxton
 PEYTON. A loc. n., Ess. *See* Pate
 PHAIR. *Gaelic*; p.n.
 PHANTAM. *Fl.* Vandam; a p.n.
 PHARE. *See* Phair
 PHARO. *See* Farrow
 PHAROAH. *See* Farrow
 PHAYRE. *Fl.* Feyaerts; a p.n. *See* Phair
 PHEAR. *See* Phair
 PHEASANT. *Fr.* Paysan; a p.n.
 PHELPS. *See* Phillips
 PHIBBS. *See* Phillips
 PHILBRICK. *G.* Phillipeck; a p.n.
 PHILCOX. Dimin. of Philip
 PHILLIMORE. From Fullamore; a loc. n., Devon
 Wm. Fylymore, of Dursley, 1460, will proved 1491. The will of Henry Fylymore, of Wickwar, dated 1546, and proved at Glost., 1562, is endorsed Henry Fynymore. In the registers of Cam, Glost., from 1640 to 1680, Phillimore and Phinimore are used interchangeably.
 PHILLIPS. *N.* Philippus; *Dch.* Philipps, Philipsen; *Fl.* Phlups; *S.* Hilp; p.n.
 PHILO. *G.* Philler; a p.n.
 PHILPOTT. Dimin. of Phillip
 PHIPPS. *See* Phillips
 PHIPSON. *See* Phillips
 PHIZACKERLEY. *See* Fasacklea
 PHYSICK. *G.* Piescheck, Fietzek; p.n.
 PICARD. *Fr.* Picard; *Dch.* Piekart; p.n.
 PICKEL. *G.* Pickel; a p.n. Or from Pickhill; a loc. n., Yorks. *See* Peake
 PICKEN. *See* Peake
 PICKERING. A loc. n., Yorks
 PICKESS. *See* Peake
 PICKETT. *Fr.* Piquet; *Fl.* Pickert; p.n. *See* Peake
 PICKFORD. *See* Pitchford
 PICKFORTH. From Pickworth; a loc. n., Lincs, Rutld.
 PICKUP. A loc. n., Lancs
 PICKWICK. A loc. n., Wilts
 PICTHALL. *N.* Peita (Pyetah), Poitiers; *N.-Fr.* Poictou De Pictavensis, tenant in chief in *D.B.*
 PICTHORN. A loc. n., Salop
 PICTON. A loc. n., Flint, Yorks
 PIDCOCK. From Pittcott (?); a loc. n., Somers.
 PIDDING. *A.S.* fam. n. From Peada; *D.* Pied; p.n.
 PIDDINGTON. A loc. n., Northants
 PIDGEON. *Fr.* Pigeon; a p.n. Dimin. of Pik (Pikchen). *See* Piggin and Peake
 PIERSON. *See* Pearson

- PIGG. *See* Peake
 PIGGIN. *See* Pigony or Pidgeon
 PIGONY. From Picquigny; a loc. n., near Amiens, France. *Fr.* Pic-honnier, Pigné, Pigny; p.n.
 PIGOTT. *Fr.* Pegeaud, Pegot, Pichot, Picot; *G.* Pigotta; *D.B.* Picot, Pecoe; p.n. *See* Peake
 Reginald Pigot held lands in Norf. *temp.* K. John.
 PIKE. *See* Peake
 PIKESLEY. From Pickersleigh; a loc. n., Worcest. Or Pigsley, Devon
 PILBOROUGH. From Pulborough; a loc. n., Surr.
 PILCH. *S.* Piltz; *Dch.* Pilger; *G.* Pils, Pilz; p.n.
 PILE. *See* Peel
 PILGRIM. *See* Pelgram
 PILKINGTON. A loc. n., Lancs
 PILL. A loc. n., Cornw., Glost., Somers. Or *see* Peel
 PILLANS. *See* Peel
 PILLOW. From Pilhough; a loc. n., Derbysh. Or *S.* Pilau, Pilo; p.n.
 PILSON. *S.* Pylsson; a p.n. *See* Peel
 PILTON. A loc. n., Devon, Northants, Rutland, Somers.
 PIM. *G.* Pimmer; a p.n.
 PINCH. *Fr.* Pinchart; *Fl.* Pinchaert; *Dch.* Pink, Pinks, Pinkse; *G.* Pinger, Pintsch, Pintzger
 Pinchard is in the Roll of Battell Abbey.
 PINCHBACK. *See* Pinchbeck
 PINCHBECK. A loc. n., Lincs
 PINCHEN. *Fl.* Pingeon, Pinson; *Fr.* Pinçon; *D.B.* Pinstan, Pin-c'ūn, Pinchengi; p.n. Dimin. of Peine. *See* Paine
 PINCHES. *G.* Pincus, Pinkas; p.n. *See* Pinch
 PINCHING. *See* Pinchen
 PINCOMBE. From Pinnacombe; a loc. n., Devon
 PINDAR. *See* Pinder
 PINDER. *G.* Pinder; *Fl.* Pinter; p.n. Or *see* Pinner
 PINE. *G.* Pein; a p.n. *See* Payne
 PINK. *See* Pinnock
 PINKERTON. From Punchardon or Pincherdon; a loc. n., Normandy (?)
 PINKHAM. *See* Pincombe
 PINKNEY. A loc. n., Wilts
 PINN. *Fr.* Pin; *G.* Pinn; *D.B.* Pin; p.n. *See* Payne
 PINNEGAR. *G.* Pinger; *Fr.* Pinguet; p.n.
 PINNER. A loc. n., Middlx. Or *Fr.* Pineau; a p.n. *See* Paine
 PINNION. From Pignan; a loc. n. in France. *Fl.* Pingeon, Pinon; p.n.
 PINNOCK. A loc. n., Glost.
 PINSENT. *See* Pinsun
 PINSUN. *Fl.* Pinson; a p.n. *See* Pinchen
 PIPE. A loc. n., Heref., Staffs. Or *Fr.* Pipe; a p.n.
 PIPER. *S.* Piper; a p.n. *See* Pepper
 PIPPET. *Fl.* Pipart; a p.n.
 PITCHER. *Fr.* Pichard, Pichot; *G.* Picha, Piechia; p.n. *See* Peake
 PITCHES. *See* Peache
 PITCHFORD. A loc. n., Salop
 PITE. *See* Pitt and Pyatt
 PITFIELD. From Pitfold; a loc. n., Surr.
 PITKIN. Dimin. of Peterkin
 PITMAN. *Dch.* Piderman; or *G.* Pitschmann; p.n.
 PITT. A loc. n., Cornw., Devon. Or *Dch.* Piet, Pitt; *Fr.* Piette, Pitte; p.n.
 PITTOCK. *See* Pidcock
 PIXEL. From Pickshill; a loc. n., Somers.
 PIXLEY. A loc. n., Heref.
 PIZEY. *G.* Peysey; a p.n. Or *see* Poysey
 PIZZEY. *See* Poysey

- PLACE, PLAICE. *D.* Plees; *G.* Pless; *Fl.* Pleis; *Dch.* Ples; *Fr.* Place; p.n.
- PLAMPIN. *Fl.* Blampain; p.n.
- PLANE. *N.* Bleingr; *G.* Plener; *D.B.* Pleines; *Dch.* Blanes; p.n.
- PLANK. *D.* Planck; *Dch., Fl.* Plank; *Fr.* Planche, Planque; p.n.
- PLANT. *D.* Plant; a p.n.
- PLANTIN. *Dch.* Planten; a p.n.
- PLASTOW. From Plaistow; a loc. n., Derbysh., Ess., Kent, Suss.
- PLATT. *G.* Platt; *D., S.* Plaat; *Dch.* Platte; p.n.
- PLATTEN. *D., S.* Platen; *Fl.* Plétain, Plettinck; p.n.
- PLAW. *See* Plow
- PLAYER. *Fr.* Plehiers; a p.n.
- PLAYFAIR. *G.* Plewa; a p.n.
- PLAYFORD. A loc. n., Suff.
- PLAYLE. *G.* Pleul; p.n.
- PLEASANCE. *Fr.* Plaisance; a p.n.
- PLEASANTS. *See* Pleasance
- PLEDGER. *Dch.* Plieger, Ploeger; *G.* Pletteschke; p.n.
- PLENTY. *G.* Plantier; a p.n.
- PLEWS. *Fl.* Pluys; p.n. *See* Plow
- PLIMPTON. From Plympton; a loc. n., Devon
- PLIMSAUL, PLIMSOLL. From Plimstall or Plemonstall; a loc. n., Ches.
- PLOW. *D.* Plógr and Ploug; *G.* Plew, Pluge, Plohs; *Dch.* Ploos; *Fl.* Pluys; p.n.
- PLOWDEN. A loc. n., Salop
- PLOWMAN. *S.* Ploman; p.n.
- PLOWRIGHT. From Plougouvert; a loc. n., Normandy (?)
- PLUCKROSE. *D.* Plockross; a p.n.
- PLUM. *D., Fl.* Plum; p.n.
- PLUMB. *See* Plum
- PLUMBRIDGE. A loc. n., Kent
- PLUME. *See* Plum
- PLUMMER. *Fr.* Plumard, Plumet, Plumier; p.n.
- PLUMSTEAD. A loc. n., Norf.
- PLUMTRE. A loc. n., Notts
- PLUNKETT. From the Irish O'Pluingceid; a p.n. (*planc*, to strike severely; *cead*, first). Or from Plangenoit; a loc. n. in Brabant (?)
- PLYMSELL. *See* Plimsaul
- POATE. *Dch., Fl.* Poot; a p.n.
- POCHIN. *Fr.* Pouchin; a p.n.
- POCKETT. *Fr.* Pochet; a p.n.
- POCKLINGTON. A loc. n., Yorks
- POCOCK. *D.* Pock; *G.* Pocha; p.n. *See* Pook and Peacock
- PODD. *See* Paddy
- PODGER. *Fr.* Pochez; *D., Dch.* Pogge, or Welsh Ap Odger; p.n.
- PODMORE. A loc. n., Staffs.
- POINTER. *Fr.* Pointier; a p.n. *See* Poynter
- POINTIN. *See* Poynton
- POINTS. From Pontoise; a loc. n., Normandy (?)
Nicholas Pointz held land in Glost. temp. K. John.
- POLDEN. A loc. n., Somers.
- POLES. *See* Paul
- POLEY. *D.* Pol, Poli; *Fr.* Pollet; p.n. *See* Paul
- POLGLAZE. A loc. n., Cornw.
- POLHILL. A loc. n.
- POLKINGHORNE. From Polkinhorne; a loc. n., Cornw.
- POLL, POLE. *See* Paul
- POLLARD. *Fl.* Pollaert; *Fr.* Pollard; p.n. *See* Paul
Gaufrid Pollard on Rot. Obl. et Fin., temp. K. John.
- POLLITT. *Fr.* Polet, Pollet; *Fl.* Pollaert; *Dch.* Politz; p.n. *See* Paul
- POLLOCK. *Dch.* Polak; a p.n. *See* Paul
- POLLY. *Fr.* Pollet; *Fl.* Polly; *D.* Poli; p.n. *See* Paul
- POLLYN. *See* Paul
- POLSUE. Cornish p.n.
- POLWARTH. A loc. n., Berwick
- POLWHELE. A loc. n., Cornw.
D.B. Polhel
- POMFREY. A loc. corruption of Pontefract; a loc. n., Yorks

- POND. From Pont; a loc. n., Cornw. Or *Dch.* Pont; a p.n.
- PONDER. *Fr.* Ponteau; *D.B.* Ponther; *G.* Punde; p.n.
- PONSFORD. A loc. n., Devon. Or Pontesford, Salop
- PONSONBY. A loc. n., Cumb.
- PONT. *Dch.*; p.n. Or see Pond
- PONTIFEX. *D.* Pontavice; a p.n.
- PONTING. *S.* Pontin; a p.n.
- PONTON. A loc. n., Lincs
- POOK. *N.* Púki; *G.* Puche; *S.* Puke; p.n.
- POOLE. A freq. loc. n., Dorset, Yorks, etc. From *N. Poltr*; *B. pwl*; a pool. Or see Paul
- POORE. *G.* Pur; *D.B.* Pur; *Fr.* Poirre; p.n.
John le Poer held lands in Yorks, temp. K. John, 1201.
- POOS. *Fl.* Pues; a p.n.
- POPE. *N.* Papar; *F.* Poppe; *D.* Pop; *S.* Pape; *Fl.* Papy, Poppin; *Dch.* Paap, Pop; *G.* Pape, Papke, Poppe, Poper; *D.B.* Papald; p.n.
Poppe was the name of a Duke of Friesland slain in battle by Charles Martel, A.D. 734.
- POPHAM. A loc. n., Hants
- POPJOY. *Fl.* Papegaey; a p.n.
- POPKIN. See Pope
- POPLE, POPPLE. *Dch.* Poppel; a p.n. See Pope
- POPPLETON. A loc. n., Yorks
- POPPY. See Pope
- PORCHER. *Fr.*; p.n.
- PORLEY. *Fr.* Poulet; a p.n. Or see Paull
- PORT. *Fr.*, *G.* Port; *Dch.* Porth, Porte; p.n.
- PORTAL. *Fr.*; p.n.
- PORTEOUS. From Portways; a loc. n., Oxf. (?)
- PORTER. *Dch.* Port, Poort, Poorter; *G.* Port; *Fr.* Portier; p.n.
- PORTLOCK. From Porlock; a loc. n., Somers.
- PORTWAY. A loc. n., Worcest.
- PORTWINE. *Fr.* Potvin; or *Dch.* Portheine; p.n.
- POSTEL. *Fr.*; p.n.
- POSTLE. See Postel
- POSTLETHWAITE. A loc. n. *D.* Poselt; *Fl.* Postel; p.n.
- POSTON. A loc. n., Heref., Salop
- POTHECARY. From Apothecary; the occupation
Laurencius Ypotecarius occurs among the tenants of Ipswich Priory in the thirteenth century.
- POTT. *Fl.*, *Dch.* Pot; *S.* Pott; p.n.
- POTTAGE. *Fr.* Potiez; a p.n.
- POTTER. *Dch.* Potter, Potters; *Fr.* Poteau, Pottier; p.n.
- POTTINGER. *Dch.* Pottinga; a p.n.
- POTTON. From Potterne; a loc. n., Wilts
- POTTOW. *Fr.* Poteau, Pottaux; p.n.
- POTTS. *Dch.*; p.n.
- POULTER. *G.* Polte; *Fr.* Poultier; p.n.
- POULTON. A loc. n., Glost., Kent, Lincs
- POUNCEBY. See Ponsonby
- POUND. A loc. n., Devon
- POUNTNEY. A loc. n., Suff.
- POWELL. *Fr.* Puel; a p.n. See Paul
- POWER. *Fr.* Pouyer; a p.n. See Poore
- POWLEY. See Paul
- POWNALL. A loc. n., Ches.
- POYNTER. See Pointer
- POYNTON. A loc. n., Lincs
- POYSER. *G.* Peiser, Peuser; *Fl.* Pizar; *Dch.* Peyser; p.n.
- POYSEY. From Poissy; a loc. n., Normandy
- PRAHL. *D.*, *G.*, *Dch.*; p.n.
- PRAILL. *Dch.* Prell; a p.n.
- PBALL. *G.*; p.n.
- PRATT. *Fr.* Prat; *Fl.* Praet; *G.* Pratsch; p.n.
- PRECIOUS. *Dch.* Preussiche; a p.n. (?)
- PREDAM. *Fr.* Predhom; a p.n.
- PREDDY. See Priddy
- PREDY. See Priddy

- PREESE. A loc. n., Lancs. Or *Fr.* Pris; a p.n.
- PRENDERGAST. A loc. n., Pembroke
- PRESCOTT. A loc. n., Devon, Lancs, Salop
- PRESENT. *Fr.* Présent; a p.n.
- PRESLAND. *Dch.*; loc. and p. n.
- PRESOW. *Fr.* Preseau; a Huguenot p.n. Or Presall; a loc. n., Lancs
- PRESS. *G.*; p.n.
- PRESSEY. *Fr.* Presseau; a p.n.
- PREST. *See* Priest
- PRESTIGE. From Prestwich; a loc. n., Lancs
- PRESTON. A loc. n., Kent, Lancs, etc.
- PRETTY. *See* Priddy
- PRETYMAN. *G.* Brettmann; a p.n.
- PREVOST. *Dch.* Prevost; *Fr.* Pré-vost; p.n. A Prot. refugee n.
- PRICE. From Prise; a loc. n., Yorks. Preece, Denbigh; or Welsh, Ap Rice; *D.* Preis, Price; p.n.
Roger Preise on Rot. Obl. et Fin., *temp.* K. John.
- PRICKETT. *See* Prichard. Or dimin. of Prick
- PRIDDEN. From Priding; a loc. n., Glouc. Welsh, Pryddyn (?)
- PRIDDY. A loc. n., Somers.
- PRIDHAM. *See* Predham
- PRIDMORE. *D.* Bredmore; a p.n.
- PRIEST. *N.* Prestr; *Fl.* Prist; a p.n.
- PRIESTLEY. From Priestcliffe; a loc. n., Derbysh.
- PRIGG. *Fl.* Prick; a p.n.
- PRIGGENS. *Dch.* Pricken; a p.n.
- PRIKE. *See* Prigg
- PRIM, PRIME. *Dch.* Priem; *D.* Prime; p.n.
- PRIMROSE. A loc. n., Fife
- PRINCE. *Fr.*, *Fl.* Prins; *Dch.* Prince, Prins; *G.* Prinz; p.n.
- PRING. *G.* Bring; *Dch.* Brink; p.n.
- PRINGLE. *Fl.* Pringiels; a p.n.
- PRINSEP. From Brinsop; a loc. n., Heref. Or Princethorpe; a loc. n., Devon
- PRIOR, PRYER. *Fl.* Preier; *Fr.* Prier; *D.* Prior; p.n.
- PRITCHARD. Welsh, Ap-Richard
- PRITTY. *N.* Pruði; a p.n. Or *see* Priddy
- PROBART, PROBERT. Welsh, Ap-Robert; a p.n.
- PROBY. *See* Probart
- PROBYN. Welsh, Ap-Robin
- PROCTER. *Lat.* Procurator, an Apparitor; *Fr.* Procureur; a p.n.
- PRODHAM. *Fr.* Prodhomme; a p.n.
- PROFFITT. *G.* Proft, Prophet; *Fr.* Profit; p.n.
- PROPERT. *See* Probert
- PROSSER. *G.* Preusser; a p.n.
- PROTHEROE. From Prudhoe; a loc. n., Northbd.
- PROUD. *Fr.* Praud; a p.n.
- PROUDFOOT. *N.* Pruði-fotr; a n.n.
- PROUDHAM. *See* Prudhome
- PROUT. *G.* Prawit; a p.n. Or *see* Proud
- PROWSE. A loc. n., Devon. Or *G.* Praus; *Dch.* Prouse; p.n.
- PRUDAMES. *See* Prudhom
- PRUDENCE. *Fr.* Prudans; a p.n.
- PRUDHOE. A loc. n., Dur.
- PRUE. *Fr.* Preux; a p.n.
- PRUEN. *Dch.* Preün, Prooije, Prooijen; p.n.
- PRUST. *Fl.* Proust; a p.n.
- PRY. *Dch.* Pruis; a p.n.
- PRYKE. *See* Prigg
- PUCKETT. *G.* Puchat; a p.n. *See* Pook
- PUCKEY. *See* Pook
- PUCKLE. *G.* Puchelt; *Fl.* Puckle; p.n.
- PUCKRIDGE. A loc. n., Herts
- PUDDEFOOT. *See* Puddephatt
- PUDDEPHATT. From Puddephats; a loc. n., Herts
- PUDDICOMBE. From Pudcombe; a loc. n., Devon
- PUDNEY. *See* Putney

- PUGSLEY.** From Puxley; a loc. n., Northants
PULESTON. A loc. n., Heref.
PULFORD. From Pulsford; a loc. n., Devon
PULHAM. A loc. n., Norf.
PULL. *See* Paul
PULLBROOK. From Polebrook; a loc. n., Northants
PULLEIN. *Fr.* Poullain; a p.n. *See* Paul
PULLEY. From Pullay; a loc. n., Normandy. Or *Fr.* Pouillet; a p.n.
PULLUM. *See* Pulham
PULLYN. *See* Paull
PULVER. *See* Bulwer
PUMPHREY. From the Welsh Ap-Humphrey (?). Or *see* Pomfrey
PUNCHARD. *Fr.* Ponchaut; a p.n.
PUNG. *Dch.* Puncke; a p.n.
PUNNETT. *G.* Pundt; a p.n.
PUNSHON. *Fr.* Ponchon; a p.n.
PUNT. *G.* Pundt; a p.n.
PUNTER. *G.* Punte; a p.n.
PURBROOK. A loc. n., Hants
PURCELL. *Fr.* Pirsoul (?); a p.n. Radulph Purcel held land in Bucks, *temp.* K. John.
PURCHAS. *Fr.* Pourchez; a p.n. Andreas Purchaz held land in Kent, *temp.* K. John.
PURDAY, PURDEY, PURDIE. *See* Purdue
PURDON. From Purton; a loc. n., Glost., Wilts. Or Pirton; Herts, Staffs., Worcest.
PURDUE. *Fr.* Pardieu; a p.n.
PURDY. *See* Purdue
PURFITT. *See* Perfitt
PURITAN. From Puriton; a loc. n., Somers.
- PURKHAM.** From Purcombe; a loc. n., Devon
PURKIS. *See* Purchas
PURR. *G.* Pur; a p.n. *See* Poore
PURRIER. *Fr.* Perrier; a p.n.
PURSER. *Fr.* Perseau; a p.n.
PURSLEY. *See* Purslow
PURSLOW. A loc. n., Salop
PURSS. *G.* Pursche; a p.n.
PURTON. A loc. n., Glost.
PURVES. A loc. n., Berwick
PURVIS. *See* Purves
PUTLEY. From Putloe; a loc. n., Glost.
PUTNAM. From Puttenham; a loc. n., Herts, Surr.
PUTNEY. A loc. n., Surr.
PUTT. *G.* Puth; *Dch.* Put; p.n.
PUTTERILL. *Fr.* Poutrel; a p.n.
PUTTOCK. *G.* Puttke; a p.n.
PUXON. From Puxton; a loc. n., Somers., Worcest.
PYATT. *See* Pyett
PYBUS. *Dch.* Pijpers; a p.n.
PYE. *D.* Pii; *Fl.* Peys, Pye; *G.* Poyer; p.n.
PYEMONT. *Fr.* Pimont; a p.n.
PYETT. *Fl.* Piette; a p.n.
PYGALL. *G.* Biegal; *Dch.* Biegel; p.n.
PYKE. *Fl.* Pycke; a p.n. *See* Peak
PYLE. *See* Peel
PYMAN. *See* Pyemont
PYMAR. *G.* Pimmer; *S.* Pemmer; p.n. *See* Pymer
PYMER. From Pyemoor; a loc. n., Camb.
PYNE. *See* Paine
PYTCHES. *See* Peake
PYWELL. From Bywell; a loc. n., Northbd. Or *Fr.* Puel; a p.n.

Q.

- QUADLING, QUODLING. Dimin. of *D.* Quaade; a p.n. Or *Fr.* Quoilin (?); a p.n. Comp. Quadring, Lincs
- QUAIB. *Fr.*; p.n.
- QUAIL. *G.* Quiel; *D.* Quehl; p.n.
- QUAIN. *Fr.* Quenne; *Dch.* Quien; p.n.
- QUAINTANCE. *Fl.* Quintins; a p.n.
- QUANT. *Dch.* Kwant; *G.* Quandt; p.n.
- QUANTOCK. A loc. n., Somers.
- QUANTRELL. *See* Cantrell
- QUARMAN, QUARMANE. *Fr.* Quermant; a p.n.
- QUARMBY. A loc. n., Yorks
- QUARRELLE. *Dch.* Querelle; a p.n.
- QUARRINGTON. A loc. n., Dur., Lincs
- QUARRY. *Fr.* Quarré; a p.n. Or Scotch, McQuarrie
- QUARTERMAIN. *Fr.* Quatre mains; a p.n.
In Oxon, *temp.* K. John.
- QUARTLEY. A loc. n., Devon
- QUAY. From Quy; a loc. n., Camb.
- QUAYLE. *D.* Quehl; a p.n.
- QUECKETT. *G.* Quickert; a p.n.
- QUELCH. *See* Welch
- QUENBY. A loc. n., Leics.
- QUESTED. From Quenstadt; a *G.* loc. and p. n.
- QUICK. A loc. n., Yorks. Or *Fl.* Kwick; *S.* Qvick; *Dch.* Kuijk; *G.* Quicker; p.n.
- QUIGLEY. From Quedgeley; a loc. n., Glost.
- QUINCEY. *D.B.* Chinesi; a p.n.
Quinci in Roll of Battell Abbey.
De Quency in Leics., *temp.* K. John.
- QUINN. A loc. n., Killaloe, Ireland.
Or *Dch.* Quien; a p.n.
- QUINNEY. From Queney; a loc. n., Camb.
- QUINTOCK. *See* Quantock
- QUINTON. A loc. n., Glost., Northants, Warw., Worcest.
- QUIRK. From the Irish McQuirke; a p.n.
- QUIXLEY. *See* Quigley

R.

- RABAN. *Fr.* Raban, Raband; *Dch.* Rabanus; p.n.
- RABBETH, RABETT. *G.* Rabat; a p.n.
- RABBIDGE. *G.* Rabisch; a p.n.
- RABBITS. *D.* Rabitz; a p.n.
- RABEY, RABY. From Raby; a loc. n., Ches.
- RABLEY. A loc. n., Herts
- RACE. *Dch.* Rees; a p.n.
- RACKHAM. A loc. n., Suss.
- RACKSTRAW. *D.* Rockstroh; a p.n.
- RADFORD. A loc. n., Notts
- RADLEY. A loc. n., Notts, Staffs.
- RADMALL. From Rathmell; a loc. n., Yorks
- RADMORE. From Rathmore; a loc. n., Killarney. Or Redmire, Yorks
- RADNALL. From Rednal; a loc. n., Worcest.
- RAE. *See* Ray
- RAEBURN. A loc. n., Dumfries
- RAFFE. *See* Rolf

- RAFFLES. *G.* Raffelt; or *Fl.* Raphaels; p.n.
 RAGG. *N.* Ragi; *A.S.* Wraga; *D.* Rager; *Dch.* Rack; p.n.
 RAGGETT. *Fr.* Ragot; *G.* Rackette; p.n.
 RAIKES. A loc. n., Lincs
 RAILTON. *See* Relton
 RAIN. *N.* Hreinn; *Fr.* Raine, Reine; *G.* Renn; p.n.
 RAINBIRD. *N.* Hrein-bjártr; *G.* Reinhardt; *D.B.* Rainbert; p.n.
 RAINBOW. *G.* Reinboth; *Fr.* Rainbaux; p.n.
 RAINHAM. A loc. n., Ess.
 RAINS, RAINES. A loc. n., Ess.
 RAINSFORD. From Rainford; a loc. n., Lancs
 RAIT. *D.* Raith; a p.n.
 RAITHY. A loc. n., Lincs
 RAKE. A loc. n., Devon
 RALEIGH. From Rayleigh; a loc. n., Ess. Or *Fr.* Ralet; a p.n.
 RALF. *See* Rolf
 RAMAGE. *D.* Rames; *Fl.* Ramuz; *G.* Rambach; p.n.
 RAMM. *N.* Ramr; n.n. (strong). *D.B.* Ram; *D.*, *G.* Ramm; p.n.
 RAMPLEN. *Fr.* Rampillon; a p.n.
 RAMSAY. A loc. n., Ess., I. of Man, S. Wales
 RAMSBOTHAM. *See* Ramsbottom
 RAMSBOTTOM. A loc. n., Lancs. Comp. *Fl.* Ransbotyn; a p.n.
 RAMSDEN. A loc. n., Ess., Herts, Oxf.
 RAMSHAW. A loc. n., Northbd.
 RAMSHAY. *See* Ramshaw
 RAMSTEAD. *D.* Ramstad; a loc. and p. n.
 RAND. A loc. n., Lincs. Or *N.* Rand-verr; *D.* Rand; a p.n.
 RANDALL. *D.*, *G.* Randel; a p.n. *See* Randolph
 RANDOLF. *See* Randolph
 RANDE. From Raunds; a loc. n., Northants
 RANDEFORD. *See* Rainsford
 RANDULPH. *D.* Randulff; *G.*, *S.* Randel; *D.B.* Randulf; a p.n.
 RANGER. *D.* Rannje; a p.n.
 RANKIN. *Fl.* Renkin; p.n.
 RANNEY. *N.* Hrani; or *Fr.* René; p.n.
 RANSDALE. From Ravensdale (Raunsdale); a loc. n., Derbysh.
 RANSOME. *See* Ranson
 RANSON. *Fr.* Rançon; a p.n.
 RANT. *Dch.*; p.n.
 RANTELL. *See* Randall
 RANTON. A loc. n., Staffs.
 RAPER. *See* Rope
 RAPKIN. *G.* Rappke; a p.n. *See* Rapson
 RAPLEY. *Fr.* Raparlier (?); a p.n.
 RAPP. *D.*, *Dch.*, *G.* Rapp; *Fl.* Rappe; p.n.
 RAPPARD. *Dch.*; p.n.
 RAPSON. *D.* Rapp; a p.n.
 RARP. *Fr.* Rappe; *G.* Rapp; p.n.
 RASH. *D.* Rask; *Fl.* Rasse; *G.* Rasch; p.n.
 RASHLEIGH. A loc. n., Devon
 RASP. *G.* Rasper; a p.n.
 RASTALL. From Rusthall; a loc. n., Kent
 RATTEE. *D.* Rathje; *G.* Ratay, Rathay; *Dch.* Ratté; p.n.
 RATTRAY. A loc. n., Aberdeensh.
 RAVEN. *N.* Hræfn; *S.* Ravn; *D.* Rafn, Raun; *Dch.* Raven; *D.B.* Raven, Rauen; p.n.
 RAVENSCROFT. A loc. n., Ches.
 RAVEY. *Fr.* Revet; a p.n.
 RAW. *Fr.* Raux, Réaux; *D.*, *Fl.*, *G.* Rau; p.n. *See* Roe, Rowe
 RAWCLIFF. A loc. n., Yorks, Lancs
 RAWDON. A loc. n., Yorks
 RAWKINS. *G.*, *Dch.* Rauch, Raucke; p.n.
 RAWLE, RAWLL. *Dch.* Rohol; a p.n. *See* Ralph
 RAWLENCE. *Dch.* Roelants; a p.n. *See* Rawlinson
 RAWLEY. *See* Raleigh or Rowley
 RAWLINGS. *Dch.* Rohling; a p.n. *See* Rawlinson

- RAWLINSON. *N.* Hróðland; *S.* Roland; *Dch.* Roelants, Rolling, Rohling, Roland; *D.* Rolund; *Fl.* Roulandt; *D.B.* Rolland; p.n.
- RAWSON. *N.* Rauðssynir; *Fl.* Raussens; p.n. Or *see* Rawlinson
- RAY. *See* Reay
- RAYBOULD. *N.* Rögnavldr; *D.B.* Rainbald; *G.* Rebohl; p.n.
- RAYCRAFT. *See* Ryecroft
- RAYDEN, RAYDON. A loc. n., Suff. Or *Dch.* Reeden; a p.n.
- RAYMENT. *See* Raymond
- RAYMOND. *N.* Hrómundr; *D.* Reymann; *Dch.* Reiman; *G.* Rehmann; *D.B.* Raimund; p.n. Raimond in Roll of Battell Abbey.
- RAYNER. *N.* Hreinnarr; *D.* Reinhard, Reiner; *G.* Rennert, Renner; *Dch.* Renard; *Fr.* Renaud; *Fl.* Rener; *D.B.* Rayner; p.n.
- RAYNHAM. A loc. n., Norf.
- RAYNOR. *See* Rayner
- RAYSON. From Rasen; a loc. n., Lincs. Or *see* Ray
- READ. A loc. n., Yorks. Or *see* Reid
- READY. *Dch.* Riede; a p.n.
- REAM. *N.* Hreimr; n.n. *S.* Reimers; *Dch.* Riem, Reimers; p.n.
- REAP. *Dch.* Reep; a p.n.
- REARDEN. From Ruardean; a loc. n., Glost.
- REASLEY. *See* Risley
- REASON. *Dch.* Riessen; a p.n. Or *see* Rayson
- REAVELEY. A loc. n., Northbd.
- REAVELL. *Dch.* Rietveld; a loc. and p. n.
- REAY. A loc. n., Caithness, Kirkcudbright. Or *N.* Hroi; *D.* Reeh; *S.*, *Dch.* Ree; *Fl.* Rey, Reh; *D.B.* Rauai; *Fr.* Ray, Rayé; p.n.
- REBBECK. *Dch.*, *G.* Rehbock; a p.n.
- RECKITT. *Fr.* Requette, Richet; *G.* Richert; *Dch.* Reket; p.n.
- REDAWAY. A loc. n., Devon
- REDDAN, REDON. *Fr.* Redant; a p.n.
- REDDIE, REDDY. *See* Ready
- REDDING. From Reading; a loc. n., Berks. Or *see* Reid
- REDDISH. A loc. n., Ches. Or Redditch, Worcest.; or *G.* Ret-tisch; a p.n.
- REDFORD. From Retford; a loc. n., Notts
- REDGRAVE. A loc. n., Norf., Suff.
- REDHEAD. From Rudyard; a loc. n., Staffs. Or *G.* Rudert; a p.n.
- REDMAN, REDMAINE, REDMOND. *N.* Raðmaðr or Raðmann; *D.* Raadman; *Fl.* Redeman; *A.S.* Rederman; *G.* Rathmann; p.n.
- REDPATH. A loc. n., Northbd.
- REDWOOD. A loc. n., Devon
- REECE, REESE. *D.* Rüs; *Fl.* Reisse; *G.* Riess; *Dch.* Rees; Welsh, Rhys; p.n.
- REED. A loc. n., Suff. Or *see* Reid
- REEDER. *N.* Hreidarr; *D.* Redder; *D.B.* Reder, Reider; *G.* Reder; *Dch.* Reeder; p.n.
- REEKIE. *Fr.* Ricquier; *D.* Rieck; p.n.
- REEKS. *G.* Ricke, Rieck; *Dch.* Rieke; *Fl.* Rykers; p.n.
- REEMAN. *Dch.* Rieman; a p.n.
- REEVE. *G.* Riewe; *Dch.* Rieuwe; p.n.
- REFFELL. *Fl.* Revael; a p.n. *See* Raffle
- REGAN. From Irish O'Regan; a p.n.
- REGESTER. A local corruption of Rochester (Lower)
- REID. *G.* Ried; *Dch.* Riede; *D.* Read; p.n.
- REILLY. From the Irish Radheolagh or Raghalach; p.n. Comp. Renilly; a loc. n., France. *D.B.* Ruhilie; a p.n.
- RELPH. *N.* Hrólftr, abbrev. of Róðulfr; *G.* Rudolf; *F.* Rôlf; *S.* Roll; *Dch.* Reelfs; *D.B.* Redalp, Rolp, Ralf; p.n.

- RELTON. From Wrelton ; a loc. n., Yorks
- REMINGTON. *See* Rimmington
- REMNANT. *Fr.* Remont (?); a p.n.
- RENDALL, RENDEL. A loc. n., Orkney. Or *see* Randall
- RENNISON. *N.* Hreinn; *Fl.* Ren-son; p.n.
- RENSHAW. From Renishaw; a loc. n., Derbysh.
- RENTON. A loc. n., Dumbarton. Or Rennington, Northbd.
- RENWICK. A loc. n., Camb.
- REPINGTON. From Repton; a loc. n., Derbysh. *D.B.* Rappendune
- REPUKE. *Fr.* Reboux (?); a p.n.
- RESTALL. *See* Rastall
- RETAILLACK. *See* Retallick
- RETAILICK. A loc. n., Cornw.
- REVELEY. *See* Reaveley
- REVILL. *Fr.* Revel, Revelle; a p.n. From Revel; a loc. n., France
Revel in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- REW. A loc. n., Devon. Rue, Dorset
- REYNOLDS. *N.* Rögnavldr; *D., S.* Reinhold; *Dch.* Reinold, Renuel; p.n.
- RHIMES. *See* Ream
- RHIND. A loc. n., Perth
- RHODES. A loc. n., Lancs
- RIBBANS, RIBBONS. *Dch.* Ribbink; *G.* Rippin; p.n.
- RIBICK. *See* Rebbeck
- RICHARDSON. *See* Rix
- RICHBELL. *N.* Reikall (a rover); *D.* Ritschel; *G.* Richel; *Fr.* Richelle; p.n.
- RICHES. *See* Rix
- RICHFIELD. From Richeville; a loc. n., France
- RICHFORD. From Rickford; a loc. n., Somers.
- RICHMOND. A loc. n., Surr., Yorks
- RICKET. *Fr.* Richet; a p.n.
- RIDALL, RIDDEL, RIDDLE. *D.* Riedel; *S.* Rydall; *Fr.* Ridel, Riddle; a p.n.
Richard Ridel in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- RIDDETT. *See* Ridet
- RIDDLESWORTH. From Roddlesworth; a loc. n., Lancs
- RIDER. *See* Ryder
- RIDET. *Fr.*; p.n.
- RIDGE. A loc. n., Devon, Glost., Salop, Wilts
- RIDGWAY. A loc. n., Devon, Somers.
- RIDGWELL. A loc. n., Ess.
- RIDLEY. A loc. n., Kent
- RIDOUT. *Fr.* Redouté; a p.n.
- RIDPATH. *See* Redpath
- RIDSDALE. A loc. n., Northbd.
- RIGBY. A loc. n., Yorks. *D.B.* Rigbi
- RIGG. A loc. n., Dumfries
- RIGGLESWORTH. *See* Riddlesworth
- RIGGS. *See* Ridge
- RILEY. *See* Reilly
- RILLETT. *Fr.* Rouillet; *Fl.* Rielaert, Rillaert; p.n.
- RIMMINGTON. A loc. n., Yorks. *D.B.* Renitone
William de Rimmington was Prior of Sawley Abbey and Chancellor of Oxford, A.D. 1372.
- RING. *N.* Hringr; *Dch.* Ring, Rincker; *G.* Ring, Ringer; p.n.
- RINGER. *G.*; p.n.
- RION. *N.* Hreinn; *D.* Ryan; *G.* Rein; *Dch.* Reijn; *Fl.* Rion; p.n.
- RIORDAN. *See* Rearden
- RIPLEY. A loc. n., Derbysh., Ess., Surr., Yorks
- RIPPER. *Dch.* Rippe; *Fl.* Ripet; p.n.
- RIPPIN. *G.* Rippin; *Dch.* Rip-ping; a p.n.
- RIPPINGILLE. From Rippingale; a loc. n., Lincs
- RIPON. From Ripon; a loc. n., Yorks
- RIPSHER. *G.* Rippeke; a p.n.

- RISELEY. A loc. n., Derbysh.
- RISING. A loc. n., Ncrf. Or S.
Rising; a p.n.
- RIST. *N.* Reistr; *G.* Rister; *D.*,
Fl., *Dch.* Rist; p.n.
- RITCHIE. *Fr.* Richet; a p.n.
- RITSON. A loc. n., Devon
- RIVERS. *Fr.* Rivez; *D.* Rievers;
p.n.
Rivers in Roll of Battell Abbey. *D.B.*
Riveire, a tenant in chief.
- RIVETT. *Fr.* Rivet; *Fl.* Riffaert;
p.n.
- RIVINGTON. A loc. n., Lancs
- RIX. *N.* Rikard; *D.B.* Richeri,
Ricard, Ricar, Richer; *G.*
Rietsch; *Dch.* Rikke, Rikkers;
Fl. Richez; p.n.
- ROBB. *Fl.* Robbe; a p.n.
- ROBBINS. *Fl.* Robyns; a p.n.
- ROBEY, ROBY. A loc. n., Derbysh.,
Lancs, Yorks
- ROBIN. *Fr.*; p.n.
- ROBINETT. *Fr.* Robinet; dimin.
of Robin
- ROBINSON. *N.* Robbi, from Hró-
bjartr (Robert); *Fl.* Robyns,
Robson, Robisson; p.n.
- ROBSON. *Fl.*; p.n.
- ROCHE. *Fr.*; p.n.
- ROCKE. *Dch.*, *G.* Rock; *Fr.* Roche,
Rocque; p.n.
Roger Roc in Rot. Obl. et Fin.,
K. John.
- ROCKETT. From Rogate; a loc. n.,
Suss. Or *Fr.* Rochette, Roquet;
p.n.
- ROCKLEY. A loc. n., Herts, Notts,
Wilts
- RODGERS. *N.* Hroð-geirr; *D.*
Roedger, Rodgers; *Fl.* Roger;
Fr. Rogier; *G.* Roger; *D.B.*
Roger; p.n.
- RODWELL. See Rothwell
- ROE. A loc. n., Herts. Or see
Raw, Rowe
- ROFFE. See Rolf
- ROGERS. See Rodgers
- ROGERSON. From Rogerstone; a
loc. n., Monmouth
- ROKEBY. A loc. n., Yorks
- ROLFE. *N.* Hrólf; *G.* Roll, Rolle,
Rolf, Roff, Ruff; *D.B.* Ralf,
Roulf, Rolf; *F.* Rôlf; *D.* Rohlf;
Fl. Roll; *Dch.* Roll, Rolff, Rol;
p.n.
- ROLL, ROLLE. See Rolf
- ROLLES. See Roll
- ROLLESTON. A loc. n., Staffs. *D.B.*
Roofeston
- ROLLING. *Fr.* Rollin; a p.n. Or
see Rawling
- ROLLINSON. See Rawlinson
- ROLPH. See Rolf
- ROMER. *N.* Raumr (?); *G.*, *Dch.*
Römer; *Fl.* Romer; a p.n.
Romieu is on the Huguenot Roll.
In ancient times, one who had made
the pilgrimage to Rome was called
a Romer.
- ROMILLY. A loc. n., Normandy.
Romiley; a loc. n., Ches.
-William de Romillé was the first
Baron of Skipton, Yorks.
- ROMNEY. A loc. n., Kent
- ROOFE. See Rolf
- ROOK. *N.* Hrókr; p.n.
- ROOM. *G.* Ruhm; *Fl.* Rooms;
p.n.
- ROOPE. *N.* Hrapp; *G.* Rupp;
D. Rupe; *Fl.* Roup; a p.n.
- ROOT. See Rout
- ROPE. See Roope
- ROPER. See Rope
- ROSCOE. A loc. n., Yorks
- ROSE. *D.*, *G.*, *Dch.*, *Fr.* Rose; a
p.n.
Rose is among the list of naturalized
Protestant exiles from the con-
tinent.
- ROSER. *Fr.* Rocher; *Dch.* Rosier;
D. Roscher; p.n.
- ROSKILL. From Roskell or Hross-
kell; a loc. n., Cumb.
- ROSLYN. A loc. n., Edinburgh
- ROSS. A loc. n., Heref., Scotl.,
Yorks. *Dch.* Ross; a p.n.
- ROSSALL. A loc. n., Lancs, Yorks
- ROSSER. From the *Fr.* Rousseau;
a Huguenot n. Or *Fl.* Rosaer;
a p.n.

- ROSWELL. *Fr.* Rousselle; a p.n.
See Russell
 ROTHERHAM. A loc. n., Yorks
 ROTHWELL. A loc. n., Lincs,
 Northants, Yorks. *D.B.* Rodowelle
 ROTTER. *Dch.* Rotte; *Fr.* Routier; p.n.
 ROTTON. *Dch.* Rooten; a p.n.
 Or *see* Roughton
 ROUCH. *G.* Rausch; a p.n.
 ROUGH. *G.* Ruff; a p.n.
 ROUGHTON. A loc. n., Lincs,
 Norf., Salop
 ROUNCE. *See* Rands
 ROUND. *See* Rant
 ROUNTREE. From Rowantree; a
 loc. n., Cumb.
 ROUPEL. *G.* Ruppel; a p.n.
 ROUSBY. A loc. n., Yorks. *D.B.*
 Rozebi
 ROUSE. A loc. n., Cornw. Or
Dch. Rous; *G.* Rausch; *Fr.*
 Rouse, Rouse; p.n.
 ROUT. *N.* Rauðr, Rútr or Hrítr;
G. Rutha, Roth, Rauter; *D.B.*
 Rot; *D.* Rauth; *Dch.* Root;
Fl. Rowet; p.n.
 ROUTH. A loc. n., Yorks
 ROUTLEDGE. A loc. n., Cumb.
 ROUTLEY. From Rothley; a loc. n.,
 Leics. Or *see* Routledge
 ROW, ROWE. From the Irish
ruadh, red. A loc. n., Dum-
 barton, Somers., Yorks. *See*
 Raw, Roe
 ROWAN, ROWEN. *Dch.* Rouwen,
Fr. Rouen; p.n.
 ROWARTH. A loc. n., Ches.
 ROWDON. From Rowden; a loc. n.,
 Devon, Leics.
 ROWELL. A loc. n., Glost.
 ROWING. *See* Rowen
 ROWLAND. A loc. n., Derbysh.
 Or *Dch.* Rowland; *Fl.* Roulandt;
Fr. Rouland; p.n.
 ROWLATT. From Rowlett; a loc. n.,
 Kent. Or *Fr.* Roulet; a p.n.
 ROWLES. From Rolles; a loc. n.,
 Ess.
- ROWLEY. A loc. n., Staffs., Wilts
 ROWLING. *See* Rawlinson
 ROWNEY. *Fr.* Rouneau; a p.n.
 ROWORTH. A loc. n., Derbysh.
 ROWSELL. *Fl.* Roussel; a p.n.
See Russell
 ROWSON. From Rowston; a loc. n.,
 Lincs
 ROWTON. A loc. n., Salop, Yorks
 ROXBURGH. The county town
 ROXBY. A loc. n., Yorks
 ROY. *N.* Hroi; *Dch.* Rooij; *Fr.*,
G. Roy; p.n.
 ROYAL. *Fr.*; p.n.
 Galfrid Roille in Rot. Obl. et Fin.,
 K. John.
 ROYCE. *G., Dch., Fl.* Reuss; a
 p.n.
 ROYLE. *See* Royal
 ROYSTON. A loc. n., Herts, Yorks
 ROYTHORNE. From Rowthorne;
 a loc. n., Derbysh.
 RUBERY. A loc. n., Worcest.
 RUBIE. *D.* Rubow; *Dch.* Rube;
G. Rubie; *Fr.* Ruby; p.n.
 RUDALL. *Dch., G.* Rudolf, Rudel;
 p.n.
 RUDD. *D.* Rud; a p.n.
 RUDDLE. *G.* Rudel; a p.n. Comp.
 Rudolf
 RUDDOCK. Dimin. of Rud
 RUDGARD. *See* Rudyard
 RUDGE. A loc. n., Devon, Somers.,
 Staffs., Wilts
 RUDLAND. From Rutland
 RUDRUM. From Rotherham; a
 loc. n., Yorks. *D.B.* Rodreham
 RUDYARD. A loc. n., Staffs.
 RUFF. *G.*; p.n.
 RUFFELL. *Fr.* Rouval; a p.n.
 RUFFLES. *G.* Rouvel; a p.n. Or
see Raffles
 RUGGLES. From Rugles; a loc. n.,
 Normandy
 RULE. *Fr.* Ruelle; *Dch.* Rühl;
 p.n. Or Rueil; a loc. n. in
 France
 RUMBALL. *G.* Rumpel; *N.* Rym-
 pill; n.n. *D.B.* Rumbold; *Fl.*
 Rummel; p.n.

- RUMBELOW. *Fr.* Rambouillet (?); or *D., G.* Rummeler, Rummelhoff; *S.* Romell; *Fl.* Rummel, Rommelaere; p.n.
The name was found in England at an early period, for Stephen Rummelowe or Rumbilowe was governor of Nottingham Castle, A.D. 1369. The sailors' 'Heave, oh, rumby-low,' is a coincidence, and refers probably to the grog in prospect.
- RUMBLE. *See* Rumball
- RUMMINGS. *Dch.* Roumen; *S.* Rumin; *Fl.* Rumens, Rummens; p.n.
- RUMP. *D.* Rump; *G.* Rumpe, Rumpf; *Dch.* Rumpff; p.n.
- RUMNEY. *Dch.* Rummenie; a p.n.
Or *see* Romney
- RUMSEY. From Romsey; a loc. n., Ess.
- RUNACRES. *Fl.* Runacher; a p.n.
- RUNDELL, RUNDLE. *S.* Rondahl; *Dch.* Rouendal; a loc. and p. n.
- RUNHAM. A loc. n., Kent, Norf.
- RUNNACLES. *G.* Runkel; *Dch.* Runckel; *Fl.* Runacher; p.n.
- RUNNALL. From Runhall; a loc. n., Norf.
- RUNNECKLES. *See* Runnacles
- RUNNICUS. *See* Runacres
- RUNNIFF. *D.* Roennov; a p.n.
- RUSBY. *See* Rousby
- RUSCOE. *See* Roscoe
- RUSE. From Roose; a loc. n., Lancs. Or *see* Rouse
- RUSH. A loc. n., Dublin. Or *D., G., Dch.* Rusch; a p.n.
- RUSHBROOK. A loc. n., Suff.
- RUSHBURY. A loc. n., Heref.
- RUSHTON. A loc. n., Ches., Dorset, Northants, Salop, Staffs.
- RUSHWORTH. From Rishworth; a loc. n., Yorks
- RUSKIN. *Fl.* Raskin; *Fr.* Rasquin; p.n.
- RUSS. *G., Dch., Fl.* Russ, Russe; *Fr.* Rouse; p.n.
- RUSSELL. *Fr.* Roussel. From Ruiseil (a stream, a brook); a loc. n. in Normandy
Rushell or Rosel is in the Roll of Battell Abbey, and Hugues de Rozel occurs as one of the benefactors of the abbey of St. Étienne at Caen, founded by William the Conqueror. Rozel, a tenant in chief in *D.B.*
- RUST. *D., G., Dch.*; p.n.
- RUSTON. A loc. n., Norf.
- RUTHERFORD. A loc. n., Roxburgh
- RUTHERGLEN. A loc. n., Lanark
- RUTLAND. The county
- RUTLEY. A loc. n., Worcest.
- RUTT. *Dch.* Ruth; a p.n. Or *see* Rudd
- RUTTEN. *Dch.*; p.n.
- RUTTER. *N.* Hrótr; *Dch.* Rutter; p.n.
- RYALL. From Ryhall; a loc. n., Worcest.
- RYAN. *D.* Ryan; *Fr.* Royon; a p.n. From Royan; a loc. n., Normandy
- RYDER. From Ryther; a loc. n., Yorks. Or *D.* Ryder; *Dch.* Ruijter; p.n.
- RYE. A loc. n., Suss. Or *D.* Rye; a p.n.
- RYECROFT. A loc. n., Lancs, Yorks
- RYGATE. From Reigate; a loc. n., Surr.
- RYHOPE. A loc. n., Dur.
- RYLAND. A loc. n., Lincs. Rylands; loc. n., Notts
- RYLE. A loc. n., Northbd.
- RYMAN. *G.* Riemann; a p.n.
- RYMER. A loc. n., Suff. Or *G.* Reimer; a p.n.

S.

- SABERTON. From Sapperton; a loc. n., Derbysh. Or Soberton, Hants
- SABEY. *Fr.* Sabbe; *D.* Saaby; p.n.
- SABIN. *Fl.* Saapin; a p.n.
- SACH. *N.* Saxi; *G.* Sacha, Sack; *Dch.* Saacke, Sak; *D.* Sack; *D.B.* Sac; p.n.
- SACRET. *Fr.* Secret; a p.n.
- SACRISTAN. From Sacriston; a loc. n., Dur.
- SADD. A loc. n., Devon. Or *Fr.* Saddée; a p.n.
- SADDINGTON. A loc. n., Leics.
- SADDLE. A loc. n., Argyll
- SADGROVE. *See* Sitgreaves
- SADLER. *G.* Sattler; a p.n.
- SAFFERY. *See* Savery
- SAFFORD. From Salford; a loc. n., Lancs
- SAGE. *Fr.* Saget; a p.n.
- SAGGERS. *Fl.* Sagaer, Segers, Sager; p.n. *See* Segar
- SAINSBURY. From Saintbury; a loc. n., Worcest.
- ST. CLAIR. A loc. n., Normandy
Sent Clere in Roll of Battell Abbey.
D.B. de Sent Cler.
- ST. JOHN. *Fl.* Vansintjan; a p.n.
Three local names in Flanders are
Saint Jean (lez-Ypres), Saint-Jean-Geest,
Saint-Jean-in-Erems. Sent John in Roll of Battell Abbey.
- ST. LEGER. *Fr.* Saint-Léger; a p.n.
Sent Legere in Roll of Battell Abbey.
- ST. QUINTIN. A loc. n. in Normandy
Sent Quintin in Roll of Battell Abbey
and *D.B.*
- SAINTY. *Dch.* Sante; *D.* Santin; *Fl.* Senty; *Fr.* Saintais; p.n.
- SAIR, SAIRS. *See* Sayer
- SALE. A loc. n., Ches.
- SALES. *See* Sallows
- SALINGER. *G.*; p.n.
- SALISBURY. The city of that name
- SALKELD. A loc. n., Cumb.
- SALLIS. From Sallys; a loc. n., Heref. Or *Dch.* Salis; *Fr.* Salles; p.n.
- SALLOWS. From Sallows; a loc. n., Norf.
- SALMON. *N.* Sölmundr; *Fl.* Salman, Salmain, Solmon; *G.* Sallmann; *Scott.* Salmond; *D.B.* Saloman; *Fr.* Salmon; p.n.
- SALT. A loc. n., Staffs. Or *Dch.* Solt; a p.n.
- SALTER. *S.* Solter; *Dch.* Selter; p.n.
- SALTHOUSE. A loc. n., Lancs, Norf.
- SALTWELL. A loc. n., Lincs
- SALVIDGE. *D.* Selvig; a loc. and p. n.
- SAMBRIDGE. *See* Sambrook
- SAMBROOK. A loc. n., Salop
- SAME. From Seaham; a loc. n., Dur.
- SAMERS. *See* Sames
- SAMES. From Seames; a loc. n., Yorks. Or *D.*; p.n.
- SAMMARS. From Samarés; a loc. n., Jersey. *See* Samers
- SAMMON. *See* Salmon
- SAMMONS. *See* Salmon
- SAMS. *See* Sames
- SANDAY. From Sandy; a loc. n., Beds. Or *Dch.* Sandee; p.n.
- SANDBACH. A loc. n., Ches. Or *D.* Sandbech; a loc. and p. n.
- SANDBROOK. *See* Sandbach
- SANDELL. From Sendall; a loc. n., Yorks. Or *D.*, *S.* Sandell; a p.n.
- SANDEMAN. *Dch.* Sandman; a p.n.
- SANDERSON. *S.* Sanderson. *See* Sands
- SANDFORD. A loc. n., Devon, Salop, Somers., Westmd.

- SANDHALL. *See* Sandell
 SANDHAM. From Sandholme; a loc. n., Lincs, Yorks
 SANDIFER. From Sandiford; a loc. n., Staffs.
 SANDILANDS. A loc. n., Lanark
 SANDLANT. *S.* Sandlund; a loc. and p. n.
 SANDS. *See* Sandys
 SANDWELL. A loc. n., Devon, etc.
 SANDWITH. A loc. n., Cumb.
 SANDYS. *N.* Sandi; n.n. *G., D., S.* Sand, Sander; *Dch.* Sande, Sanders; *Fl.* Sannes, Sanders; *S.* Sanderson; *D.B.* Sand, Sandi, Sandig, Sendi; p.n.
 SANGER. From Saniger; a loc. n., Glost. Or *Fr.* Sangier; *Dch.* Sanger; p.n.
 SANGSTER. *Dch.* Sangstier; a p.n.
 SANKEY. A loc. n., Lancs. Or *Fl.* Sancke; *Fr.* Sanchez; *Dch.* Sanches; p.n.
 SANN. *See* Sandys
 SANQUHAR. A loc. n., Dumfries
 SANSOM. *Fr.* Sanson; *D.B.* Sanson and de St. Sansone; p.n.
 SANXTER. *Dch.* Sangster; a p.n.
 SAPEY. *See* Seapey
 SAPSED, SAPSEID. From Shepshed; a loc. n., Leics.
 SAPSWORTH. *See* Sopworth
 SAPWELL. From Sopewell; a loc. n., Herts
 SARE. From Sarre; a loc. n. in Kent. *See* Sayer
 SARLL. *See* Serle
 SARSON. A loc. n., Hants
 SARTAIN. *Fr.* Sarton; a p.n.
 SASSE. *D.* Sass; a p.n.
 SATCHELL, SATCHWELL. A loc. n., Hants. *See* Setchell
 SATTERLEIGH. A loc. n., Devon
 SATTERTHWAIT. A loc. n., Lancs
 SATTLEY. *See* Satterleigh
 SAUL. *N.* Sjölftr, contr. of Sæ-úlfr; *G.* Schaul, Schaller, Saul, Sauler; *D.B.* Saulf, Seulf, Sawold, Saul; *Dch.* Scholl, Saul; *Fl.* Swolf, Soualle; p.n.
 SAUMAREZ. *See* Sammars
 SAUNDERS. *See* Sandys
 SAURY. *See* Sawrey
 SAVAGE. *Fr.* Sauvage; a p.n. Le Sauvage in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
 SAVERY. *Fr.* Savary, Sevrey; a Huguenot and p. n.
 SAVILLE. *Fr.* Savalle; *D.* Sevel; p.n.
 SAVORY. *See* Savery
 SAW. *Fr.* Saut; a p.n.
 SAWBRIDGE. A loc. n., Warw., Westmd.
 SAWER. *D., G., Fl.* Sauer; *Dch.* Sauër; p.n.
 SAWREY. A loc. n., Lancs
 SAWYER. *See* Sawyer
 SAWYERS. A loc. n. in Essex
 SAXBY. A loc. n., Leics., Lincs
 SAXELBY. A loc. n., Leics.
 SAXTON. A loc. n., Yorks
 SAY. *Fr.* Saie; *Fl.* Saey; *Dch.* See; p.n.
 SAYCE. *Fr.* Sayes; *Dch.* Seys; p.n.
 SAYER. *N.* Syr; n.n. (?). *G.* Sehr, Seher, Sy; *D.B.* Sired, Sirof, Seiar; *Dch.* Soer, Sierse; *Fl.* Sehier; *D., Fr.* Seyer; p.n.
 SAYLE. *See* Sale
 SAYMER. *N.* Sig-mundr; *D.B.* Semar, Samar; *Dch.* Seemer, or St. Maur (?); p.n.
 SCADDING. *D.* Schad, Skade; p.n.
 SCAGELL. *See* Scargill
 SCAIFE. *Fl.* Scaff; *G.* Skiefe; *D.* Skife; p.n.
 SCALES. A loc. n., Lancs
 Or from Hardwin de Scalers or D'Echellers, a follower of the Conqueror, and tenant in chief in *D.B.* William de Escalles in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
 SCAMMELL. *G.* Schammel; a p.n.
 SCANES. *Dch.* Schans; a p.n.
 SCARBOROUGH. A loc. n., Yorks
 SCARCE. *N.* Skari; *G.* Schirrsch; *Dch., Fl.* Scheers; p.n.
 SCARD. *G.* Scharte (?); a p.n.

- SCARE. *N.* Skari; *G.* Schar; *Dch.* Schier; p.n. *See* Scarce
- SCARFE. *G., D., Dch.* Scharf; a p.n. *See* Sharpen
- SCARLES. *See* Scurl
- SCARLETT. *G.* Scharlot; a p.n.
- SCARLL. From Scarle; a loc. n., Notts
- SCARNELL. *G.* Scharn, Scorna; p.n.
- SCARSBROOK. From Scarisbrick; a loc. n., Lancs
- SCARTH. A loc. n. (a mountain pass). Or *N.* Scarði; n.n. (hare-lip). *D.* Scard; *G.* Scharte; p.n.
- SCHICKLE. *N.* Skekil; *G.* Schichel, Schick, Schickler; p.n.
- SCHOFIELD. *Fl.* Schoenfeld; a p.n.
- SCHOLES. *See* Skelt
- SCHOOBERT. *G.* Schubart; a p.n.
- SCHUSTER. *D.* Schuster; a p.n.
- SCOBEL. A loc. n., Devon
- SCOGGINS. *N.* Skaggi; *D.* Schackinger; *Dch.* Schokking; *Fl.* Schaekens, Shoukens; p.n.
- SCOONES. *Dch.* Schoen; a p.n.
- SCOPE. *G.* Schoppe; a p.n.
- SCORER. From Scorrer; a loc. n., Cornw.
- SCOTCHER. *Dch.* Schotse; a p.n. Or *see* Scotter
- SCOTCHMER. From Scotchman; or *Dch.* Schottemeijer; a p.n.
- SCOTT. *N.* Skati, Skotti; n.n. (a ghost). *G.* Schotte; *Dch.* Schot; *Fr.* Scotti; *S., D.* Skotte; p.n. Jordan Scot in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- SCOTTER. A loc. n., Lincs
- SCOTTOW. A loc. n., Norf.
- SCOURFIELD. *See* Schofield
- SCOVELL. From Escoville (now Ecoville); a loc. n., Normandy Radulph de Scovill held land in Wilts, temp. K. John.
- SCRACE. *See* Scrase
- SCRAFIELD. From Scrayfield; a loc. n., Lincs
- SCRAGGS. *See* Scroggs and Scroggie
- SCRASE. *Fl.* Schreyers (?); a p.n.
- SCRIME. *G.* Schrimmer; a p.n.
- SCRIMGOUR. *See* Skrymsher
- SCRIMSHAW. *See* Skrymsher
- SCRIMSHIRE. *See* Skrymsher
- SCRIVEN. A loc. n., Yorks. Or *Fl.* Schrievens; a p.n.
- SCRIVENER. *See* Scriven
- SCROGIE. From Scrogie; a loc. n., Perth
- SCROGGS. A loc. n., Cumb., Dumfries
- SCROGHAM. A loc. n. From *N.* Scroggr; *D.* Scrog; p.n. (*heimr*, home). Or from Scrwgan; a loc. n., Denbigh (?)
- SCROTTOW. *N.* Skrauti; *D.B.* Scrotin; *G.* Schröder, Schrödter, Schröter, Schrötter; *D.* Skroeder; *Fl.* Schroeder; *Dch.* Schroeter; p.n.
- SCRUBY. From Scrooby; a loc. n., Lincs
- SCRUTON. *See* Scrutton
- SCRUTTON. A loc. n., Yorks
- SCRYMGOUR. *See* Skrymsher
- SCUDAMORE. From Saint Scudamore; a loc. n., Normandy Sent Scudamore in Roll of Battell Abbey. It is not in *D.B.*, unless Scudet, a tenant in chief, be the same. Lower thinks the name is derived from the old French Escu d'amour.
- SCULLY. *N.* Skuli; *G.* Schylla; *D.B.* Scule, Scula; p.n.
- SCULPHER. *Fl.* Schulpen (?); p.n. Or Skulthorpe; a loc. n., Norf.
- SCURLL. *N.* Skirvill (?); *G.* Skeurell; p.n. Or *see* Scarll
- SCURRAH. *See* Scorer
- SCURRY. *See* Scorer
- SCUTT. *D.* Skytt; *Dch.* Schutt; p.n. *See* Skeat
- SEABER. *Fr.* Sibert; a p.n. *See* Seppings
- SEABOURNE. A loc. n.
- SEABRIGHT. From *N.* Sig-bjartr; *G.* Seibert, Siebert; p.n.

- SEABROOK. A loc. n., Kent
 SEADON. *Fr.* Sidon; a p.n.
 SEAFORD. A loc. n., Suss.
 SEAGER. *See* Segon
 SEAGO. *See* Segon
 SEAGRAVE. A loc. n., Leics.
 SEAKER. *See* Seagar
 SEAL. A loc. n., Kent, Leics.,
 SUIT. Or *G.* Siele; *Dch.* Siell;
 p.n.
 SEALBY. From Selby; a loc. n.,
 Yorks
 SEALEY. *See* Seeley
 SEAMAN. *Dch.* Seeman; a p.n.
 Or *see* Symonds
 SEAMON. *See* Seaman
 SEAPEY. *N.* Sibbi, pet n. of Sig-
 baldr; *F.* Sebo, Sibbo; *D.B.*
 Sibi, Sib, Sibold; *G.* Siber,
 Sepe; *Dch.* Siep, Sepp, Seepe;
 p.n.
 SEAR, SEEAR, SEER. *G.* Zier; a
 p.n. *See* Sayer
 SEARLE. *See* Serle
 SEARS. *See* Sayers
 SEATTLE. A loc. n. near Staveley,
 Lancs
 SEATON. A loc. n., Cumb., Devon,
 Dur., Northbd., Ross, Yorks.
D.B. Seton
 SEAVERS. *Dch.* Sieverts; *D., G.*
 Sievers; *Fl.* Severs, Seyffers;
 p.n. *See* Seward
 SEAWARD. *See* Seward
 SECCOMBE. A loc. n., Devon. Or
 Seacombe, Ches.
 SECKER. *See* Segon
 SEDDING. *Fr.* Sedyn; a p.n.
 SEDGER. *Fr.* Segers; a p.n. *See*
 Segon
 SEE. *See* Say
 SEELEY. From Sillé; a loc. n.,
 Normandy. Or *G.* Siele, Sille;
Fr. Sillyé; p.n.
 SEEVILL. *See* Saville
 SEFTON. From Sephton; a loc. n.,
 Lancs
- SEGNON. *N.* Sigg, dimin. of Sigurðr;
D.B. Sigar, Sagar, Sighet, Sighet,
 Suga; *Dch.* Segar, Seger, Sieger;
F. Sikke; *D.* Sekker, Seeger;
S. Seger; *Fl.* Segher, Seghin;
G. Sieg, Siegel, Siegert; p.n.
 SEGRAVE. From Seagrave; a loc. n.,
 Leics.
 SEILY. *See* Siely
 SELBY. A loc. n., Yorks
 SELDEN. From Seldon; a loc. n.,
 Devon
 SELF. *N.* Sjölf, a contr. of Sæ-ulfr
 (sea-wolf); *Fl.* Swolf; *D.B.* Seulf;
 p.n.
 SELKIRK. A loc. n., Scotl.
 SELLERS. *Dch., G.* Selle, Zeller;
Fl. Selders, Sell, Sellier; *Fr.*
 Sellau; p.n.
 SELLEY. *Fr.* Saily; a p.n. Or
 from Selly; a loc. n., Salop
 SELLICK. From Sellack; a loc. n.,
 Heref.
 SELWY, SELWYN. *Fl.* Sallowyn; a
 p.n.
 William Selveyn held land in Oxon
temp. K. John.
 SEMMENCE. *See* Symonds
 SEMMENS. *See* Symonds
 SEMON, SEMAIN. *Fr.* Sement; a
 p.n. *See* Simmons
 SEMPER. *G.*; p.n.
 SEMPILL, SEMPLÉ. *Fl.* Sempels;
 a p.n.
 SENDALL. *D.* Sandell; *Fl.* Sendall;
 p.n.
 SENIOR. *Fr.* Sengier; *Dch.* Senger,
 Senner; p.n.
 SENNETT, SENNITT. From St. Neot;
 a loc. n., Cornw.
 SENTANCE. From St. Anne's; a
 loc. n., Cornw.
 SEPPINGS. *See* Seapey
 SERJEANT. *F.* Sergeant; a p.n.
 SERLE. *Fr.* Serlé, Serlui; *D.B.*
 Serlo; *Dch.* Sarlie; *S.* Serling;
 p.n.
 Magister Serlo in Rot. Obl. et Fin.,
 K. John (Devon), A.D. 1205.

- SERMON. *Fr.*; p.n. Also Sermain; a p.n.
- SERRES. From Serez; a loc. n., Normandy. *Fr.* Serès; *Fl.* Seruys; p.n.
- SERVANT. *Fr.* Serviant; a p.n.
- SERVICE. *Fr.* Servais; a p.n.
- SESSENS. *See* Sisson
- SETCHELL. From Setchell; a loc. n., Camb.
- SETON. *See* Seaton
- SETTINGTON. A loc. n., Yorks
- SETTLE. A loc. n., Yorks
- SEWARD. *N.* Sigvatr; *D.* Sivert; *S.* Sivard; *G.* Sievert, Siewert; *Fl.* Liffert; *Dch.* Sieuwerts; *D.B.* Siward, Seward, Suert; p.n.
- SEWILL. *See* Saville
- SEXTON. *See* Saxton
- SEYMOUR. *Fr.* St. Maur. Or *see* Saymer
- SHACKLE. *Dch.* Schakel; a p.n.
- SHACKLETON. From Shakerton; a loc. n., Dur. (?)
- SHACKSON. *D.* Schack; *Dch.* Schaik; *G.* Schach; p.n.
- SHADDICK. *G.* Schadeck; a p.n.
- SHADDOCK. *See* Shaddick
- SHADE. *See* Sheedy
- SHADFORD. From Shadforth; a loc. n., Dur.
- SHADRAKE. *G.* Schadrich; a p.n.
- SHADWELL. A loc. n., Middlx., Salop, Yorks
- SHAFT. *N.* Skapti; *D.* Skafte; *G.* Schaffert; p.n.
- SHAFTO. From Shaftoe; a loc. n., Northbd.
- SHAKERLEY. A loc. n., Lancs
- SHAKESPEARE. From Skegby (?) (*D.B.* Schegebi); a loc. n., Notts. This word is derived from *D.* *Schacke*; *Fl.* Schack, Schaeck, Shaek; *Dch.* Schach, Schaick, Schake; *G.* Schäche; *S.* Scheike; p.n.
D. bær or *býr*, a dwelling. Compare Shakerley, Shackerston, Exbear, Ailesbeare, Shebbear, etc. In Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John, it is spelt Scheggeby.
- SHALDERS. *Fl.* Scholders; a p.n. *See* Skelt
- SHALE. *Fl.* Schall; *Dch.*, *G.* Schell; *D.* Scheel; p.n.
- SHALLESS. *Dch.* Schallies; *G.* Schallisch; p.n.
- SHAMBROOK. *See* Sambrook
- SHAND, SHANDY. From Chanday; a loc. n., Normandy
- SHANKS. *D.*, *Dch.* Schank; *Fl.* Schangh; p.n.
- SHANNON. *D.* Schanning; a p.n.
- SHAPCOTT. A loc. n., Devon
- SHAPLAND. From Shopland; a loc. n., Ess.
- SHARDALOW. *See* Shardlow
- SHARDLOW. A loc. n., Derbysh.
- SHARLAND. From Shirland; a loc. n., Derbysh. (?)
- SHARMAN. *G.* Scharmann; *Dch.* Schürman; *D.* Schauman; *D.B.* Sceman (?); p.n.
Lower gives it Shearman, one who shears worsteds, fustians, etc., such a trade being once known in Norwich.
- SHARP. *Dch.* Scharp; a p.n. *See* Sharpen
- SHARPEN. *N.* Skarpheðinn, Skarpin; *G.* Scharf, Scharfen; *Dch.* Scharp; *D.* Skaarup; p.n.
- SHARPINS. *See* Sharpen
- SHARPUS. *Dch.* Schaapes; a p.n.
- SHARR. *N.* Skari; a p.n. Or *see* Shaw
- SHARWOOD. *See* Sherwood
- SHATTICK. *See* Shaddick
- SHATTOCK. *G.* Schattke; a p.n. *See* Shaddick
- SHATTON. A loc. n., Derbysh.
- SHAUL. *See* Saul
- SHAVE. *D.* Schevers; *Fl.* Scheyven; *G.* Schäfer; *Fr.* Chave; a Huguenot n. *D.B.* Chevre. *See* Chafy
- SHAW. A loc. n., Lancs, Oxf., Wilts. From *N.* Skógr, a wood; or *S.* Skog; *D.* Schau, Shaw; *Dch.* Schouw, Schowe; *Fl.* Schaugh; p.n.

- SHAWFIELD. A loc. n., Lancs
 SHAWNEY. *See* Shorney
 SHEAR. From Shere; a loc. n.,
 Surr. Or *see* Scarce
 SHEARHOD. From Shereford; a
 loc. n., Norf.
 SHEARS. *Dch.* Schier; *G.* Schierse;
 p.n. *See* Scarce
 SHEAVYN. *S.* Schevin; *Fl.* Schey-
 vin; a p.n.
 SHEEDY. *N.* Skiði; *G.* Schiedeck;
Dch. Scheijde; *D.* Schythe; p.n.
 SHEEKEL. *See* Shickle
 SHELDON. A loc. n., Derbysh.,
 Devon
 SHELDRAK. *See* Sheldrick
 SHELDRAKE. *See* Sheldrick
 SHELDRICK. From Sheldwick; a
 loc. n., Kent
 SHELFORD. A loc. n., Warw.
 SHELLEY. A loc. n., Yorks
 SHELTON. From Skelton; a loc. n.,
 Yorks (*D.B.* Scheltun). Or Shel-
 ton, Norf.
 SHENSTONE. A loc. n., Staffs.
 SHEPHERD. *See* Sheppard
 SHEPPARD. From Chebbard; a
 loc. n., Dorset. Or *Dch.* Schap-
 pert; a p.n.
 SHEPPEY. A loc. n., Kent
 SHERBORNE. A loc. n., Devon,
 Dorset, Glost., Hants, Somers.
 SHERBROOKE. From Shirebrook; a
 loc. n., Derbysh.
 SHERIDAN. From Shrawardine; a
 loc. n., Salop. Or *S.* Scherdin;
 a p.n.
 SHERIFF. *N.* Greifi; n.n. *A.S.*
 Geréfa; *Engl.* Reeve, Shire-
 reeve; *G.* Schriever; *D.* Schreve;
 p.n.
 SHERINGHAM. A loc. n., Norf.
 SHERINGTON. A loc. n., Wilts
 SHERRARD. *See* Gerard
 SHERRATT. *See* Gerard
 SHERREN, SHERRIN. *See* Sherwin
 SHERRINGTON. A loc. n., Bucks,
 Wilts
 SHERRY. From Sherridge; a loc. n.,
 Worcest.
- SHERSBY. From Shearsby; a loc. n.,
 Leics.
 SHERVIL. From Sherwill; a loc. n.,
 Devon
 SHERWIN. *D.* Scherwin; *Fl.* Schey-
 vin; *Dch.* Scherren; *G.* Scher-
 wing; p.n.
 SHERWOOD. A loc. n., Notts
 SHEW. *See* Shaw
 SHEWILL. *Dch.* Schewel; a p.n.
 SHEWRING. From Shering; a loc. n.,
 Ess. Or *Dch.* Schuring; a p.n.
 SHICLE. *See* Shickle
 SHIELDS, SHIELLS. From Shields;
 a loc. n., Dur.
 SHILDRICK. *See* Sheldrick
 SHILLCOCK. *G.* Schilke; a p.n.
 SHILLING. A loc. n., Dorset. Or
D., G., Dch. Schilling; a p.n.
 SHILLINGFORD. A loc. n., Devon
 SHILLITOE. From Shillington; a
 loc. n., Herts. Or Schildau,
 Prussia; or *Dch.* Schilte; *G.*
 Schilter; p.n.
 SHILTON. A loc. n., Northants,
 Oxf., Worcest.
 SHIMMIN. *D.* Schieman; a p.n.
 Or *D.B.* Schemin; a loc. n.,
 Lincs
 SHINGLE. *Dch.* Schenkel; a p.n.
 SHINGLETON. *See* Singleton
 SHINN, SHINNER. From the Irish
 Shinan, originally O'Shanahan; a
 p.n. (Lower)
 SHIPLEY. A loc. n., Derbysh.,
 Salop, Yorks
 SHIPP. *D.* Schipke; *Dch.* Schip-
 per; a p.n.
 SHIPPARD. *See* Sheppard
 SHIPPEY. From Shiphay; a loc. n.,
 Devon
 SHIPPING. From Shippon; a loc. n.,
 Oxf.
 SHIPTON. A loc. n., Oxf., Salop,
 Yorks
 SHIPWASH. From Sheepwash; a
 loc. n., Devon
 SHIPWAY. *See* Shippey
 SHIRES. *Fl.* Scheyers; a p.n.

- SHIRLEY. A loc. n., Derbysh., Hants, Kent, Surr., Worcest.
- SHOEBRIDGE, SHOEBRIDGE. From Shewbridge; a loc. n., Lancs
- SHOLL. *G.*, *Dch.* Scholl; a p.n.
- SHONE. *Dch.* Schoen; a p.n.
- SHOOLBRED. From Shulbred; a loc. n., Suss.
- SHOPPEE. *D.* Schoppe; a p.n.
- SHORE. *See* Sharr
- SHOREY. *Fr.* Chourrier; a p.n. (?)
- SHORING. *Dch.* Schuring; a p.n.
- SHORLAND. A loc. n., Devon
- SHORMAN. *See* Sharman
- SHORNEY. *Fl.* Schournoy; a p.n.
- SHORT. *D.* Schorti; *G.* Scharte, Schorter; p.n.
- SHORTEN. *See* Shortins
- SHORTER. *G.* Schorter; a p.n.
- SHORTING. *See* Shortins.
- SHORTINS. *N.* Skati; *G.* Scharte, Schorter, Schote; *D.B.* Suartin, Swartim; *D.* Schorti; *Dch.* Schoutens; *Fl.* Scharthen; p.n.
- SHOTTER. *G.*, *Dch.* Schotte; a p.n.
- SHOTTIN. From Shotton; a loc. n., Dur.
- SHOUT. *Dch.* Schout; a p.n.
- SHOVE. *Fr.* Chauveau; *Dch.* Schouw, Schuver; *D.* Schow; p.n.
- SHOVELLER. *D.* Schovelin; a p.n. Or *see* Shuffle
- SHOWEL. *Dch.* Schewel; a p.n. *See* Shuffle
- SHOWERING. *See* Shewring
- SHOWLER. *Fr.* Chaulet; a p.n.
- SHREEVE. *See* Sheriff
- SHRIGLEY. A loc. n., Ches.
- SHRIMPLING. *G.* Schrempel; a p.n.
- SHROSBREE. From Shrewsbury; a loc. n., Salop
- SHRUBSOLE. A loc. n., Staffs.
- SHUBROOK. From Shobrook; a loc. n., Devon
- SHUCKBURGH. A loc. n., Warw.
- SHUFFLE. *Fr.* Chauvel, Chouville; p.n.
- SHUGAR. *See* Segon
- SHUM. *G.* Schumm; a p.n.
- SHURMAR. *G.* Schirmer; *Dch.* Schermer; p.n.
- SHURY. *See* Shorey
- SHUTE. A loc. n., Devon. Or *Dch.* Schoot, Schut; *G.* Schütt; *N.* Skáti; *D.* Skytte; p.n.
- SHUTER. *Dch.* Schuter; a p.n.
- SHUTLER. *G.* Schüttler; a p.n.
- SHUTTLEWORTH. A loc. n., Yorks. *D.B.* Scitelesuuorde
- SIBBETT. *Dch.*, *G.* Siebert; a p.n. *See* Sigbert
- SIBBIT. *See* Sigbert
- SIBEL. *N.* Sig-baldr (Sibold); *D.B.* Sib, Sibi, Sibbold; *F.* Sibo; *G.* Sibe, Siebe, Sieber, Siebert, Siebler, Seppelt, Sebald; *Dch.* Sibbelee; *Fl.* Siebels, Sibille; p.n.
- SIBERT. *See* Sibbett
- SIBLEY. From Sible; a loc. n., Ess. Or *Dch.* Sibbelee; a p.n.
- SIBTHORPE. A loc. n., Notts
- SIBUN. *Fl.* Sibon; a p.n.
- SICH. *G.* Sich, Siech; p.n.
- SICKLEMORE. From Sicklemere; a loc. n., Suff.
- SIDDALL. A loc. n., Lancs. Or *G.* Siedel; a p.n.
- SIDDERS. *Dch.* Sieders; a p.n.
- SIDDON. *See* Seadon and Seaton
- SIDE. *G.* Seite; a p.n.
- SIDLE. From Siddall; a loc. n., Lancs. Or *see* Sydal
- SIDNEY. From St. Denis; a loc. n., France
- SIDWELL. *N.* Siðu-Hallr; a p.n.
- SIELEY. *See* Sealey
- SIGGE. *See* Segon
- SIGGERS. *N.* Sig-urðr; *D.* Seyghers; *Dch.* Seegers; p.n. *See* Segon.
- SIGGINS. *See* Segon
- SILCOCK. *Dch.* Sielcken; a p.n.
- SILENCE. *D.* Seiling, Sillin; p.n. (?)
- SILITOE. *See* Shillitoe
- SILK. *See* Silcock
- SILL. *D.* Sillo; *S.* Sillow; *G.* Siele, Sille; p.n.

- SILLETT. *See* Sillitoe
- SILLIS. *Dch.* Silles; p.n.
- SILVER. *N.* Silfra; n.n. *D.* Silfver; *Dch.* Silva; *Fl.* Silver; p.n.
- SILVERLOCK. *D.* Silberloh; a p.n.
- SILVERSTONE. A loc. n., Northants
- SILVERTON. A loc. n., Devon
- SILVERTOWN. A loc. n., Ess.
- SILVESTER. *Fl.*, *G.* Silvester; *Fr.* Silvestre; p.n.
- SILVEY. *N.* Silfri; n.n. *Dch.* Silva; *S.* Silfven; p.n.
- SIMCOCK, SIMCOE. Dimin. of Simmund, Simmon, Simon. From *N.* Sigmundr
- SIMKIN. *See* Symonds
- SIMMENS. *See* Symonds
- SIMMONS. *See* Symonds
- SIMMS. *See* Symonds
- SIMPER. *G.* Semper, Simba; a p.n.
- SIMPLE. *G.* Zimpel; a p.n. Or *see* Semple
- SIMPSON. *N.* Simbi, dimin. of Sigmundr; *G.* Simba, Simm; *D.* Simeson; *S.* Simson; p.n.
- SIMPSON. *See* Simpson
- SINCLAIR. *See* St. Clair
- SINGLETON. A loc. n., Yorks
- SIRER. *Fr.* Sirier; a p.n.
- SIRR. *Dch.* Suur; a p.n.
- SISLEV. *Dch.* Sisselar; *G.* Cichla; p.n.
- SISON. From Syston; a loc. n., Leics.
- SISSENS. *See* Sisson
- SISSON. From Siston; a loc. n., Glost. Or *Fl.* Sisen; *Dch.* Sisseren; p.n.
- SITCH. *See* Sich
- SITDOWN. From Seatown; a loc. n., Dorset
- SITGREAVES. From Seagrave; a loc. n., Leics. *D.B.* Satgrave
- SITWELL. *See* Sidwell
- SIVIL. *See* Saville
- SKAIFE. *See* Scaife
- SKAKEL. *N.* Skakki; *G.* Schachschal, Schactel; p.n.
- SKEAT. *N.* Skáti or Skiði; *D.* Skatt, Skytte; p.n. (A shooter, marksman.)
- SKEDGE. *See* Skegg
- SKEELS. *See* Skelt
- SKEEN. *See* Skene
- SKEET. *See* Skeat
- SKEFFINGTON. A loc. n., Leics.
- SKEGG. *N.* Skaggi; *D.* Schek; *Dch.* Scheick; *G.* Schech; *Fl.* Schaeck; p.n.
- SKELLS. *See* Skelt
- SKELT. *N.* Skjöldr; *D.B.* Schelin, Scule; *Fl.* Schoels, Scholders; *D.* Skeel, Skjold; *Dch.* Schall, Schell, Scheltes, Scholl; p.n.
- SKELTON. A loc. n., Cumb., Yorks.
- SKENE. *G.*, *Dch.* Skene; a p.n.
- SKERRITT. From Skirrid; a loc. n., Monmouth; Skerwith, Cumb. Or *G.* Skerhut; *Dch.* Scherwitz; p.n.
- SKERRY. A loc. n., Antrim. Or *see* Skerritt
- SKETCHLEY. A loc. n., Leics.
- SKETT. *See* Skeat
- SKEVINGTON. *See* Skeffington
- SKEWES. A loc. n., Cornw. Or *Dch.* Schüss; a p.n.
- SKEY. *Dch.* Schey; a p.n.
- SKIDMORE. *See* Scudamore
- SKIFFENS. *Dch.* Schiewink; *G.* Skiefe; p.n.
- SKILES. *See* Skoyles
- SKILLINGTON. A loc. n., Lincs
- SKILLITO. *See* Shillitoe
- SKILTON. *See* Skelton
- SKINNER. *N.* Skinni; a n.n.
- SKIPPER. *Dch.* Schipper; a p.n.
- SKIPPINS. *G.* Skiba, Skiebe; *D.B.* Scepti; *D.* Schipke; p.n.
- SKIPTON. A loc. n., Yorks
- SKIPWITH. A loc. n., Yorks
- SKIPWORTH. *See* Skipwith
- SKIRROW. *See* Scorrer
- SKITT. *D.* Skytt; a p.n. *See* Skeat
- SKONE. *See* Scone
- SKOULDING. *Dch.* Scholten. *See* Skelt

- SKOYLES. *Dch.* Schuil; a p.n. *See* Skelt
- SKRINE. From Skreen; a loc. n., Sligo
- SKRYMSHER. *G.* Schremser; a p.n.
- SKUCE. *Dch.* Schüss; a p.n. *See* Skewes.
- SKUDDER. *See* Shutter
- SKULL. *N.* Skuli; *Dch.* Schule; *Fl.* Schul; *D.B.* Scule; p.n.
- SKULTHORPE. A loc. n., Norf.
- SKUSE. *See* Skewes
- SKY. *See* Skey
- SLACK. A loc. n., Derbysh., Yorks
- SLADDEN, SLADEN. From Slaidburn; a loc. n., Yorks
- SLADE. A loc. n., Devon, Suff. Or from Slad; a loc. n., Glost.
- SLAPP. *N.* Slappi; *G.* Schlappe; *Fl.* Sleyp; p.n.
- SLARK. *G.* Slach; a p.n.
- SLATCHER. *See* Slaughter
- SLATER. *D.* Schlytter; *Dch.* Schlette, Sluyter, Sluiter; p.n.
- SLATFORD. From Slaughterford; a loc. n., Wilts
- SLATTER. *See* Slaughter
- SLAUGHTER. A loc. n., near Sherborne, Glost. Or *G.* Slotta; *Dch.* Slooter; *Fl.* Slotte; p.n.
- SLEDDALE. A loc. n., Yorks
- SLEEP. From Sleepe; a loc. n., Heref.; or Slepe, Dorset. Or *Dch.* Schlipp, Sloep; *Fl.* Sleyp; *D.* Schlippe; a p.n. *See* Slipper
- SLEIGH. *D.* Schlie; *Dch.* Sluy; p.n.
- SLEIGHT. A loc. n., Wilts
- SLINGSBY. A loc. n., Yorks
- SLIPPER. *N.* Sleppi; n.n. *D.* Schlippe; *G.* Schleppe; p.n. *See* Sleep
- SLOCOMBE. A loc. n., Devon
- SLOMAN.
Lower thinks this is a disguise of the Jewish name Solomon.
- SLOPER. *Dch.* Sloeper; a p.n.
- SLOUGH. A loc. n., Berks
- SLOW. From Sloo; a loc. n., Devon. Or *see* Slough
- SLUCE. *Fl.* Sloos, Sluys; p.n.
- SLUGG. *Dch.* Sloop; a p.n.
- SLY. *See* Sleigh
- SLYPER. *See* Slipper
- SMALL, SMALE. *Fl.* Smal; *Dch.* Smale; *G.* Schmehl; p.n.
- SMALLEY. A loc. n., Derbysh.
- SMALLFIELD. A loc. n., Yorks
- SMALLWOOD. A loc. n., Staffs.
- SMART. *D.* Smart; *D.B.* Smert; p.n.
- SMEATON. A loc. n., Cornw., Yorks
- SMEDDLES. *See* Smethills
- SMEE. *G.* Smy; a p.n.
- SMELLIE. From Smeley; a loc. n., Ess. Or *D.* Schmelling; a p.n.
- SMELT. *Dch.*; p.n.
- SMETHILLS. A loc. n., Lancs
- SMILES. *See* Smail
- SMILEY. *See* Smellie
- SMIRKE. *Fl.* Smerche; a p.n.
- SMITH. *N.* Smiðr; *D.* Schmidt, Schmith, Smidt, Smidth, Smit, Smith; *Dch.* Smid, Smiet, Smith, Smitt; *Fl.* Smet, Smit; *G.* Schmidt, Schmitt; p.n.
- SMITHERS. *See* Smithies
- SMITHIES. A loc. n., Yorks. Or *Dch.* Smithuis; a p.n.
- SMITHSON. From Smithstone; a loc. n., Devon
- SMOUT. *Fl.*; p.n.
- SMURTHWAITE. From Smirthwaite; a loc. n., Cumb.
- SNAPE. A loc. n., Devon, Norf., Suff., Yorks. Or *Dch.* Sneep; *Fl.* Schnep; p.n.
- SNAPPER. *Dch.*; p.n.
- SNARE. *D.* Snaaijer; *D.B.* Snerri; *G.* Schnier; *Dch.* Snoer, Schnaar; *Fl.* Sneyers; p.n.
- SNASDALL. A loc. n.
- SNAZLE. From Snedhill; a loc. n., Salop. Or *G.* Schnegula; a p.n.
- SNEAD. A loc. n., Worcest.
- SNEE. *G.* Snay; a p.n.
- SNEEZUM. From Snettisham; a loc. n., Norf. Or *Fl.* Sneesens; a p.n.

- SNELL. *N.* Snjallr; *n.n.* *G.* Schnell, Schnelle, Schneller; *D.B.* Schnelling; *Dch.* Snel, Snellen; *p.n.*
- SNEPP. *See* Snape
- SNEYD. A loc. n., Staffs., Worcest. Or Snaith, Yorks
- SNOOK. *N.* Snákr; *n.n.* *Dch.* Schnücke; *Fl.* Snoek; *D.B.* Snoch; *p.n.*
- SNOOKS. A loc. n., Devon. Or *Fl.* Snoeckx; a *p.n.*
Lower thinks it is a corruption of Sevenoaks, Kent.
- SNORE. *See* Snare
- SNORING. A loc. n., Norf.
- SNOWDEN. A loc. n., Yorks
- SNOWDON. A loc. n., Staffs.
- SNUGGS. *See* Snooks
- SNUSHALL. From Snowhill; a loc. n., Somers.
- SOAM. From Soham; a loc. n., Camb. Or *N.* Sámr (swarthy, Finnish); *G.* Same; *D.B.* Samar; *Dch.* Sam; *S., Fl.* Somme; *p.n.*
- SOAMES. *Fl.* Somers; a *p.n.*
- SOANE. *G.* Sohn; *Dch.* Son; *p.n.*
- SOANES. *D.B.* Soian; *G.* Sohns; *Dch.* Son; *Fl.* Soons; *p.n.*
- SOAR. A loc. n., Lincs. Or *Dch.* Soer; *G.* Sohr; *p.n.*
- SOBEY. *Dch.* Sobbe; a *p.n.*
- SODDY. *See* Soder
- SODEN. *Dch.* Soeding; a *p.n.*
- SODER. *Fr.* Sodeau; *Dch.* Soede; *p.n.*
- SOFFE. *Fr.* Soffie; a *p.n.*
- SOFFLEY. *See* Softley
- SOFTEY. *See* Softley
- SOFTLEY. A loc. n., Dur.
- SOLE. *D.* Sohl; a *p.n.*
- SOMERFIELD. *D., S., G.* Sommerfeld; a *p.n.* *See* Summerville
- SOMERFORD. A loc. n., Hants, Wilts
- SOMERS, SOMES. *Fl.* Somers; a *p.n.*
- SOMERSET. The county
- SOOBY. From Sotby; a loc. n., Lincs
- SOOLE. *See* Sole
- SOONS. *See* Soanes
- SOPER, SOPPER. From Sober; a loc. n., Yorks. Or *G.* Sopart; *Fl.* Sopers; *p.n.*
- SOPPET. *See* Sopwith
- SOPWITH. From Sopworth; a loc. n., Wilts
- SORBEY. *See* Sowerby
- SORBY. A loc. n., Yorks
- SORE. *See* Soar
- SOREL. *Fr.*; *p.n.*
- SOTHAM. From Southam; a loc. n., Warw.
- SOTHEBY. From Sotby; a loc. n., Lincs
- SOTHERN. From Sotherton; a loc. n., Suff.
- SOTHERS. From Southease; a loc. n., Suss.
- SOUL. *See* Sole
- SOULBY. A loc. n., Westmd.
- SOULSBY. *See* Soulby
- SOUNDY. From Sandy; a loc. n., Beds
- SOUPER. *G.* Sober; a *p.n.*
- SOUTHALL. A loc. n., Middlx.
- SOUTHAM. A loc. n., Glost., Warw.
- SOUTHARD. *See* Southward
- SOUTHBY. *See* Sotheby
- SOUTHCOMBE. A loc. n., Devon
- SOUTHCOTT. A loc. n., Cornw. Or from Southcote; a loc. n., Yorks
- SOUTHERN. From Southton; a loc. n., Wilts
- SOUTHERWOOD. *See* Southwood
- SOUTHEY. A loc. n., Devon. Or *Fr.* Souday; a *p.n.*
- SOUTHGATE. A loc. n., Middlx.
- SOUTHWARD. From Southworth; a loc. n., Lancs. Or *see* Southwood
- SOUTHWELL. A loc. n., Dorset, Notts
- SOUTHWOOD. A loc. n., Somers.
- SOWARD. *See* Southward
- SOWELS. *See* Saul
- SOWERBUTTS. A loc. n., Lancs

- SOWERBY. A loc. n., Lancs, Yorks.
D.B. Sorebi
- SOWTER. *N.* Sóti; *D.B.* Sota;
G. Sotta, Sowade, Sauter; *Dch.*
Soeter, Souter; *Fl.* Suttor; *Fr.*
Sutter; p.n.
- SOWTON. A loc. n., Devon
- SPAIN. *Dch.* Spaan; a p.n.
- SPALDING. A loc. n., Lincs
- SPALL. From Sporle; a loc. n.,
Norf. Or *Dch.* Spall, Spoel;
p.n.
- SPANKIE. *Fl.* Spanoghe; or *G.*
Spanger; p.n.
- SPANTON. From Spaunton; a
loc. n., Yorks
- SPARHAM. A loc. n., Norf.
- SPARKE. *S.* *Fl.* Spaak; *Dch.*
Sporck; *G.* Spauke; p.n.
- SPARROW. *S.* Sparre; a p.n. *See*
Spurr
- SPARSHOTT. From Sparsholt; a
loc. n., Hants
- SPAULL. *See* Spall
- SPEAIGHT. *See* Speight
- SPEAK, SPECK, SPEKE. From Speke;
a loc. n., Lancs
- SPEAKMAN. *Dch.* Spiekerman; a
p.n.
- SPEAR. *G.* Speer; *Dch.* Spier;
p.n.
- SPEARING. *Dch.* Spiering; a p.n.
- SPEECHLY. From Spetchley; a
loc. n., Worcest.
- SPEED. *See* Spitty
- SPEEDY. *See* Spitty
- SPEER, SPEIR. *Dch.* Spier; *Fl.*
Spiers; p.n.
- SPEIGHT. *S.* Spethz; *D.* Speich;
Dch. Spigt; *Fl.* Specht; *D.B.*
Spec, Spech; p.n.
- SPELLER, SPELLS. *Fl.*, *Dch.* Spel-
lers; a p.n.
- SPELLMAN. *Dch.* Speelman; *G.*
Spielmann; *Fl.* Spelmans; p.n.
- SPENCER. From Dispenser (*Lat.*
Dispensator); a steward
Dispensator, a tenant in chief in *D.B.*
- SPERLING. *G.*; p.n. *See* Spurr
- SPICE. *D.* Speich; a p.n.
- SPICER. *Old Fr.* Espicier (?)
Benedict le Spicer in Rot. Obl. et Fin.,
K. John.
- SPIKINGS. *D.* Speich; *Fl.* Speck;
Dch. Spek; *D.B.* Spec, Spech;
p.n.
- SPILL. *Dch.*; p.n.
- SPILLER. *G.*; p.n.
- SPILLING. *D.* Spelling; a p.n.
- SPILSBURY. A loc. n., Worcest.
- SPINK. *D.* Spincke; *Dch.* Spaink;
Fl. Spinnock; *G.* Spinde; p.n.
- SPITTA. *D.B.* Spieta; p.n. *See*
Spittal
- SPITTAL. A loc. n., Derbysh., Ess.,
Lincs, Northbd., S. Wales
- SPITTLE. *See* Spittal
- SPITTY. A British loc. n., Spyddid
or Spytty. From the Latin
hospitium, a hospital, as in
Yspytty Ystwith (Card.) and
Llan-spyddid (Brecons). Also
Fl. Spits; *D.* Spit, Spitters; *Dch.*
Spit, Spits, Spitters; *S.* Spitz;
D.B. Spieta; p.n.
- SPOER. *See* Spurr
- SPOFFORD. *See* Spofforth
- SPOFFORTH. A loc. n., Yorks
- SPOKES. *Dch.* Spook; a p.n.
- SPONG. *D.* Sponneck; a p.n.
- SPOONER. *G.* Sponer; a p.n.
- SPORE. *See* Spurr
- SPORLE. A loc. n., Norf.
- SPOTTISWOODE. A loc. n., Berwick
- SPRANGE. *Dch.* Sprang; a p.n.
- SPRATLEY. From Sproatley; a
loc. n., Yorks
- SPRATT. *Dch.* Spruit; *G.* Sprotte;
p.n.
- SPRAY. *Dch.* Spree; a p.n.
- SPRECKLEY. *D.* Spechler; a p.n.
- SPRIGGS. *Dch.* Sprik; a p.n.
- SPRING. *G.*, *Dch.*, *D.* Springer; a
p.n.
- SPRINGALL, SPRINGHALL. From
Springhil; a loc. n., Lancs. Or
Fl. Springael; a p.n.
- SPRINGBELT. *Dch.* Springveldt; a
p.n.
- SPRINGETT. *See* Springbelt

- SPRINGTHORPE. A loc. n., Lincs
 SPRINKS. *G.* Springst; a p.n.
 SPRINZ. *G.* Sprinzel; a p.n.
 SPROAT. *See* Sprott
 SPROD. *See* Sprott
 SPROSTON. From Sprowston; a loc. n., Norf.
 SPROTT. *G.* Sprotte; a p.n.
 SPRUCE. *Dch.* Spross; *G.* Sprosse, Spruch; a p.n.
 SPRUNT. *D.* Sprunck; *G.* Sprung; p.n. (?)
 SPRY. *G.* Spreu; a p.n.
 SPUNNER. *See* Spooner
 SPURGE. *See* Spurgeon
 SPURGEON. Dimin. of Sporre (Sporrechen). *See* Spurr
 SPURGIN. *See* Spurr
 SPURR. *N.* Spörr; n.n. (a sparrow). *D.* Sporré; *G.* Spörel; *Dch.* Spoo; *D.B.* Spur, Sperr; p.n.
 SPURRELL. *G.* Spörel; a p.n. *See* Spurr
 SPYER. *G.* Speier; *Dch.* Spijer; p.n.
 SQUANCE. *G.* Schwanitz; a p.n.
 SQUIRE. *Fr.* Esquier; a p.n.
 John le Squier in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John. Also a Huguenot n.
 STABLE. From Staple; a loc. n., Kent. Or. *D.* Stabel; *Dch.* Stapel; *Fl.* Stabel; *D.B.* Stable; *G.* Stebel; p.n.
 STABLEFORD. A loc. n., Staffs.
 STACEY. *Fr.* St. Eustace; a loc. n.
 STACPOOLE. A loc. n., Pembrokesh.
 STADDON. A loc. n., Devon
 STADEN. A loc. n., Devon. Or *Dch.* Staden; a p.n.
 STAFF. *D.* Staw; *S.* Staaf; *G., Fl., Dch.* Staff; p.n.
 STAFFORD. The county town
 STAGG. *D.* Stage; *Fl.* Stache; *G.* Stach; p.n.
 STAGOLL. *See* Steggall
 STAINER. *N.* Steinnar; *Fl.* Stanier; *G.* Steiner; p.n.
 STAINES. A loc. n., Middx.
 STAINNS. *See* Staines. Or *N.* Steinn; *G.* Stein; *Dch.* Steen; p.n.
 STANTON. A loc. n., Cumb., Dur., Lancs, Yorks
 STAIR. A loc. n., Ayrsh. Or *D.* Stähr, Sthyr; *G.* Stähr, Stehr; p.n.
 STALEY. A loc. n., Ches.
 STALKER. *Dch.* Stolker, Stolkert; p.n.
 STALLABRASS, STALLEBRASS. From Stallingbusk; a loc. n., Yorks
 STALLARD. *Fl.* Stallaert; a p.n.
 STALLER. *Dch.* Staller; p.n. *Fr.* de Stalleur; Huguenot n.
 STALLION. *S.* Stahlin; *Fl.* Staelens; *G.* and *Dch.*, Stalling; p.n.
 STAMER, STAMMERS. *G.* Stammer; *Dch.* Staamer; p.n.
 STAMFORD. A loc. n., Lincs
 STAMP. *D.B.* Stam; *G.* Stampe; p.n.
 STAMPER. *D.* Stampe; *Dch.* Stamperius; *Fl.* Stampaert; *D.B.* Stamp; p.n.
 STANBOROUGH. From Stainborough; a loc. n., Yorks
 STANBRIDGE. A loc. n., Dorset, Ess., Yorks
 STANBURY. A loc. n., Devon, Yorks
 STANCLIFFE. From Staincliffe; a loc. n., Yorks
 STANCOMBE. A loc. n., Devon, Dorset
 STANDEN. A loc. n., Wilts
 STANDIDGE. *See* Standish
 STANDISH. A loc. n., Glost., Lancs
 STANDFAST. *G.* Standfuss; a p.n.
 STANESBY, STANSBY. From Stonesby; a loc. n., Leics.
 STANFORD. A loc. n., Norf.
 STANGER. *D.* and *G.* Stanger; *S.* Stange; p.n.
 STANHAM. *See* Stoneham
 STANHOPE. A loc. n., Dur.
 STANIFORD. A loc. n., Devon, Salop

- STANFORTH. From Stainforth (*D.B.* Stenforde); a loc. n., Yorks. Or *N.* Steinfirðr; a p.n.
- STANLEY. A loc. n., Staffs.
The name of this manor was assumed by the Norman knight Valescherville. *D.B.* de Valuille. Also a loc. n., Dur., Glost., Lancs, Lincs, Yorks.
- STANNARD. *N.* Steinuðr; *G.* Steinert, Steinhardt, Stanner; *Fl.* Standaert; *D.B.* Stanard, Stanhert, Stanart; p.n.
- STANNERS. *G.* Stanner; a p.n.
See Stannard
- STANNETT. *See* Stannard
- STANFLY. From Stanfree; a loc. n., Derbysh. (?)
- STANSFIELD, STANFIELD. A loc. n., Camb., Lancs, Suff., Yorks. *D.B.* Stanesfelt
- STANSHAW. A loc. n. Or *see* Stanger
- STANTON. A loc. n., Derbysh., Heref., Salop, Somers, Wilts
- STANWAY. A loc. n., Ess., Salop
- STANWELL. A loc. n., Middlx.
- STANYON. A loc. n., Northants
- STAP. *Fl.* Staps; *Dch.* Stappes; p.n.
- STAPLES. From Staplers; a loc. n., Hants. Or Staple, Devon
- STAPLETON. A loc. n., Glost., Salop, Somers., Wilts
- STAPLEY. A loc. n., Devon
- STAREY. *See* Sterry
- STARKEY. *Fr.* Staquet; *G., D., Fl., S., Dch.* Stark, Starke, Starck; p.n.
- STARLEY. From Stawley; a loc. n., Somers. (?)
- STARLING. *S.* Stahlin; a p.n. *See* Start
- STARNE. *N.* Stjárn; *G., D., Fl., and Dch.* Stern; p.n.
- STARR. *N.* Starri; *D.B.* Stari, Stori, Stare; *Dch.* Storre, Starre, Stower, Stuhr; *G.* Stöhr, Stör, Stahr; *S.* Stahre, Star, Stare; *D.* Stahr; p.n.
- START. A loc. n., Devon
- STARTIN. From Starton; a loc. n., Warw.
- STARTUP. *D.*; loc. and p.n.
- STATHAM. A loc. n., Ches.
- STATHER. *See* Stathern
- STATHERN. A loc. n.
- STATTER. *See* Stather
- ST. AUBYN. From St. Aubin; a loc. n., Normandy
- STAUNTON. A loc. n., Glost., Heref., Leics., Worcest.
- STAVELEY. A loc. n., Derbysh., Yorks, Westmd.
- STEABBen. From Stebbing; a loc. n., Ess.
- STEAD, STEED. From Stidd; a loc. n., Lancs. Or Stydd, Derbysh.
- STEANE. *Dch.* Steen; a p.n.
- STEARN. *See* Starne
- STEBBENS. *See* Stebbings
- STEBBINGS. *N.* Steypir; *D.B.* Steypi, Stepiot; *Fl.* Stepan, Steppe; *Dch.* Step, Stephan; *D.* Stephens; p.n. Or *see* Steabben
- STEBLE. *S.* Stiebel; *D.* Stibolt; *G.* Stiebahl; a p.n.
- STED. *See* Stead
- STEDALL. *G.* Steidel; a p.n.
- STEED. *See* Stead
- STEELE. *Dch.* and *G.* Stiel; a p.n.
- STEER. *N.* Styrr; *D.* Stühr, Stæhr; *S.* Stühr; *G.* Steer, Stehr, Stier; *Fl.* Stiers; *Dch.* Steer; *D.B.* Sterr, Sterre, Stori, Stur; p.n.
Styr, a thane at the court of Ethelred II., mentioned in royal letters patent. Also in Hardicanute's reign.
- STEGGALL. *N.* Stag-näl; n.n. *S.* Stagnell; *G.* Steckel, Steg, Steigler, Stiegler; *D.* Stage, Stege; *Dch.* Steege, Stechel, Stiggel; p.n.
- STEGGLES. *See* Steggall
- STEGGOLD. *See* Steggall
- STEMBRIDGE. A loc. n., Somers., S. Wales
- STENSON. A loc. n., Derbysh. Or *D.* Stensen; *S.* Stennsson; p.n.

- STEPTOE. *G.*, *Fl.* Steppe, Stip-
 houdt; a p.n.
 STERLING, STIRLING. A loc. n.,
 Scotl.
 STERRY. *Dch.* Sterre; a p.n.
 STEVENSON. *See* Stiffin
 STEWARD, STEWART. *D.* Stigaard;
S., *Dch.* Stuart; *Fl.* Steyaert,
 Stuywaert; p.n.
 STIBBARD. *N.* Styr-baldr (?); *D.*
 Stibolt; *Dch.* Stibbe, Stiphout;
G. Stibor, Stibale; p.n.
 STIBBON. *N.* Styr-björn; *D.* Stybe;
G. Stibane; p.n.
 STICHBURY. *See* Stutchbury
 STICHLEY. From Stirchley; a loc.
 n., Salop
 STICHLING. From Stickillin; a loc.
 n., co. Louth. Or *D.* Stick; *G.*
 Stich; a p.n.
 STICKLAND. A loc. n., Dorset
 STIFF. *S.* Styffe; *G.* Steffe, Stief;
Dch. Stiev, Stiffij; *Fl.* Steuve;
D.B. Stefan; p.n.
 In the Midland counties Stiff is used
 as a contraction for Stephen. Com-
 pare Staff and Stofer.
 STIFFIN. *D.* Steffens, Steffin; *Dch.*
 Stieven; a p.n.
 STIGGANT. *N.* Stigandi; n.n. (a
 stepper). *D.B.* Stigand; a p.n.
 STIGGINS. *N.* Stigandi; n.n. *D.*
 Stikken; p.n.
 STIGGLE. *Dch.* Stiggel; a p.n.
See Steggall
 STIGGLES. *See* Steggall
 STIGLE. *See* Steggall
 STILES, STYLE, STOYLE. From Styal;
 a loc. n., Ches. Or *G.* Steil; a p.n.
 STILL. *G.*, *Dch.* Stille; a p.n.
 STILLINGFLEET. A loc. n., Yorks
 STIMSON. *Dch.* Stemes; *Fl.* Stee-
 mans; *D.* Steman; p.n.
 STIRK. *Dch.* Sterk; *Fl.* Sterck;
G. Stercke; p.n.
 STIRRUP. From Styrrup; a loc. n.,
 Notts. Or *D.* Stürup; a p.n.
See Steer
 Stürup is the Danish form of Styr-
 thorp, a loc. n.
- STOBBS. *See* Stubbs
 STOCK, STOCKS. A loc. n. *D.*, *Fl.*,
G. Stock; *Dch.* Stok; *D.B.*
 Stochi, Stoches; p.n.
 De Stok and De Stokes occur several
 times in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
 STOCKBRIDGE. A loc. n., Dorset,
 Hants
 STOCKDALE. A loc. n., Cumb.
 STOCKEN. From Stockend; a loc.
 n., Warw., Worcest.
 STOCKER, STOKER, STOKEY, STOKOE.
G. Stöcker; *Fl.* Stocquart; p.n.
 STOCKFORD. From Stokeford; a
 loc. n., Dorset
 STOCKHAM. A loc. n., Devon
 STOCKING. A loc. n., Herts. Or
Dch. Stokink; p.n. *See* Stock
 STOCKINGS. *See* Stocking
 STOCKTON. A loc. n., Dur., Salop,
 Warw., Worcest.
 STOCKWELL. A loc. n., Devon, Surr.
 STOFER. *Fl.* Stoove, Stouffe, Stof-
 fin, Stoffyn; *Dch.* Stoffers, Stöver,
 Stuffers, Stuiver; *G.* Stöffer; p.n.
D.B. Stov
 Compare Staff.
 STOKE. A loc. n., Devon, Heref.,
 Kent, Salop, Somers., Staffs.,
 Surr.
 STOKELY. A loc. n., Cornw.
 STOKES. A loc. n., Devon
 STOLLERY. *G.* Stolareyck; a p.n.
 STONARD. *D.* Stonor; a p.n. *See*
 Stannard
 STONE. A loc. n., Kent, Staffs., etc.
 STONEHAM. A loc. n., Hants. Or
 Stonham, Suff.
 STONEHOUSE. A loc. n., Devon,
 Hants, Glost.
 STONELAKE. From Stoneleigh; a
 loc. n., Warw.
 STONELEY. A loc. n., Warw.
 STONES. *N.* Steinn; *D.* Steen; *S.*
 Stein, Sten; *Fl.* Steens; p.n.
 Also a freq. loc. n.
 STONEX. *N.* Steinn-öx; *G.* Stein-
 ike, Steinig, Steinke, Steimacker;
 p.n.
 STONEY. A loc. n., Warw.

- STOOP, STOPP. *Dch.* Stub, Stoop; p.n.
- STOPHER. *See* Stofer
- STOPS. From Stopes; a loc. n., Lancs
- STOREY. *Fl.* Storie, Story; *Fr.* Stora; *D.B.* Stori; p.n.
- STORK. A loc. n., Yorks. *D.B.* Estorch
- STORR. *D.* Stahr; *Dch.* Stor; p.n. *See* Starr
- STORRS. A loc. n., Westmd.
- STORRY. *See* Storey
- STOTE. *Fl.* Stoht; *Dch.* Stout; p.n.
- STOTESBURY. From Stottersbury; a loc. n., Northants
- STOTT. *N.* Stóti; *Dch.* Stoete; p.n.
- STOUT. A loc. n., Devon, Somers. Or *Dch.* Stout; *G.* Staudte; p.n.
- STOVELL. *See* Stowell
- STOVING. From Stoven; a loc. n., Suff.
- STOW. A loc. n., Ess., Salop, Staffs.
- STOWELL. A loc. n., Somers., Wilts
- STOWER. A loc. n., Dorset. Or *Dch.* Stower; a p.n.
- STOWERS. *See* Stower
- STRACHAN. A loc. n., Kincardine
- STRAHAN. *See* Strachan
- STRAKER. *Dch.* Stracké; a p.n.
- STRANGE. *N.* Strangi; *Dch.* Strange; p.n.
John le Strange held land in Staffs. *temp.* K. John.
- STRANGER. *See* Strange
- STRANGWAYS. A loc. n., Lancs
- STRANGWICH. *See* Strangways
- STRAPP. *D.* Starup; or *Dch.* Straub; p.n.
- STRATFOLD. From Stratfield; a loc. n., Hants
- STRATFORD. A loc. n., Oxf., Suff., Warw., Wilts
- STRAWBRIDGE. A loc. n., Somers.
- STRAWSON. *G.* Strauss; a p.n.
- STRECKLE. *G.* Streckel; a p.n.
- STREET. A loc. n., Devon, Hants, Somers., Suss.
- STREETER. *D.* Stræter; *G.* Streda; p.n.
- STREETON, STRETTON. A loc. n., Derbysh., Staffs., Warw., etc.
- STRELLEY. A loc. n., Notts
Walter de Straley in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- STRETCH. *G.* Streich; a p.n. Stric in *D.B.*
- STRIBLING, STRIPLING. Dimin. of *D.* Stripp; a p.n.
- STRICKLAND. A loc. n., Cumb.
- STRICKSON. From Strixton; a loc. n., Northants. Or *see* Stretch
- STRIDE. *G.* Streit; a p.n.
- STRINGER. *Dch.* Strenger; *G.* Stringer; p.n.
- STRIP, STRIPP. *D.* Stripp; *Dch.* Streep; p.n.
- STRODE. *See* Stroud
- STRONG. *See* Strange
- STRONGITHARM. *See* Armstrong
- STROTHERS. A loc. n., Dur.
- STROUD. A loc. n., Dorset, Glost., Hants, Middlx.
- STROVER. *G.* Struwe; *Dch.* Stroeve, Struwer; p.n.
- STROWGER. *See* Strowyer
- STROWYER. *D.* Stroeyer; *D.B.* Strui; *G.* Struwe, Stry; *Fl.* Strohouwer; p.n.
- STRUMPSHAW. A loc. n., Norf.
- STRUT. *Fl.* Stroot; *G.* Struttman; p.n.
- STUART. *Fl.* Styært; *Dch.* Stuart; *G.* Sturtz; p.n. *See* Stewart
- STUBBS. A loc. n., Yorks (*D.B.* Stubuzan, Stubbsham). Or *N.* Stubbi; n.n. *D.B.* Stubar; *G.* Stöbe; *D.* Stub; *Dch.* Stübbe; p.n.
Adam de Stubber in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- STUBBINGS. *See* Stubbs
- STUCK. *See* Stuckey
- STUCKEY. *Dch.* Stucki; a p.n.

- STUDD. *D.* Stuhde; *G.* Studer, Studt; p.n. *See* Stead
- STUDHOLME. From Studham; a loc. n., Herts
- STUKELEY. From Stewkley; a loc. n., Bucks
- STURCH. *See* Sturge
- STURGE. *D., G.* Storch; *Fl.* Storck; *Dch.* Sturk; a p.n.
- STURGEON. *Fr.* Lestourgeon; a p.n.
- STURMER. *N.* Styrmir; *G.* Stürmer; p.n.
- STURT. *See* Stuart
- STUTCHBURY. A loc. n., Northants
- STUTFIELD. From Estouteville; a loc. n. near Yvetot, Normandy (?)
- STUTTER. From Stutton; a loc. n., Suff. Or *G.* Stutzer; a p.n.
- STUTTLE. *See* Stutfield
- STYAN. *N.* Steinn; a p.n.
- STYGLE. *See* Steggall
- STYLES. *Dch.* Stijl; *D.* Steil; p.n.
- SUART. *See* Seward
- SUCKER. *G.*; p.n.
- SUCKLING. *F.* Sikke, Sikko; *A.S.* Sycling; *S.* Syk; *Dch.* Suchtelen, Sukkel; *G.* Suche, Suckel; p.n.
- SUDBURY. A loc. n., Middlx., Suff.
- SUDLOW. *G.* Suderla; a p.n.
- SUFFELL. *See* Suffield
- SUFFIELD. A loc. n., Norf.
- SUFFLING. *A.S.* Sweffling; a p.n.
- SUGARS. *See* Segon
- SUGDEN. A loc. n., Salop
- SUGG. *G.* Suge; a p.n.
- SUGGATE. From Southgate; a loc. n., Derbysh., Middlx.
- SUGGETT. *See* Suggate
- SUGGITT. *See* Suggate
- SULLOCK. *See* Sellick
- SULLY. A loc. n., S. Wales. Or *Fr.* Soulé; a p.n.
- SUMMERBEE. From Somerby; a loc. n., Lincs
- SUMMERFIELD. *See* Somerfield
- SUMMERS. A loc. n., Ess. Or *Fl.* Somers; a p.n.
- SUMMERSBY. *See* Summerbee
- SUMMERSUN. From Somersham; a loc. n., Hants. *D.B.* Summer-sham
- SUMMERVILLE. *Fr.* Sommerville; a p.n.
- SUMNER. An apparitor, a summoner
Halliwell, quoting *Nominale MS.* *Nomina dignitatum clericorum*, gives '*Aparator*, a summunder.'
- SUMPTER. From Sumpting; a loc. n., Ess. Or Sometour, a sumpterman
- SUMPTON. From Summerton; a loc. n., Camb., Norf., Oxf., Somers.
- SUNMAN. *Dch.*; p.n.
- SURFLIN. *See* Suffling
- SURREY. The county. Or *Fr.* Surée, Sury; p.n.
- SURRIDGE. A loc. n., Devon
- SURTERES. A loc. n. derived from the river Tees, Durham
An ancient family long resided there.
- SUSSAMS. *G.* Süßmann (?); p.n.
- SUSSENS. *See* Sisson
- SUTCH. *G.* Suche; a p.n.
- SUTER. *See* Sowter
- SUTHERLAND. The county
- SUTLIFF. From Southcliffe; a loc. n., Lincs, Yorks
- SUTRE. *See* Sowter
- SUTTABY. *See* Sutterby
- SUTTERBY. A loc. n., Lincs
- SUTTLE. *See* Southwell
- SUTTON. A loc. n., Ches., Devon, Lancs, Notts, Yorks, etc.
- SWABY. A loc. n., Lincs
- SWAIN. *N.* Sveinn; *Dch.* Swen; *D.* Svenne; *Fr.* Suin; *Fl.* Svenne; *D.B.* Swen, Swain; p.n.
- SWAINSON. *S.* Svenson; *D.* Svenssen; p.n.
- SWALLOW. A loc. n., Lincs
- SWAN. *N.* Svanr; *D.* Swane, Svane; *D.B.* Suuan, Swan; *Dch.* Swaan; *S.* Svan; p.n.
- SWASH. *N.* Svasi; *D.B.* Suauis; *G.* Swazina; p.n.

- SWAYNE. *See* Swain
 SWEENEY. *See* Swiney
 SWEET. *Dch.* Swidde; a p.n.
 SWEETAPPLE. *Dch.* Zoetappel is the corresponding word, but there is not the certainty of its being a p.n., as Lightvoet is for Lightfoot
 SWEETING. *Dch.* Swieten; *D.B.* Sueting; p.n.
 SWEETLAND. A loc. n., Devon. Comp. Swithland
 SWEETMAN. *N.* Sig-vatr; *A.S.* Seward, Siwart; *D.B.* Suetman, Sueting, Suertin; *Dch.* Soetman; *G.* Swidom; p.n.
 SWEETSER. *G.* Schweitzer; *Fl.* Switser; p.n.
 SWEPSTONE. A loc. n., Leics.
 SWETENHAM. From Swettenham; a loc. n., Ches.
 SWIFT. A river, Leics.
 SWINBORNE. *See* Swinburn
 SWINBURN. A loc. n., Northbd. Or *N.* Sveinbjörn; a p.n.
 SWINDELL. From Swindale; a loc. n., Cumb.
 SWINDLEY. *See* Swindell
 SWINEY. A loc. n., Salop
 SWINFEN. A loc. n., Staffs.
 SWINGER. *G.* Schwinger; a p.n.
 SWINGLER. *G.* Schwingel; a p.n.
 SWINHOE. From Swinhope; a loc. n., Lincs
- SWINNERTON. From Swynnerton; a loc. n., Staffs.
 SWINSTEAD. A loc. n., Cumb., Lincs
 SWIRE. *See* Swyre
 SWORD. *N.* Svertingr; *F.* Sweerd; *Dch.* Sweertz; *Fr.* Sourdes; p.n.
 SWYRE. A loc. n., Dorset
 SYDAL. *N.* Siðu-Hallr; *D.* Seidel; *G.* Sydow, Siedel; p.n.
 SYDENHAM. A loc. n., Devon, Kent
 SYDER. From Syde; a loc. n., Glost. Or *see* Sydal
 SYER. *See* Sayer
 SYFERT. *N.* Sighvatr; *D.* Sievert; *D.B.* Sighet; *G.* Seiffert, Seyffert; *Fl.* Seyffers; *Dch.* Seyffardt; p.n. *See* Seward
 SYKES. A loc. n., Yorks
 SYME. *Dch.* Seijm; a p.n. *See* Simms
 SYMES, SYMS. *See* Sims
 SYMINGTON. A loc. n., Ayrsh.
 SYMONDS. *N.* Sigmundr; *D.B.* Simond, Seman, Scemund, Semar; *G.* Siegmund, Siegmann, Siemens, Siemon, Siems, Simmon; *Dch.* Semeins; *Fl.* Symon; p.n.
 SYPHER. *See* Syfert
 SYRES. *See* Syers. Or St. Cyres; a loc. n., Devon.
 SYRETT. From Sarratt; a loc. n., Herts

T.

- TABB. *G.* Taube (?); a p.n.
 TABBERER. *N.* Tabarðr; *Fr.* Taboureau; p.n.
 TABER. *Fr.* Tabur; a p.n. Or *see* Tabb
 TABERNACLE. *Dch.* Tabbernal; a p.n.
 TABNER. *Dch.* Tabbernée; a p.n.
 TABOR. *See* Taber
 TABRAM. A loc. n.
- TABRAR. *See* Tabberer
 TACK. *D., Fl.* Tack; *Dch.* Tak; *S.* Tack, Tacke; p.n.
 TACKLEY. A loc. n., Lancs. Or Takeley, Ess.
 TACON. *Dch.* Takken; a p.n.
 TADD. *See* Taddy
 TADDY. *Fr.* Thadée; a p.n. from Thaddeus
 TAFF. A loc. n., S. Wales

- TAGART. From Scot., McTaggart ;
p.n.
- TAGG. *See* Tack
- TAILBY. *N.-Fr.* Taille-bois ; *Fl.*
Talgebosch ; *D.B.* Tailgebosc,
Talliebosc ; p.n.
- TALBOT. *Fr.* Talbot ; *Fl.* Talabot ;
D.B. Talebot ; p.n.
In Roll of Battell Abbey.
- TALER. *G.* Thaler, Tallert ; p.n.
- TALL. *Dch.* Tal, Tall ; p.n.
- TALLBOYS. *See* Tailby
- TALLEMACH. *See* Tollemache
- TALLEN. From Talland ; a loc. n.,
Cornw.
- TALLON. *S.* Talén ; *Fr.* Talon ;
p.n.
- TALMADGE, TALMAGE, TALMIDGE.
See Tollemache
- TAMBLYN. *Fr.* Tamberlain ; a p.n.
- TAME. From Thame ; a loc. n.,
Oxf.
- TAMLYN. *See* Tamblyn
- TAMMADGE. *See* Tollemache
- TAMMAGE. *See* Talmage
- TAMPEN, TAMPIN. *See* Tamblyn
- TAMPLIN. *See* Tamblyn
- TANCRED. *N.* Þakk-raðr ; *D.* Tang-
gaard ; *D.B.* Torncrd ; *G.* Tan-
cred ; *Dch.* Tanker (?) ; p.n.
Latinised in Norman times into Tan-
credus.
- TANDY. *Fr.* Tantais ; a p.n.
- TANEY. *See* Thain
- TANGYE. *N.* Þenja ; n.n. (an axe).
D. Tang, Tange, Teng ; *Dch.*
Tang, Tanker, Tenge, Tenger,
Tinga, Tinke ; *Fl.* Tanghe ; *Fr.*
Tanguy ; p.n.
- TANK. *See* Tangye
- TANKLIN. Dimin. of *D.* Tang ; a
p.n.
- TANN. *N.* Tanni ; *F.* Tanno ; *G.*
Tanne, Tanner, Tannig ; *Fr.*
Tanne ; p.n.
- TANNER. *G.* Tanner ; p.n. *See*
Tann
- TANSLEY. A loc. n., Derbysh.
- TAPHOUSE. A loc. n., Devon
- TAPLEY. A loc. n., Devon
- TAPLIN. Dimin. of Tabb or Tapp
- TAPLOW. A loc. n., Bucks
- TAPP. *Dch.* Tappe ; a p.n.
- TAPPER. *Dch.* Tappé ; *D.* Tappert ;
G. Tapper ; p.n.
- TAPPIN. *See* Tapp
- TAPSON. From Tapton ; a loc. n.,
Derbysh.
- TAPSTER. The Scotl. and N. Engl.
form of Tapper
- TARBART, TARBET, TARBUTT. From
Tarbat ; a loc. n., Ross
- TARDY. *Fr.* ; p.n.
- TARGETT. *See* Tagart
- TARLTON. A loc. n., Glost.
- TARN. From Thearne ; a loc. n.,
Yorks
- TARR. A loc. n., Somers.
- TARRANT. A loc. n., Dorset
- TARRAS, TARRIS. *G.* Tarras ; a
p.n.
- TARRY. *See* Terry
- TARTAR. *See* Tate
- TARTE. *See* Tardy
- TARVER. From Torver ; a loc. n.,
Lancs
- TASH. *G.* Tasche ; *Fl.* Tesch ; p.n.
- TASKER. From Tascott ; a loc. n.,
Devon. Or *Dch.* Teske ; a p.n.
- TASSELL. From Tessall ; a loc. n.,
Worcest. Or *Fr.* Tassel ; *D.B.*
de Taissel ; a p.n.
- TATE. *N.* Teitr ; *F.* Tade ; *D.B.*
Tate, Teit ; *G.* Theda ; p.n.
- TATHAM. A loc. n., Yorks
- TATTENHALL. A loc. n., Staffs.
- TATTERSHALL. A loc. n., Lincs
- TATTON. A loc. n., Ches.
- TAUNTON. A loc. n., Somers.
- TAVERNER, TAVINER, TAVNER. *Fr.*
Tavernier ; *Dch.* Taverne ; p.n.
- TAY. *Fl.* Tay ; *Fr.* Téhy ; p.n.
- TAYLOR. *Fr.* Tailleau, Taillir ;
p.n.
Silvester Taillor in Rot. Obl. et Fin.,
K. John.
- TAYNTON. A loc. n., Glost.
- TEAGER. *G.* Tiecke ; *Dch.* Tieger,
Tieke, Tiggers ; *S.* Tiger ; *D.B.*
Tiger ; *Fr.* Tigé ; p.n.

- TEAGLE. *G.* Tiegel; a p.n.
 TEAGUE. *See* Teager
 TEAKLE. *See* Tickle or Teagle
 TEALE. From Theale; a loc. n., Somers.
 TEAPE. *Dch.* Teepe, Tip; p.n.
 TEAR, TEER. *Fr.* Thier, Thiers; *Dch.* Thier; p.n.
 TEARLE. *Dch.* Terlet; a p.n.
 TEASDALE. A loc. n., Dur.
 TEASDELL. *See* Teasdale
 TEASDILL. *See* Teasdale
 TEASEL. *G.* Tiesler; *D.* Thysel; *S.* Tisell; *Dch.* Tessel, Teeseling; p.n.
 TEATHER. *See* Tedder
 TEBAY. A loc. n., Westmd.
 TEBB, TEBBS. *See* Tibbetts
 TEBBATS. *See* Tebbut
 TEBBIT. *See* Tebbut
 TEBBUT. *A.S.* Tedbert; *Fr.* Thibaut; p.n.
 TEDDER. *D.* Thede; a p.n. *See* Tate
 TEE. *Fr.* Thys; *D.* Thye; p.n.
 TEED. *See* Tidd and Tate
 TEELE. *G.* Tille, Tilo, Tylle; *D.B.* Tihel, Tehel; *S.* Tilly; *D.* Tilge; *Fl.* Tilley; *Dch.* Tiele, Til; *Fr.* Thil; p.n.
 TEEVAN. *See* Tiffen
 TEGART. *See* Taggart
 TEGG. *Dch.*; p.n.
 TELFER. From Telford; a loc. n., Kent. Or *N.-Fr.* Taillefer; a p.n.
 TELLET. *See* Tillett
 TELLING. *Fl.* Telen, Tellin; *D.*, *Dch.* Telling; p.n.
 TEMME. *G.* Themme; a p.n.
 TEMPANY. *D.* Trempenau; a p.n.
 TEMPERLEY. From Timperley; a loc. n., Ches.
 TEMPEST. *Fl.* Tempst; a p.n.
 TEMPLE. A freq. loc. n. Also *Dch.*, *G.* Tempel; *Fl.* Tempels; p.n.
 TEMPLETON. A loc. n., Devon
 TENCH. *Dch.* Tenge; a p.n.
 TENNENT. *G.* Thenen; a p.n.
 TENNET. *See* Dennett
 TEPPER. *Dch.* Tepe; *G.* Tepfer; p.n.
 TERRELL. *Fr.* Tirel; *D.* Turrell; *D.B.* Tirel; p.n. *See* Tyrrell
 TERRINGTON. A loc. n., Norf.
 TERRY. *Fr.* Terris, Therry, Thery, Thierry; p.n.
 TESTER. *Fl.* Testaert, Testar, Teste; p.n.
 TETLEY. *See* Titley
 TETLOW. *See* Tetley
 TETSALL. *See* Tattersall
 TETT. *See* Tate
 TEULON. From Toulon; a loc. n., France
 TEVERSON. From Teversham; a loc. n., Camb.
 TEWELS. *Fl.* Tevels; a p.n.
 TEWKESBURY. A loc. n., Glost.
 TEWSON. *See* Tyson
 TEXTOR. *Dch.*; p.n.
 THACKER. *Fl.* Dacker; *Dch.* Dekker; p.n.
 THACKERAY. A loc. n. Comp. Dockwray, Cumb.
 THACKWRAY. *See* Dockwra
 THAIN. *N.* Thegn; *D.* Thiene; *Fl.* Thein; *Dch.* Theyn; *G.* Thien, Thenen; *D.B.* Tain, Taini, Teini, Teigni; p.n.
 THAIRLWALL. *See* Thirlwall
 THAKE. *See* Thacker
 THANE. *See* Thain
 THARP. *See* Thorpe
 THATCHER. *See* Thacker
 THAXTER. *See* Thacker
 THAYNE. *See* Thain
 THEAKSTON. A loc. n., Yorks
 THEED. *See* Tidd
 THELWALL. A loc. n., Ches.
 THEOBALDS. *See* Tipple
 THEW. *See* Twoo
 THEXTON. *See* Theakston
 THICK. *G.* Dicke; a p.n.
 THICKNESSE. *Fr.* Xhignesse; a p.n.
 THIN. *Dch.* Thijn; *D.*, *G.* Thien; *Fr.* Thin; p.n.
 THING. *See* Thynne

- THIRGOOD. *See* Toogood
 THIRKETEL. *N.* Þórketell; *D.B.* Torchetel, Torchil, Turchil; *S.* Torkels; *D.* Therschil, Terkel, Thorkel; p.n.
 THIRKETTLE. *See* Thirketel
 THIRLWALL. A loc. n., Northbd.
 THIRST. *G.* Durst; a p.n.
 THIRTLE. *See* Thirketel
 THISTLE. *D.* Thysel; *S.* Thiesel; *Dch.* Dissel; p.n.
 THISTLETHWAITE. A loc. n.
 THISTLETON. A loc. n., Cumb., Lincs, Rutland
 THODAY. *D.* Thode; a p.n. *See* Todd
 THOM. *See* Thompson
 THOMPSON. *N.* Tumi; pet n. for Thomas. *S.* Tomasson; *D.* Thomassen; *Dch.* Thomson; *D.B.* Tumie, Tunme, Tombi; p.n.
 THORBURN. *N.* Þór-björn; *S.* Torbiörn; *D.* Thorbjoern; *Dch.* Torbein; *G.* Turbin; *D.B.* Thurburn, Torbern; p.n.
 THORLEY. A loc. n., Dorset, Hants, Herts
 THORNBOROUGH. A loc. n., Cumb., Northbd., Oxf, Yorks
 THORNE. A loc. n., Yorks and Suff. *D.B.* Torn. Or *N.* Thórny; *D.* Thorning; *Dch.* Thorn; a p.n.
 THORNHILL. A loc. n., Derbysh., Dorset, Wilts, Yorks
 THORNICROFT. A loc. n., Ches.
 THORNLEY. A loc. n., Lancs
 THORNS. *See* Thorne
 THORNTON. A loc. n., Devon, Lancs, Leics., Yorks
 THOROLD. *N.* Þóraldr; *D.B.* Tored, Torold, Tori, Torol, Toi, Thori; *Fr.* Thorel; p.n.
 THORPE. A freq. loc. n., Lincs, Yorks, etc.
 THORRINGTON. A loc. n., Ess.
 THOULESS. *See* Thurlows
 THOYTS. *See* Thwaites
 THRASHER, THRESHER. *D.* Drescher; a p.n.
 THREADGALE. *See* Trudgil
 THREADKELL, THREADKILL. *See* Trudgil
 THRELFAL. From Threlfield; a loc. n., Yorks. *D.B.* Threlfeld, Trelefeld
 THRIDGOLD. *See* Trudgil
 THRIFT. *Dch.* Drift; a p.n.
 THRING. *D., S.* Thorin; *Fl.* Thurin; *G.* Thöring; p.n.
 THRIPP. *See* Thrupp
 THROOP. A loc. n., Dorset, Hants, Somers., Wilts
 THROSSEL. *G.* Drossel; a p.n.
 THROWER. *See* Trower
 THRUPP. A loc. n., Glost.
 THURBURN. *See* Thorburn
 THURGAR. *N.* Thorgeirr; a p.n. Comp. Thurgarton, Norf.
 THURGUR. *See* Thurgar
 THURKETTLE. *See* Thirkettle
 THURKLE. *See* Thirketel
 THURLAND. From Thurgoland; a loc. n., Yorks
 THURLES. *See* Thurlows
 THURLEV. From Thurleigh; a loc. n., Beds
 THURLOW. A loc. n., Suff.
 THURLOWS. A loc. n., Suff.
 THURRELL. *Fr.* Thorel; a p.n. *See* Thirkettle
 THURSBY. A loc. n., Cumb.
 THURSFIELD. A loc. n., Staffs.
 THURSTON. A loc. n., Lancs, Norf., Suff.
 THURTELL. *See* Thirketel
 THWAITES. A loc. n., Cumb., Yorks
 THVER. *D.* Thyre; a p.n.
 THYNNE. *See* Thin
 TIARKO, TIARKS. *F.*; p.n.
 TIBB, TIBBS, TIBBY. *See* Tibbetts
 TIBBALD. *Fr.* Thibault; a p.n. from Theobald. *See* Tipple
 TIBBETTS, TIBBITTS. *Dch.* Dibbetts; a p.n. *See* Tebbut
 TIBBITT. *Fl.* Tybaert; a p.n.
 TIBBLES. *See* Tipple
 TIBBS. *See* Tibbetts

- TIBNAM. From Tibbenham; a loc. n., Norf.
- TICE. *Fl.* Thyces; *Dch.* Theijs; *Fr.* Thiess; *G.* Thys; p.n. A contr. of Mathias
- TICHBON. *See* Tichborne
- TICHBORNE. A loc. n., Hants
- TICKELL. *See* Tickle
- TICKETT. From Tecket; a loc. n., Northbd.
- TICKLE. From Tickhill; a loc. n. in Yorks. Or *Dch.* Tikkel; a p.n.
- TICKNER, TICKNOR. From Ticknall; a loc. n., Derbysh.
- TIDBALL. *See* Tibbald
- TIDBURY. A loc. n., Hants
- TIDD. A loc. n., Camb., Lincs. *See* Tate
- TIDDER. *See* Tiddy
- TIDDY, TIDEY, TIDY. From Tydee; a loc. n., Monmouth
- TIDMAN. *D.* Thideman; *G.* Thiedemann; *Dch.* Tiedeman; p.n.
- TIDSWELL. From Tideswell; a loc. n., Derbysh.
- TIFFEN. *Fr.* Thifane, Tiphaigne, Typhaigne; a p.n.
- TIGHE. *See* Teager or Tye
- TIGHT. *G.* Ticht; *Dch.* Tuit; *D.* Teitge; p.n.
- TIGWELL. *See* Tugwell
- TILBROOK. *See* Tilbury
- TILBURY. A loc. n., Ess.
- TILDESLEY. From Tyldesley; a loc. n., Lancs
- TILKE. *D.* Tillge; *G.* Tilke; p.n.
- TILL. *D., G., Fl.* Thiel; *Dch.* Til, Till, Thiel; p.n.
- TILLARD. *See* Tilleard
- TILLCOCK. *See* Tills
- TILLEARD. *D.* Theilgaard, Theilade; *G.* Tillert; *Dch.* Tillaard; *Fr.* Thillard; p.n.
- TILLET. *G.* Tillert; *Fr.* Tillot; p.n. *See* Tilleard
- TILLEY. A loc. n., Somers. Or *see* Tilly
- TILLING. *Fl.* Thielen; a p.n.
- TILLS. *See* Teele
- TILLY. *Fr.* Thillais, Tilley; p.n. Geoffroy de Tilly occurs as one of the benefactors of the abbey of St. Etienne, Caen, Normandy, founded by William I. Henry de Tilly held Marshwood, Somers., *temp.* K. John.
- TILLYER. *See* Tilleard
- TILNEY. A loc. n., Norf.
- TILSON. *See* Tills
- TILYARD. *See* Tilleard
- TIMBERLAKE. From Timperley (?); a loc. n., Ches. (?)
- TIMBERS. *Dch.* Timmers; a p.n.
- TIMBRELL. From Timble; a loc. n., Yorks
- TIMBS. *See* Tims
- TIMES. *See* Tims
- TIMEWELL. A loc. n., Devon
- TIMMS. *See* Tims
- TIMS. *D., S.* Thim, Timm; *Dch.* Tim, Tims; *G.* Thimm; p.n.
- TINDALL, TINDALE, TINDELL. *Dch.* Tindal; *S.* Tengdahl; p.n.
- TINGEY. *See* Tangye
- TINGLE. A loc. n., Yorks
- TINK. *See* Tinker
- TINKER. *Dch.* Tinke, Tuinker; p.n.
- TINKLER. *Dch.* Dinkelaar; a p.n.
- TINKLEY. From Dingley; a loc. n., Northants
- TINN. *Fl.* Tinne; *Dch.* Tijn; *Fr.* Thin; p.n.
- TINSLEY. A loc. n., Yorks
- TINWORTH. From Timworth; a loc. n., Suff.
- TIPP. *See* Tibb
- TIPPELL. *See* Tipple
- TIPPER. *G.* Tippner; a p.n.
- TIPPETT. *See* Tibbett
- TIPPETS. *See* Tibbetts
- TIPPING. *Dch.* Tieben, Tippen; a p.n. *See* Tiffen
- TIPPLE. From Tiphill; a loc. n., Somers. Or *D.* Theobald; *Fl.* Thiebauld; *Fr.* Thibault; *G.* Thepold, Tiepolt, Thiebau; *D.B.* Tidbold, Tebald; p.n.

- TIPTOD. From Thibtot; a loc. n., France
Tibtote in Roll of Battell Abbey.
- TIREBUCK. *G.* Tirbach; a p.n.
- TISSINGTON. A loc. n., Derbysh.
- TITCHEN. *G.* Titsche; *Dch.* Titching; p.n.
- TITCHMARSH. A loc. n., Northants.
See Titmas
- TITCOMB. A loc. n., Wilts
- TITFORD. From Thetford; a loc. n., Camb., Norf.
- TITLEY. A loc. n., Heref.
- TITLOW. *See* Tetlow
- TITMAS. From Tidmarsh; a loc. n., Oxf. Or *see* Titchmarsh
- TITT. *D.* Thiede; *G.* Tita; *Dch.* Tiedt, Tito; *Fl.* Tits; p.n. *See* Tate
- TITTERTON. From Titterstone; a loc. n., Salop
- TOALE. *See* Toll
- TOAS. *See* Tosar
- TOATS. *D.* Thott; *Fl.* Toto; *D.B.* Toti; p.n.
- TOBIN. *See* St. Aubyn
- TOBY. *Fr.* Tobie, Toby; *Dch.* Tobi, Tobé; p.n.
- TODD. *N.* Todda; n.n. *G.*, *Dch.* Tode; *D.* Thode; *D.B.* Todi, Toti; p.n.
- TOFTS. A freq. loc. n. *See* Tuffs
- TOGHILL. From Taghill; a loc. n., Derbysh.
- TOGWELL. *See* Tugwell
- TOINTON. From Torrington; a loc. n., Devon, Lincs
- TOLD. *D.*; p.n.
- TOLER. From Toller; a loc. n., Dorset
- TOLFREE. *See* Tolfrey
- TOLFREY. From Tollervey; a Cornish p.n.
- TOLL. *Dch.*, *D.*, *S.*, *G.* Toll; p.n.
- TOLLADY. From Tolladine; a loc. n., Worcest. Or *Dch.* Toledo; or *S.* Tholander (?); p.n.
- TOLLEMACHE. From Tollmarsh; a loc. n., Buckfastleigh, Devon
Tollemach in Roll of Battell Abbey.
Richard Talamag, Talamasch, or Talemasc, held lands in Ess. and Oxon *temp.* K. John, Rot. Obl. et Fin. Talmach, a benefactor to Ipswich Priory in the thirteenth century.
- TOLLER. *See* Tooley
- TOLMASH. *See* Tollemache
- TOLVER. *N.* Thorolfr; *D.B.* Tolf, Torolf; p.n.
- TOMBE. *See* Toombs
- TOMBLESON. *See* Tombling
- TOMBLIN. *See* Tombling
- TOMBLING. From Tombelain; a loc. n., Normandy. Or *N.* Phumli, Thumalin; n.n. (Tom Thumb).
G. Tümler, Tümpling; p.n.
- TOMLINE. *See* Tombling
- TOMLINSON. *See* Tomling
- TOMPKINS. *See* Toombs
- TONGUE. A loc. n., Sutherland.
Or Tonge, Leics.; Tong, Yorks
- TONKIN. Dimin. of Antonius. *F.* Tönjes; p.n.
- TONKS. *F.* Tönjes; a p.n. *See* Tonkin
- TOOBY. *See* Tubby
- TOOGOOD. *N.* Thorgautr; *D.* Thuge; *G.* Tückert; *Dch.* Tuke; *D.B.* Turgod, Turgot; p.n.
- TOOHEY. *Dch.* Tahey, Tooy; p.n.
- TOOKE. *N.* Tóki; *D.* Tyge or Thuge; *Lat.* Tycho; *G.* Tuch; *Dch.* Tuck, Tuk, Tuke, Tukker; *Fl.* Tyckaert; *D.B.* Tochi, Toche, Tochil, Toch, Toc; *Fr.* Touq; p.n.
Touke in Roll of Battell Abbey.
- TOOLE. From the Irish O'Tuathail; a p.n. Or *D.* Thule; *Dch.* Tulle; *S.* Tul; p.n.
- TOOLEY. *N.* Thor-ólfr (?); *D.* Thule; *D.B.* Turolf, Torol, Toulf, Tol, Toli, Tholi, Toul, Thole; *Fl.* Toulet; *Dch.* Tulle; *S.* Toll; p.n.

- TOOMBS. *N.* Tumi; *Dch.* Toom, Thoms; *D.* Thom; *G.* Thomas, Tomisch; p.n.
- TOOMEY. *N.* Tumi; pet n. for Thomas. *D.B.* Tumie, Tumme, Tombi; p.n.
- TOONE. *N.* Tunni; *Dch.* Tuin; *D.* Thun; *S.* Tuné; p.n. *See* Town
- TOOP. *See* Topp
- TOOT. *See* Tooth
- TOOTAL, TOOTEL, TOOTLE. *See* Tuthill
- TOOTH. *N.* Toti; n.n. *Fr.* Touté; *D.B.* Toti; p.n.
- TOOYEV. *N.* Tófi; *S.* Thufva, Dufva; *Fl.* Dufey; *Fr.* Tuvé, Tuffay; *D.B.* Tovi, Tuffa; p.n.
- TOP. *See* Topps
- TOPHAM. From Topsham; a loc. n., Devon
- TOPLER. *See* Topley
- TOPLEY. From Topcliffe; a loc. n., Yorks
- TOPLIS. From *G.* Toplitz; a loc. and p. n.
- TOPP. *Dch., Fl.* Top; *S., D.* Topp; *D.B.* Tope, Topi; p.n.
- TOPPING. *Fr.* Taupin; a p.n.
- TOPPLE. *See* Topley
- TOPPS. *Fr.* Topasse (?); a p.n. Or *see* Topp
- TOPSOM. From Topsham; a loc. n., Devon
- TORBET. *See* Torbitt
- TORBITT. *N.* Tabarðr (?); *G.* Taubert; p.n.
- TORR. A loc. n., Cornw., Devon
- TORRANCE. A loc. n., Stirling
- TORRENS. *Dch.*; p.n. Or *see* Torrance
- TORRINGTON. A loc. n., Devon
- TORROP. *D.* Thorup, Torup; p.n.
- TORRY, TORRIE, TORREY, TORY. *Dch.* Torres; a p.n.
- TOSAR. *Fr.* Touzé, Touzet; *Dch.* Tuser; *D.B.* Tosard; p.n.
- TOSH. *See* Touch
- TOUCH. *G.* Tusch; *Fr.* la Touche; p.n. *See* Took
Touke in Roll of Battell Abbey.
- TOUGH. A loc. n., Aberdeen. Or *Dch.* Tuff, Touw; p.n.
- TOULD. *D.B.* Torold, Touilt; p.n. *See* Thorold
- TOULMIN. *Fl.* Tolleman; a p.n.
- TOSSELL. *See* Tassell
- TOSSELYN. *D.B.* Tascelin, Tezelin; *Dch.* Teeseling; p.n. *See* Teasel
- TOTHERICK. From Todridge; a loc. n., Northbd.
- TOTHILL. A loc. n., Lincs
- TOTTENHAM. A loc. n., Middlx.
- TOTTLE. *See* Tothill
- TOYELL. From Tourville (?); a loc. n., Normandy
- TOW. From Thou; a loc. n., Normandy. Or *Dch.* Touw; *G.* Thau; p.n.
- TOWELL. A loc. n., Devon. Or *see* Tovell
- TOWERS. From Tours; a loc. n., Normandy
W. de Tours had the manor of Lowick or Lofwick, Lincs, from W. de Taillebois, baron of Kendal, after the conquest, and assumed the name of de Lofwick.
- TOWLER. *See* Tooley
- TOWN. *N.* Tónn; n.n. *D.* Tonn; *S.* Tuné; *Dch.* Tuin; *D.B.* Ton, Tone, Toni; p.n. Or *Dch.* Toon, dimin. of Anthony; a p.n.
- TOWNS. *Fl.* Teuns; a p.n. *See* Townson
- TOWNSEND. A loc. n., Devon
- TOWNSON. *D.* Tonnesen; a p.n. *See* Town
- TOWSE. *See* Tosar
- TOWSEY. *Fr.* Toussaint, Tousseyn; p.n.
- TOY, TOYE. *See* Tye
- TOZE. *See* Tosar
- TOZER. *See* Tosar
- TRACEY. From Trazeignes (?); a loc. n. in Flanders. Or from the Irish O'Treassaigh; a p.n. (*treas*, the third)
Tracy in Roll of Battell Abbey. De Traci and de Trascy in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.

- TRAFFORD.** A loc. n., Lancs
TRAISE. *See* Tracey
TRAPP. *Fl., D., Dch., S., G.;*
 p.n.
TRASK. *G.* Treske; a p.n.
TRASS. *Dch.* Traus; a p.n.
TRATT. *See* Troutt
TRAVELL, TRAVIL. From Traffell;
 a loc. n., Cornw.
TRAVIS. *Fr.* Travers; a p.n. *D.B.*
 Travers
TREACHER. *Dch.* Treiture; *G.*
 Tresser; p.n.
TREADWELL. From Tredgarville;
 a loc. n., S. Wales
TREANOR. From Trenear or Tre-
 nower; loc. names, Cornw.
TREBECK. *Dch.* Traarbach; a p.n.
TREBLE. A loc. n., Devon
TREBY. From Trebigh; a loc. n.,
 Cornw.
TREDGETT. From Treguth (?); a
 loc. n., Cornw.
TREE. *Fr.* Tré; a p.n.
TREEBY. *See* Treby
TREEN. A loc. n., Cornw.
TREETON. A loc. n., Yorks
TREFFRY. A loc. n., Cornw.
TREFUSIS. *Fr.* Tréfousse; a p.n.
TREGARTHEN. A loc. n., Cornw.
TREGEAR. A loc. n., Cornw.
TREGELLAS. A loc. n., Cornw.
TREGENZA. From Tregenna; a
 loc. n., Cornw.
TREGIDGO. From Tregidhoe; a
 loc. n., Cornw.
TREGO. From Tregue; a loc. n.,
 Cornw.
TREGONING. A loc. n., Cornw.
TREGURTHA. From Tregotha; a
 loc. n., Cornw.
TREHARNE, TREHEARNE, TRE-
HERNE. From Trehane; a loc. n.,
 Cornw.
TRELAWNY. A loc. n., Cornw.
TRELEASE. A loc. n., Cornw.
TRELEAVEN. From Trelaven; a
 loc. n., Cornw.
TRELIVING. *See* Treleaven
- TRELOAR.** From Trelow; a loc. n.,
 Cornw.
TREMAIN, TREMAVNE. A loc. n.,
 Cornw.
TREMBETH. From Trembath; a
 loc. n., Cornw.
TREMBLE. *Fr.* Tremblay; a p.n.
 From le Tremblay; a loc. n.,
 Normandy; or from Tremeale;
 a loc. n., Cornw.
TREMELLEN. From Tremellin; a
 loc. n., Cornw. (the mill-town)
TREMENHEERE. A loc. n., Cornw.
TREMLETT. From Trembleth; a
 loc. n., Cornw.
TRENAM. *See* Trenaman
TRENAMAN. From Trenmaen; a
 loc. n., Cornw.
TRENCH. From La Trenche; a
 seigneurie in Poitou, France. A
 loc. n., Salop
TRENDELL. From Trendeal; a
 loc. n., Cornw.
TRENGROUSE. A loc. n., Cornw.
TRENGROVE. A loc. n., Cornw.
TRENNER. *See* Treanor
TRENOW. From Trenower; a loc.
 n., Cornw.
TRENT. A loc. n., Somers. *D.B.*
 Trend, Trent; p.n.
TRENTHAM. A loc. n., Staffs.
TRENWITH. A loc. n., Cornw.
TREPSS. A loc. n., Cornw.
TRESHAM. A loc. n., Glost.
TRESIDDER. From Tresaddern; a
 loc. n., Cornw.
TRESIZE. From Tresayes; a loc. n.,
 Cornw.
TRETHEWY. A loc. n., Cornw.
TRETT. *Fr.* Tréhet; a p.n.
TREVALDWYN. A loc. n., Wales.
 Baldwin's dwelling
TREVALLION. *See* Trevelyan
TREVASKIS. A loc. n., Cornw.
TREVATT. From Trevarth; a loc. n.,
 Cornw. Or *see* Trevitt
TREVELYAN, TREVILLION. From
 Trevelgen or Trevellan; loc. n.,
 Cornw.

- TREVENEN. From Trevennen; a loc. n., Cornw.
- TREVERTON. See Trevetan
- TREVETHAN. A loc. n., Cornw.
- TREVETT, TREVITT. *Fr.* Trevette; a p.n.
Trivet in Roll of Battell Abbey.
- TREVOR. A loc. n., N. Wales
- TREW. *G.* Trew; *Dch.* Trouw; *D.* Thru; p.n. Or see True
- TREWBV. See Treby
- TREWINNARD. From Trewinard; a loc. n., Cornw.
- TREWREN. From Trewern; N. Wales. Or Truren; a loc. n., Cornw.
- TRIA. *Dch.* Trier; a p.n.
- TRIAIRE. From Trehire; a loc. n., Cornw.
- TRIBE. *Dch.* Treub; *G.* Treiber; p.n.
- TRICK. See Trickett
- TRICKER. See Trickett
- TRICKETT. *Fr.* Triquet; a p.n.
- TRICKEY. See Trickett
- TRIFFITT. See Trevitt
- TRIGG. *Fr.* Trigot; *D.* Thrige, Trygg; *S.* Trygger; *Dch.* Tright; *D.B.* Trec; p.n.
- TRIGGER. *N.* Tryggvi; *D.* Trygg, Træger; *Dch.* Drieger; *Fl.* Trigot; *G.* Troeger; *S.* Trygger; p.n.
- TRIM. *Dch.*; p.n.
- TRIMER. See Trimmer
- TRIMMER. From Tremeer; a loc. n., Cornw. Or Trimber, Yorks
- TRINDER. A Cornish p.n.
- TRINGALL. From Trinkeld; a loc. n., Lancs
- TRINGHAM. From Trimmingham; a loc. n., Norf.
- TRIPLOW. A loc. n., Camb.
- TRIPP. *Dch.* Trip, Triep; p.n.
- TRITTON. *Dch.* Tritten; a p.n.
Or see Treeton
- TRIXON. See Trigg
- TROLLOP. A loc. n. From *D.* Trolle; a p.n.
- TROMP. *Dch.*; p.n.
- TROOD. *Fr.* Troude; a p.n.
- TROST. *G.* Trost; *Dch., Fl.* Troost; a p.n.
- TROTMAN. *G.* Trautmann; a p.n.
- TROTT. *N.* Trúdr; *Dch.* Trots; *S.* Trotz; p.n.
- TROTTER. *Dch.* Trottier; a p.n.
- TROUBRIDGE. See Trowbridge
- TROUGHTON. From Trohoughton; a loc. n., Dumfries. Compare Trawden, Lancs; Troedythin, Llandaff; Trotton, Suss.
- TROUNCE. *Fl.* Truyens; a p.n.
- TROUP. A loc. n., Banffs. Or see Throop
- TROUSDALE. A loc. n., Yorks
- TROUTBECK. A loc. n., Westmd.
- TROUTT. *Dch.* Traude; a p.n.
- TROW. See True
- TROWBRIDGE. A loc. n., Wilts
- TROWELL. A loc. n., Notts
- TROWER. From Troway; a loc. n., Derbysh.
- TROWSE. *G.* Trautsch (?); *Fr.* Troussé; a p.n.
- TROV. *G.* Treu; a p.n.
- TRUDGETT. *Fr.* Trugard (?); a p.n.
Or see Tredgett
- TRUDGILL. *Dch.* Tregale (?); a p.n.
- TRUE. A loc. n., Devon
- TRUEFITT. *Fr.* Truflet (?); a p.n.
Or see Trevitt
- TRUELL. From Trull; a loc. n., Somers. Or see Trowell
- TRUELOVE. A loc. n., Devon
- TRUETT. *Fl.* Truyt; a p.n.
- TRUMAN. *Dch.* Trijman; *G.* Trauman; *D.B.* Trumin; p.n.
- TRUMBLE. *Fl.* Trumpel; a p.n.
Or see Tremble
- TRUMM. From Drum; a loc. n., Aberdeen. Or *Dch.* Tromm; a p.n.
- TRUMMER. From Drummore; a loc. n., Wigtownsh.
- TRUMPER. *Fl.* Trumper; *Dch.* Trompee; *G.* Trümper; p.n.
- TRUMPLER. See Trumper
- TRUMPP. A loc. n., Glost.

- TRUNDEL. *N.* Trandill; *n.n.* *S.* Tranell; *Fl.* Trentels; a *p.n.*
 TRUSCOTT. From Trescott; a *loc. n.*, Staffs. Or Tresscoit, a manor in St. Mabin, Cornw.
 TRUSLER, TRUSLOW. From Trusley; a *loc. n.*, Derbysh.
 TRUSSON. *S.* Trysen; a *p.n.*
 TRUSWELL. From Tresawell; a *loc. n.*, Cornw.
 TRUWHITT. From Trewhitt; a *loc. n.*, Northbd.
 TRY. *D.* Thrye; a *p.n.*
 TRYON. *Dch.* Trion; a *p.n.*
 TUB. *See* Tubby
 TUBBS. *See* Tubby
 TUBBY. *N.* Thórbjörn; *D.B.* Turbern, Tubern, Tubi, Tube; *G.* Dube, Töpper; *Dch.* Torbein, Tubbing, Tupkin; *Fr.* Toubeau; *p.n.*
 TUBMAN. *G.* Taubmann; a *p.n.*
 TUCK, TUCKEY. *See* Tooke
 TUCKER. *Dch.* Tukker; *G.* Tuckert; *Fl.* Tyckaert; *p.n.* *See* Tooke
 TUCKNESS. *See* Thicknesse
 TUCKWELL. *See* Tugwell
 TUDBALL. *See* Theobald
 TUDDENHAM. A *loc. n.*, Suff.
 TUDGE. *G.* Tuch, Tusch; *Fr.* Touche; *p.n.*
 TUDHOPE. From Tudhoe; a *loc. n.*, Dur.
 TUDOR. The Welsh form of Theodore
 TUFF. *Dch.* Duif, Toff; *p.n.* *See* Toovey
 TUFFEN. *N.* Dufan; *S.* Dufven; *p.n.* Or *see* Tiffen
 TUFFIL. *See* Tuffnell
 TUFFIN. *See* Tuffen
 TUFFLEY. A *loc. n.*, Glost.
 TUFFNELL. *N.* Dufnial; a *p.n.*
 TUFFS. *N.* Tófi; *D.B.* Tovi, Tuffa, Tofig, Tof; *G.* Tüffert; *Dch.* Toff; *S.* Tufveson; *p.n.* Or *see* Tufts
 TUFNAIL. *See* Tuffnell
 TUFTON. A *loc. n.*, Hants
 TUFTS. From Tofts; a *loc. n.* in Norf.
 TUGWELL. From Tughall; a *loc. n.*, Northbd. (?)
 TUKE. *See* Tooke
 TULEY, TULLEY, TULLY. *See* Tooley
 TULL. *See* Toole
 TULLET. From Tult; a *loc. n.*, Devon. Or *Fr.* Toullet; a *p.n.*
 TULLIDGE. From Tullich; a *loc. n.*, Aberdeen
 TULLIS. *See* Tullidge
 TULLOCK. From Tullagh; a *loc. n.*, co. Cork
 TUMPENNY. *See* Tempany
 TUNALEY. *See* Tunley
 TUNBRIDGE. A *loc. n.*, Kent
 TUNGATE. From Tundergarth (?); a *loc. n.*, Dumfries
 TUNKIN. *See* Tonkin, Tonks
 TUNKS. *See* Tonks
 TUNLEY. A *loc. n.*, Somers.
 TUNMER. *See* Tunmore
 TUNMORE. A *loc. n.* Eight places in Ireland and Scotland
 TUNNEY. *N.* Tunni; *n.n.* *S.* Tuné; *D.B.* Tunne; *Dch.* Tunninga; *p.n.*
 TUNNICLIFFE. From Tonnacliff; a *loc. n.*, Lancs
 TUNSTALL. A *loc. n.*, Kent, Staffs., Suff.
 TUPHOLME. A *loc. n.*, Lincs
 TUPMAN. *See* Tubman
 TUPP. *See* Tubb
 TUPPER. *G.* Töpper; a *p.n.*
 TUPPING. *Dch.* Tubbing; a *p.n.* *See* Tubby
 TUR. *See* TOR
 TURBAND. *N.* Þorbrandr; *D.B.* Torbrand, Turbrand, Turbrant; *G.* Turbin; *p.n.*
 TURBEFIELD. *Fr.* Turberville; *D.B.* Turberville; *p.n.*
 TURBETT. *D.B.* Torbert, Turbert; *p.n.*
 TURBEY. *G.* Turbe; a *p.n.*

- TURK. *Fl.* Turck; *Dch.* Turk; *D.* Türck; *G.* Tourke, Türk; p.n.
- TURNADGE. *See* Turnidge
- TURNBULL. *Dch.* Turngebouw (?); a p.n.
- TURNER. *Fr.* Tournaire, Tourneur, Turnier; *Fl.* Turner; p.n.
Reginald le Turnur held land in Oxon *temp.* K. John.
- TURNERY. From Tournay; a loc. n., France. *D.B.* de Torny; a p.n.
- TURNHAM. A loc. n., Devon, Middlx.
- TURNIDGE. From Turnditch; a loc. n., Derbysh.
- TURPIN. *G.* Turbin; *Fr.* Turpin; p.n. *See* Thorburn
Walter Turpin held lands in Dorset *temp.* K. John.
- TURRELL. *See* Tyrrell
- TURTILL. *See* Thirketle
- TURTLE. *See* Thirketel
- TURTON. A loc. n., Lancs
- TURVEY. A loc. n., Beds
- TURVILLE. A loc. n., Bucks. Or Tourville, Normandy
- TUSHAW. *G.* Tusche; a p.n.
- TUSON. *See* Tyson
- TUTCHER. *Fr.* Tousjours (?); a p.n.
- TUTE. *See* Tooth
- TUTHILL. From Toothill; a loc. n., Hants, Lincs
- TUTILL. *See* Tuthill
- TUTING. From Tooting; a loc. n., Surr.
- TUTT. *See* Tooth
- TUTTELL. *See* Tuthill
- TUTTIETT. *Fl.* Tytgat; a p.n.
- TUTTLE. *See* Tuthill
- TWADELL. From Tweeddale; a loc. n.
- TWAITS. *See* Thwaites
- TWAMLEY. From Twemlow; a loc. n., Ches.
- TWEDDEL. From Tweed-dale; a loc. n.
- TWEED. *See* Tweedie
- TWEEDIE. *D.* Tvede; a p.n.
- TWEEN. *Dch.* Tuijn, Tuyn; p.n.
- TWELLS. Originally Atte - Wells.
See Wells
- TWIDDY. *See* Tweedie
- TWIGG. *See* Twight
- TWIGHT. *Dch.*; p.n.
- TWINBERROW. A loc. n., Worcest.
- TWINER. *See* Twinn
- TWINING. *See* Twyning
- TWINN. *See* Tween
- TWISDEN. From Twisten; a loc. n., Lancs
Twisten was called Twysilton *temp.* K. John, at which period the family of that name were owners there.
- TWISLETON. *See* Twisden
- TWISS. *Dch.*; p.n.
- TWITCHELL. *See* Twitchwell
- TWITCHIN, TWITCHING. From Twitchen; a loc. n., Norf.
- TWITCHWELL. From Titchwell; a loc. n., Norf.
- TWITE. From Thwaite; a loc. n., Norf., Yorks
- TWOGOOD. *See* Toogood
- TWOO. *See* Tow
- TWYCROSS. A loc. n., Leics.
- TWYDELL. *See* Tweddle
- TWYFORD. A loc. n., Derbysh., Hants, Lincs, Norf., Salop
- TWYNAM. From Twineham; a loc. n., Suss.
- TWYNING. A loc. n., Glost.
- TYACK. *F.* Tiarko, Tiarks; *Fr.* Taiche; p.n.
- TYARS, TYAS. *See* Tice
- TYCE. *See* Tice
- TYDEMAN. *Dch.* Tydeman; a p.n.
See Tidman
- TYE. *D.* Thy; a p.n. *See* Dye
- TYERMAN. *Dch.* Tieman; a p.n.
- TYLECOTE. From Tulket; a loc. n. on the Ribble near Preston, Lancs (Brit. Tylcoed (?)). Or Holecote, Ullcote, Northants
Philip de Ulecot and Hugh de Balliol, in 1216, sided with King John against his brother Richard. Persons of the name of Talkatt, Tallcot, Taylcote, Taylcott, were living at Braintree, Essex, in 1623. John Tallcott occurs in a list of emigrants to America in 1632.

- TYLER. *Fr.* Thuillier, Tuilleau; *Fl.*, *G.* Theiler; *Dch.* Theile; *D.* Theill, Theillard; p.n.
- TYNDALE, TYNDALL. *See* Tindal
- TYRER. From Tyrie; a loc. n., Aberdeen (?)
- TYRRELL. *D.* Turrell; *Fr.* Thirel, Tirel; p.n.
Tirell in Roll of Battell Abbey, and Tirel in *D.B.*
- TYRWHITT. From Tywardreth; a loc. n., Cornw.
- TYSON. *See* Tyssen
- TYSSEN. *D.* Thuessen, Thyssen; *Dch.* Thijssen, Tijssen; *Fl.* Tison, Tyssen; *D.B.* Tison, Tisun; p.n.
See Tye
Gislebert Tison, a tenant in chief, *D.B.* (Notts, Yorks, Lincs), had twenty-nine manors forfeited upon the ravaging of Yorks by William I. Teison or Thisun in Rot. Obl. et Fin., *temp.* K. John.

U.

- UBANK. *See* Ewbank
- UDALL. *Fr.* Oudalle; a p.n. Or from Yewdale; a loc. n., Cumb. Or *S.* Uddvall; a loc. and p. n.
- UDEN. *Dch.* Uden; *S.* Uddén; p.n.
- UFF. *D.* Uffe; a p.n.
- UFFINDEL. From Uffendal; a loc. n. *D.* Uffe; a p.n.
- UGLOW. *S.* Ugglá; a p.n.
- ULLETT. *See* Hullett
- ULLMER. *D.*, *Dch.* Ulmer; a p.n.
- ULP. *See* Ulph
- ULPH. *N.* Ulfarr or Ulfr; *F.* Ulferr; *D.B.* Ulf, Ulfere, Ulf; *G.* Uhl, Uhlfig, Ulfert; p.n.
- ULYATT. *See* Ullett
- UNCLE. *Dch.* Unkel; a p.n.
- UNDERDOWN. A loc. n., Cornw.
- UNDERHILL. A loc. n., Devon
- UNDERWOOD. A loc. n., Derbysh., Devon, Notts
- UNGOOD. From Hengoed; a loc. n., Salop
- UNSWORTH. A loc. n., Lancs
- UNTHANK. A loc. n., Cumb. and Northbd.
- UNWIN. *Fl.* Unwin; a p.n.
- UPCHER. *See* Upsher
- UPCOTT. A loc. n., Devon, Somers.
- UPFILL. From Uphill; a loc. n., Devon (?)
- UPHAM. A loc. n., Hants
- UPJOHN. Welsh, Apjohn (?); a p.n.
- UPPERTON. A loc. n., Devon
- UPSALL. A loc. n., Yorks
- UPSHER. From Upshire; a loc. n., Ess.
- UPTON. A loc. n., Berks, Cornw., Devon, Dorset, Hants, Kent, Somers., Wilts, Yorks
- UPWARD. *See* Upwood
- UPWOOD. A loc. n., Hunts
- URE. From Urr; a loc. n., Kirkcudbright
- UREN. *D.* Euren; a p.n.
- URIE. *G.* Ury; a p.n.
- URMSTON. A loc. n., Lancs
- URQUHART. A loc. n., Elgin
- URRY. *See* Hurry
- URWICK. From Urswick; a loc. n., Lancs
Adam de Urswick, 6 Edw. III. (1332), was chief forester of Bowland. Sir Robert, knight of the shire, 5 to 20 Rich. II., and 1 and 2 Henry IV. Sir John de Urswick, 14 Rich. II., sheriff. Christopher, chaplain to Henry VII., the 'Sir Christopher' of Rich. III., Act V., § 5, buried in Hackney Church.

- USBORNE. From Husborne; a loc. n., Beds
 USHER, From Ushaw; a loc. n., Dur.
 USHERWOOD. See Isherwood
 USILL. *Dch.* Husel; a p.n.
 UTTERMARE. From Udimore; a loc. n., Kent
 UTTERTON. From Otterton; a loc. n., Devon
 UTTING. *N.* Udr; *F.* Udo, Ude, Uden; *G.* Olte, Oettinger; *Dch.* Ouden; *Fl.* Utten; *S.* Udden; *D.B.* Eudo, Udi, Othingar; p.n.
 UWINS. See Ewens
 UZZELL. See Usill

V.

- VACHELL. *Dch.* Wachtell; a p.n.
 VAGG. *D.* Waage; a p.n.
 VAIL. See Vale
 VAISEY. See Veasey
 VAIZEY. See Veasey
 VALE. *Fl.* Vale; *Dch.* Weel; p.n.
 VALENTINE. *Fr.* Valentin; *Dch.* Valentien; p.n.
 VALIANT. *Fr.* Vaillant; a p.n.
 VALLER. *Fl.* Wallaert; *Dch.* Waller; p.n.
 VALLINGS. *D.* Wahlin, Wallin; *Dch.* Walen; *Fl.* Wallens; p.n.
 VALPY. From *D.* Valby; a loc. n.
 VANDELEUR. *Fl.* Vande Laer, Vanderloo; p.n.
 VANE. See Fane
 VANNECK. *Fl.* Van Eck, Vanneck; p.n.
 VARDEN. *D.* Warding; *G.* Wardcin; *Dch.* Vaarting, Fardon; *Fl.* Verdeyen; *D.B.* Werden, Fardan, Fardein; p.n. See Farthing and Verdon
 VARDIGANS. See Vertigan
 VARLEY. A loc. n., Ess. Also *Fr.* Varlez; a p.n.
 VARLO. See Varley
 VARNAM. See Farnham
 VARNELL. *Fl.* Fannell; a p.n.
 VARNEY. *Fl.* Warny; a p.n.
 VARNHAM. See Farnham
 VARVILL. From Varaville; a loc. n., Normandy. *Fr.* Vauville; a p.n. Varuville in Roll of Battell Abbey. De Warwell in *D.B.*
 VASEY. See Veasey
 VASS. *Dch.* Vas, Vasse, Vassy; *Fl.* Fas, Fasser; p.n. See Vassar
 VASSAR. *Fr.* Vasseur; *Fl.* Vassert; *G.* Wasser; *D.B.* Waz, Waso; p.n.
 VAUGHT. See Faught
 VAUS, VAUSE, VAWSE. See Vaux
 VAUX. A loc. n., Normandy. Or see Faulke
 VAVASSOUR. *Fr.* Vavasseur, Le Vavasseur; p.n.
 VAWSER. *Dch., Fl.* Wassard; a p.n. See Vassar
 VEAL. *G.* Wiehle; *Fl.* Wiel; *Fr.* Ville; a p.n. See Viall
 VEARS. *Dch.* Weers; a p.n.
 VEASEY. See Fessey
 Vessay or de Vesci in Roll of Battell Abbey; *D.B.* de Veci.
 VEITCH. *G.* Vietsch; a p.n.
 VELLUM. See Welham
 VENABLES. A loc. n., Normandy
D.B. Gislebert de Venables, an under-tenant (Ches.) at the time of the Survey. Richard de Venables in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John. The barony of Kinderton continued in this family till 1676.
 VENESS. *Fl.* Van Esse, Vanesse; a p.n.
 VENIMORE. See Fennimore
 VENN. A loc. n., Cornw. See Fane
 VENNING. See Fane
 VENTRIS. From Ventry; a loc. n., Kerry, Ireland. A *D.* Wendrick; *Dch.* Vendrick; *Fl.* Vendry; p.n.

- VERDON. From Verdun; a loc. n. in France
Verdoune in Roll of Battell Abbey. Bertram de Verdun, a tenant in chief in *D.B.* (Staffs.). In 1273, John de Verdun held lands in Belton, Leics. Bertram de Verdun founded Croxden Abbey, 23 Henry II., 1176.
- VERE. From Ver; a loc. n., Normandy. *D.B.* de Ver; a p.n.
- VERLANDER. *Fl.*, *Dch.* Verlant, Verlinde; p.n.
- VERLEY. *See* Varley
- VERNON. From Vernon; a loc. n. in Normandy
Vernoun in Roll of Battell Abbey; *D.B.* de Vernon.
- VERRY. *Fr.* Wéry; *Fl.* Werry; *Dch.* Verre; p.n.
- VERSCHOYLE. From Vascœuil; a loc. n., Normandy. *Fl.* Veerschuijl; a p.n.
- VERTIGAN. *B.* Vortigern (?)
- VERTUE. *G.* Werther; a p.n. Or *see* Virtue
- VERVILL. *See* Varvill
- VESEY. *See* Veasey
- VESPER. *Dch.* Weesper; a p.n.
- VESTHEY. *D.* Westi; a p.n.
- VIALL. From Vile; a loc. n. in Normandy. Or *N.* Veili; *D.* Viehl; *G.* Wiehle; *Fl.* Wiel; *Fr.* Ville; a p.n. *See* Veal
Vile and De Vile are in the Roll of Battell Abbey.
- VIAN. *Fr.* Viane; *D.* Wiene; p.n.
- VICARAGE. *Fl.* Wichterich; a p.n.
- VICKERMAN. *D.* Wickman; a p.n.
- VICKERS. *N.* Vikarr; *D.* Wick, Vickers; *Fl.* Wyckaerts; *Dch.* Wichers, Wiggers; *G.* Wickert; p.n.
- VIDLER. *D.* Fiedler; a p.n.
- VIGORS. From the *Fr.* Vigor; a Huguenot n. Or Vigeoise; a loc. n., France
- VILLIERS. From Villers; a loc. n., Normandy. *Fl.* Villers; *D.* Wil-ler; *Dch.* Willaars; p.n.
- VIMER. *N.* Vémundr; *D.B.* Wimund, Wimer; *Dch.* Weyman, Wijman; *G.* Wimmer, Weimann; *S.* Weman; *Fl.* Wym-an, Weman; p.n.
- VINCE. *Fl.* Vinche, Wyns; *Dch.* Wins; *G.* Vins; p.n. Or from St. Vincent (?)
- VINCENT. *Fr.* St. Vincent; a p.n. *See* Vince
- VINE, VINN. *Fr.* Vin; *Fl.* Wion, Wyn; *Dch.* Vinne; p.n.
- VINEY. From Vinhay; a loc. n., Devon. Or Vinney, Somers.
- VINT. *Fl.* Windt; *D.* Wind; p.n.
- VIPOND, VIPONT, VIPAND. *Fr.* Vipout; a p.n.
Thomas Vipout was Bishop of Carlisle 1255.
- VIRGIN. *S.* Virgin; *Fl.* Wirtgen; p.n.
- VIRGO, VIRGOE. *Fl.* Vergote; *D.* Vergo; *Dch.* Vergouw; p.n.
- VIRTUE. From Vertou; a loc. n., France
- WISE. *See* Wise
- VISGERS. *Fl.* Visschers; a p.n. *See* Whisker
- VITTERY. *Fr.* Vitré; a p.n.
- VIVEASH. *See* Vivish
- VIVISH. *Fr.* Fievez; a p.n.
- VIZARD. *Fr.* Visart; a p.n.
- VIZER. *Fr.* Viseur; *Dch.* Visser; p.n.
- VOISEY. *Fr.* Voisin; a p.n.
- VOKES. *See* Faulke
- VORES. *G.* Voras; *Dch.* Voous; *D.B.* de Waras (?)
- VOS, VOSE. *D.*, *Dch.*, *Fl.*, *G.* Voss; a p.n.
- VOYCE. *Dch.* Voijs; a p.n.
- VYE. *Fr.* Vuy, Vuye; p.n.
- VYNER. *Fr.* Vigneux (?) ; a p.n.
- VYSE. *See* Wise

W.

- WACE. *G.* Weese, Wehse; *Dch.* Wees; p.n.
 WACEY. *G.* Weese; a p.n.
 WACKETT. *G.* Weckert; a p.n.
 WADD. *N.* Vadi; *D.* Wad; *D.B.* Wada, Wade, Wado; p.n.
 WADDELL. *D.* Wadel; *S.* Wadell; *D.B.* Wadel; p.n.
 WADDELOW. *D.* Wadel; *D.B.* Wadelo; p.n.
 WADDESLEY. From Wadsley; a loc. n., Yorks
 WADDILOVE. *See* Waddelow
 WADDING. From Waddon; a loc. n., Wilts, Dorset. Or *S.* Wadén; a p.n.
 WADDINGTON. A loc. n., Devon, Lincs, Yorks
 WADDUP. From Whadub; a loc. n., Cumb.
 WADDY. *N.* Vadi; *D.B.* Wada, Wade; p.n.
 WADE. A loc. n., Hants
 WADHAM. From Waddingham; a loc. n., Lincs. Or *Dch.* Wadum; a p.n.
 WADLEY. A loc. n., Berks, Devon
 WADMAN. *S.*; p.n.
 WADSWORTH. A loc. n., Lancs, Yorks
 WAGER. *G.* Wager; a p.n.
 WAGG. A loc. n., Somers. Or *N.* Vágr; *D.* Waage; *Dch.* Waag; *D.B.* Waga; p.n.
 WAGGETT. *S.* Vagt; a p.n. Or *see* Wackett
 WAGON. *Fl.* Wagon; a p.n.
 WAIGHT. *See* Waite
 WAILING. *See* Wylie
 WAIN. *G.* Wehn; a p.n.
 WAINER. *G.* Wehner; a p.n.
 WAINWRIGHT. *D.* Weinrich; *G.* Wahnrich (?), Weinerich, Weinert, *D.B.* Weniet, Wenric; p.n.
 WAITE. *D.* Vet, Wiet; *Fl.* Vets; *F.* Wiet; *G.* Weth; *D.B.* Wiet; p.n.
 WAKE. *N.* Vékil; *D.* Weeke; *G.* Weck; *S.* Wacklin; *Fl.* Weeck; *D.B.* Weghe (?); p.n.
 WAKEFIELD. A loc. n., Northants, Yorks
 WAKEHAM. A loc. n., Dorset
 WAKELIN, WAKELING. *S.* Wacklin; a p.n. *See* Wake
 WAKELY. A loc. n., Herts
 WAKLEY. *See* Wakely
 WALCOTT. A loc. n., Lincs, Norf., Salop, Worcest.
 WALDEGRAVE. From Walgrave; a loc. n., Northants
 Anciently, Waldegrave.
 WALDEN. A loc. n., Yorks
 WALDON. *See* Walden
 WALDRON. A loc. n., Suss. Or *Dch.* Woelderren; a p.n.
 WALDUCK. *Dch.*, *G.* Waldeck; a p.n.
 WALE. *D.* Wehl; *Fl.* Weyll; p.n.
 WALES, WAILES, WAYLES. From Wales; a loc. n., Yorks. *D.B.* Walise
 WALESBY. A loc. n., Lincs, Notts
 WALEY. *See* Whalley
 WALFORD. A loc. n., Staffs.
 WALKDEN. A loc. n., Lancs
 WALKER. *N.* Valgarðr; *Dch.* Walkart, Walker; *Fl.* Walckiers; *G.* Walke, Walker; *D.B.* Walcher; p.n.
 WALKERLEY. From Walkley; a loc. n., Yorks
 WALKINGSHAW. A loc. n., Renfrew
 WALL. A loc. n., Staffs.

- WALLACE OR WALLIS.** *N.* Valir ; *A.S.* Valas or Wealas, the Welsh, *i.e.*, foreigners or strangers. *Fl.* Wallays ; a p.n.
 There was an influx of Anglo-Normans into Scotland in the reign of David I. Among these was Richard Waleys, the ancestor of the great Wallace. He has left his name at Richardton in Ayrshire. Valers is in the Roll of Battell Abbey ; and de Vals, de Wals, Walo, Walise, Walscin, are in *D.B.* The north-western part of France was called by the Norsemen, Walland.
- WALLACH.** *Dch.* ; p.n.
WALLBRIDGE. A loc. n., Glost.
WALLEDGE. *D.* Wallich ; a p.n.
WALLER. *S., Dch., Fl.* Waller ; a p.n. Wallers ; a loc. n., Devon
WALLETT. *Dch.* Walet ; a p.n.
WALLING. *D.* Wallin ; *S.* Wallen ; p.n.
WALLINGTON. A loc. n., Hants, Norf., Surr.
WALLIS. *See* Wallace
WALLMAN. *See* Whall
WALLOP. A loc. n., Hants
WALMSLEY. A loc. n., Lancs, Staffs.
WALPOLE. A loc. n., Norf., Somers., Suff.
WALRON. *See* Waldron
WALSH. From Wallash ; a loc. n., Staffs. Or *Dch.* Walsch ; a p.n. *See* Wallach
WALSHAM. A loc. n., Norf., Suff.
WALSINGHAM. A loc. n., Norf.
WALSOM. *Dch.* Walsem ; a p.n. Or *see* Walsham
WALTERS. *Dch.* Wolters ; *Fl.* Wauters, Wouters ; p.n.
WALTHEW. *N.* Valthóf ; *G., Dch.* Walther ; *A.S.* Waltheof ; *D.B.* Wailoff, Wallef, Waltef ; p.n.
WALTON. A loc. n., Berks, Derbysh., Herts, Lancs, Norf., Somers., Staffs., Suff.
WANKLYN. *S.* Wancke ; *D.* Wang ; p.n. A dim.
WANNOP. From Wandhope ; a loc. n., Cumb.
- WANSBOROUGH.** From Wanborough ; a loc. n., Surr., Wilts
WANT. *N.* Vandill (?) ; *D.B.* Wand, Wanz, Wants ; *G.* Wander ; *Dch.* Wandt ; *Fl.* Wanet ; p.n.
WARBEY, WARBY. From Warboys ; a loc. n., Hunts
WARBRICK. From Warbreck ; a loc. n., Lancs
WARBURTON. A loc. n., Ches.
WARD. A loc. n., Devon. Or *Dch.* Waard, Warde ; a p.n.
WARDALE, WARDELL. *See* Wardle
WARDEN. A loc. n., Kent, Northants, Northbd.
WARDLE. A loc. n., Lancs
WARDLEY. A loc. n., Rutland. Or Weardley, Yorks
WARE. A loc. n., Devon, Herts
WAREHAM. A loc. n., Dorset
WARFORD. *See* Walford
WARHURST. *D.* Warhus ; *Fl.* Verhust ; p.n.
WARING. *See* Wearing
WARLAND. *Fl.* ; p.n.
WARLEIGH. A loc. n., Somers.
WARLOW. From Wardlow ; a loc. n., Derbysh.
WARMAN. *D.* Warming ; *G.* Warmer ; p.n.
WARMER. *See* Worm. Or Walmer ; a loc. n., Kent
WARMINGTON. A loc. n., Northants, Warw.
WARN, WARNE. From Waghen or Wawne ; a loc. n., Yorks
WARNEFORD. A loc. n., Hants
WARNER. *D.B.* Warner ; a p.n. *See* Warren
WARNES. *D.* Warns ; a p.n.
WARR. *D.* Warrer (?) ; a p.n. Or *see* Ware
WARRAM. From Warham ; a loc. n., Norf.
WARREN, WARRENER. *N.* Væringr ; *D.B.* Warin, Wareng, Warenger ; *Fr.* Warin, Verenne ; p.n. *See* Wearing
 Gundred de Warren or Warrenna held lands in Wilts *temp.* K. John, 1201.

- WARRINGTON. A loc. n., Ches.
 WARRY. *D.* Warrer (?); a p.n.
 WARSAP. *See* Worsop
 WARTER. A loc. n., Yorks
 WARTH. *See* Ward or Worth
 WARWICK. A loc. n., Cumb.,
 Hants, and the county town
 WASE. *See* Wace
 WASEY. *See* Wace
 WASHBOURN. A loc. n., Devon
 WASHINGTON. A loc. n., Suss.
 WASPE. *See* Warsap
 WASTELL. A loc. n., Worcest.
 WATCHAM. From Watchcombe; a
 loc. n., Devon
 WATERALL. From Waterfall; a
 loc. n., Staffs.
 WATERHOUSE. A loc. n., Staffs.
 WATERLOW. *Fl.* Waterloos; a p.n.
 WATERS. *Fl.* Wauters; a p.n. *See*
 Walters
 WATERSON. *See* Walters
 WATERSTONE. A loc. n., Pem-
 broke
 WATFORD. A loc. n., Derbysh.,
 Herts, Northants
 WATKINS. *See* Watts
 WATLER. *Fr.* Watelet; a p.n.
 WATLING. *See* Watts
 WATLOW. *See* Waterlow
 WATMORE. *See* Whitmore
 WATTON. A loc. n., Norf.
 WATTS. *N.* Hvati; *D.* Watt; *A.S.*
 Watling; p.n.
 WAUCHOPE. From Warcop; a loc.
 n., Westmd. (?)
 WAUD. *D.* Waad; a p.n.
 WAUGH. *See* Waughn
 WAUGHN. *See* Warne. Or *N.*
 Vagn; *D.B.* Warns, Vagan,
 Waga, Wana; *G.* Wahn, Wah-
 ner; *Dch.* Waan; *Fl.* Warnau;
D. Wohn; p.n.
 WAWN. *See* Waughn
 WAY. A loc. n., Devon, Kent
 WAYBORN. From Waybourne; a
 loc. n., Norf.
 WAYCOTT. *G.* Weckert (?); a p.n.
 WAYLAND. A loc. n., Dorset. Or
Fl. Weyland; a p.n.
- WAYLES. *N.* Veili; n.n. *G.* Wels;
Fl. Weil; *D.B.* Welle; p.n.
 WAYMAN. *See* Wyman
 WAYMOUTH. *See* Weymouth
 WEAGER. *See* Widger
 WEAKLEY, WEAKLIN. *See* Wakelin
 WEAL. *Dch., Fl.* Wiel; *G.* Wiehl;
 p.n.
 WEARE. A loc. n., Somers.
 WEARING. *N.* Væringi; the name
 of the Warings or northern war-
 riors who served as body-guards
 to the Byzantine Emperors. *Fl.*
 Vering; *D.B.* Warenger, Werinc,
 Wareng, Warinc, Warin; p.n.
 The Varangian Guard was originally
 composed of this Scandinavian
 tribe, but was afterwards recruited
 from Northern Europe and England.
 There is a Væringafjord in Norway.
 WEATHERALL. A loc. n., Camb.
See Wetherall
 WEATHERBURNE. *See* Wedderburn
 WEATHERLEY. A loc. n., Warw.
 WEATHERS. *See* Withers
 WEAVER. A loc. n., Ches., Devon.
 Or *D.* Wæver; a p.n.
 WEAVING. *Dch.* Wiewfering; a p.n.
 WEBB. *Fl.* Webb; a p.n.
 WEBBER. *D., Dch., G.* Weber; a
 p.n.
 WEBSDALE. A loc. n.
 WEBSTER. The Scot. and N. Engl.
 form of *D., G., Dch.* Weber; a
 weaver
 WEDD. *See* Weeds
 WEDDERBURN. A loc. n., Berwick
 WEDDING. *D.* Weden; *S.* Wedin;
 p.n. Or *see* Wheddon
 WEDDUP. A loc. n.
 WEDGEWOOD. A loc. n., Staffs.
 WEDLAKE. *See* Widlake
 WEDLOCK. *See* Widlake
 WEDMORE. A loc. n., Somers.
 WEEDE. *Fl.* Widy; *S.* Wid; p.n.
 WEEDEN. From Weedon; a loc. n.,
 Northants
 WEEDING. From Weeting; a loc.
 n., Norf. Or Weedon, Northants.
See Weed

- WEEDS. *N.* Viðarr; *F.* Wiets; *D.B.* Wido, Wed, Wider, Widard, Widr, Wiet, Widius; *G.* Wieder; *S.* Wid; *D.* Wied; p.n.
- WEEKS. A loc. n., Ess.
- WEEVILL. *N.* Vívill; *D.* Wivel; *Dch.* Wiwel; p.n.
Richard de Wivill held lands in Yorks temp. K. John, A.D. 1200.
- WEGG. *Dch.* Wegge; *D.B.* Wege, Weghe; p.n.
- WELBORN. A loc. n., Lincs, Norf.
Or *G.* Wilborn; a p.n.
- WELCHER. See Wilscher
- WELDON. A loc. n., Northants
- WELFORD. A loc. n., Berks, Glost., Northants, Warw.
- WELHAM. A loc. n.
- WELLAND. A loc. n., Devon, Worcest.
- WELLY. A loc. n., Leics., Lincs
- WELLINGHAM. A loc. n., Norf.
- WELLINGTON. A loc. n., Salop, Somers.
- WELLS. A loc. n., Somers. Or *G.* Wels; a p.n.
- WELLSPRING. A loc. n., Devon
- WELLUM. See Welham
- WELTON. A loc. n., Lincs, Northants, Somers., Yorks
- WEMBORN. From Wimborne; a loc. n., Dorset
- WENBORN. See Wemborn
- WENDEN. A loc. n., Ess.
- WENHAM. A loc. n., Suff.
- WENLOCK. A loc. n., Salop
- WENT. *D., G., S.* Wendt; *Fl.* Vent; *Dch.* Went; p.n.
- WENTWORTH. A loc. n., Camb., Yorks
- WESLEY. *N.* Vestliði; *S.* Westlau, Wessling; *Dch.* Wesler, Wesseling; *G.* Wesely; *Fl.* Wesly; p.n. Or from the Irish MacUaislaidh; a p.n. See Westley
- WEST. *N.* Vestarr; *D., Dch., Fl.* West; *D.B.* Westre; p.n.
- WESTACOTT. A loc. n., Devon
- WESTBEAR, WESTBEER. A loc. n., Devon, Kent
- WESTBROOK. A loc. n., Berks, Norf., Wilts
- WESTCOTT. A loc. n., Devon, Warw.
- WESTERBY. *D.*; loc. and p. n.
- WESTGATE. A loc. n., Dur., Kent, Yorks
- WESTHORPE. A loc. n., Lincs, Northants, Notts, Suff.
- WESTLEY. A loc. n., Camb., Salop, Suff.
- WESTON. A loc. n., Herts, Staffs., Suff., Yorks
- WESTRAY. A loc. n., Orkney. Or *N.* Vestarr, Vestre; *D.S.* Wester; *Dch.* Westra; *D.B.* Westre (Saxon tenant); p.n.
- WESTREPT. From Westhorpe; a loc. n., Norf. See Westropp
- WESTROP. A loc. n., Wilts. *D.* Westrup; a loc. and p. n.
- WESTWATER. From Wastwater; Cumb.
- WESTWOOD. A loc. n., Devon, Kent, Notts, Wilts, Yorks
- WETHERALL. A loc. n., Cumb.
- WETHERLEY. From Wetherby; a loc. n., Yorks
- WETHERSETT. *S.* Wetterstedt; a loc. and p. n.
- WETMORE. See Whetmore
- WETTERN. *Dch.* Wetten, Wetteren; p.n.
- WETTERTON. From Wetherden; a loc. n., Suff.
- WEY. *N.* Véi or Vé-geirr; *D.* Weyhe; *D.B.* Weghe, Wege, Waih; *Fl.* Wey; *Dch.* Weih; p.n.
- WEYMOUTH. A loc. n., Dorset
- WHADCOAT. See Whatcott
- WHAITES. *N.* Veðr or Vettir; *F.* Wêt, Wêts; *D.* Wetje, Vett, Vetter; *G.* Weth; *Fl.* Wets; *D.B.* Wiet; p.n.
- WHALE. See Wale
- WHALEY. A loc. n., Derbysh., Hants

- WHALL. *N.* Vali; *D.B.* Walo, Walle, Wala; *G.* Walla, Walle; *Dch.*, *S.* Wall; *p.n.* See Wall
 WHALLEY. A loc. n., Derbysh., Lancs
 WHARMBY. From Warmanbie; a loc. n., Dumfries
 WHARTON. A loc. n., Heref., Lancs, Lincs
 WHATCOTT. From Whatcote; a loc. n., Warw.
 WHATELEY. A loc. n., Warw.
 WHATLEV. A loc. n., Somers.
 WHAYMAN. See Wyman
 WHEELS. See Veals
 WHEATBREAD. See Whitebread
 WHEATER. *Dch.* Witte; a *p.n.* See White
 WHEATLEY. A loc. n., Devon, Lancs, Notts, Oxf., Yorks
 WHEATON. A loc. n., Staffs.
 WHEATSTONE. From Whetstone; a loc. n., Leics., Middlx.
 WHEDDON. From Whaddon; a loc. n., Glost.
 WHEELER. *N.* Vîl-raðr; *Dch.* Wïelaerts; *G.* Wiehle; *D.* Vieler; *p.n.* See Veals
 WHEEN. See Wynn
 WHELAN. *Dch.* Wielen; a *p.n.*
 WHELHAM. From Whelnetham; a loc. n., Suff.
 WHELPPDALE. From Wheldale; a loc. n., Yorks
 WHEAT. *S.*, *D.* Wendt; *G.*, *Dch.* Went; *p.n.*
 WHERRY. *Fl.* Wéry; a *p.n.*
 WHETMORE. From Wetmoor; a loc. n., Staffs.
 WHETTAM. *Dch.* Wettum; a *p.n.*
 WHEWELL. See Weevill
 WHIBLEY. From Weobley; a loc. n., Heref.
 WHICHCOTE. A loc. n., Salop
 WHICHER, WHICKER. See Widger
 WHIDBORNE. From Whitburn; a loc. n., Linlithgow, Heref.
 WHIDDEN. From Whiddon; a loc. n., Devon. Or *S.* Widen; a *p.n.*
 WHIDDINGTON. See Whittington
 WHIFF. *D.* Wiuff; a *p.n.*
 WHIGHAM. From Whickham; a loc. n., Dur.
 WHILEY. From Wyley; a loc. n., Ess.; or Wylve, Wilts. Or *N.* Veili; *G.* Weil; *Dch.* Weil; *Fl.* Weiler; *D.* Weile; *D.B.* Welle; *p.n.*
 WHIMPER. From Whymple; a loc. n. in Devon. Or Wimpole, Camb.
 WHIN. *D.* Wiene; *D.B.* Wine; *Dch.* Win; *Fl.* Wyns; *p.n.*
 WHINCOP. A loc. n., Cumb.
 WHINERAY. A loc. n.
 WHINNERAH. See Whineray
 WHINYATES. From Wingates; a loc. n., Northbd.
 WHIPHAM. From Wipham; a loc. n., Suss.
 WHIPPLE. *S.* Wibell; a *p.n.*
 WHIPP. *N.* Vippa; *D.B.* Wiber; *G.* Wippert; *p.n.*
 WHIPPS. *G.* Wippich; a *p.n.*
 WHIPPY. *G.* Wippig; a *p.n.*
 WHISH. See Hewish
 WHISKER. *N.* Viga-styrr (?); *D.B.* Wiscar, Wisgar; *Dch.*, *Fl.* Visscher; *G.* Wiskos, Wiskott; *p.n.*
 WHISELL. From Wysall; a loc. n., Notts. Or see Whistler
 WHISTLECRAFT. *G.* Wesselhöft; a loc. and *p. n.*
 WHISTLER. *N.* Vestliði (?); *D.B.* Wislaw, Wislac; *G.* Wissell; *Dch.* Wissel, Wisselaar; *p.n.*
 WHISTON. A loc. n., Cornw., Northants, Staffs., Yorks
 WHITBREAD. See Whitebread
 WHITBURN. A loc. n., Dur., Heref.
 WHITBY. A loc. n., Yorks
 WHITCHER. *G.* Wiche, Wichers, Wichert; *Dch.* Wichers, Wiggers; *D.* Wiggers; *p.n.* See Widger
 WHITCHURCH. From Whitechurch; a loc. n., Yorks
 WHITCOMBE. A loc. n., Devon, Dorset, I. of Wight, Somers.

- WHITE. *N.* Hvítir ; *S.* Witt ; *Dch.* Witte ; *D.B.* Wit, Wite ; p.n.
 WHITEAR. *See* Whiterod
 WHITEBREAD. *Fl.* Wittebord ; *D.B.* Witbert, Wibert ; p.n.
 WHITEHEAD. *F.* Withard ; a p.n. *See* Whiterod
 WHITEHEART. *See* Whitehead
 WHITEHORN. A loc. n., Devon
 WHITEHOUSE. *Dch.* Withuis ; a p.n.
 WHITEHURST. A loc. n., Staffs.
 WHITELAW. From Whitlow ; a loc. n., Northbd.
 WHITELEY. A loc. n., Devon, Yorks
 WHITELOCK, WHITLOCK. *S., Dch.* Witlok ; a p.n.
 WHITEMAN. *Dch.* Witman ; *D.B.* Wihtmar ; p.n.
 WHITEROD. *F.* Witerd, Witherd, Withert, Withers ; *Dch.* Wittert ; *D.B.* Widard ; p.n.
 WHITESIDE. A loc. n., Cumb.
 WHITEWAY. From Whitway ; a loc. n., Hants
 WHITEFIELD. A loc. n., Dorset, Kent, Northants, Salop
 WHITHAM, WITHAM, WHITWHAM. From Witham ; a loc. n., Ess., Lincs
 WITHARD. *See* Whitehead and Whiterod
 WHITING, WHITTING. *D.* Witten ; *S.* Witting ; p.n.
 WHITLEY. A loc. n., Northbd., Wilts, Yorks
 WHITMARSH. From Whitnash ; a loc. n., Warw.
 WHITMORE. A loc. n., Staffs.
 WHITNEY. A loc. n., Bucks, Heref.
 WHITTAKER. From Whitacre ; a loc. n., Worcest. Or Wheatacre, Norf.
 WHITTALL. *See* Whitwell
 WHITTENBURY. From Whittlebury ; a loc. n., Heref.
 WHITTERIDGE. *See* Witheridge
 WHITTET. *See* Whiterod
 WHITTICK. From Whitwick ; a loc. n., Leics.
 WHITTINGHAM. A loc. n., Haddingtonsh.
 WHITTINGTON. A loc. n., Norf., Salop, Staffs., Warw., Worcest.
 WHITTLE. From Whittle ; a loc. n., Lancs. Or Whitle, Derbysh. *See* Whitwell
 WHITTLESEY. A loc. n., Camb.
 WHITTOME. From Whittenham ; a loc. n., Oxf.
 WHITTON. A loc. n., Norf., Salop, Staffs., Yorks
 WHITRICK. *See* Witheridge
 WHITWELL. A loc. n., Derbysh., Hants, Herts, Leics., Norf., Yorks
 WHITWORTH. A loc. n., Dur., Lancs
 WHUR. *See* Wyer
 WHYART. *See* Whyatt
 WHYATT. *D.* Wiegardt ; *Dch.* Wijjaarda, Wyatt ; *F.* Wiaarda ; *Fl.* Wuyts ; *D.B.* Wiet ; p.n.
 WHYBORN. *See* Wayborn
 WHYBREW. *See* Whybrow
 WHYBROW. From Wyeborough or Wyebrow ; a loc. n. on the Wye. Or *see* Wybrow
 WHYLE. *See* Wylie
 WHYTLAW. *See* Whitelaw
 WIBBERLEY. *See* Whibley
 WICK. *See* Wigger
 WICKENDEN. From Wichingdine ; a loc. n., Rutland
 WICKETT. *Fr.* Wicot ; a p.n.
 WICKHAM. A loc. n., Berks, Ess., Hants, Kent, Suff.
 WICKS. *See* Wigger
 WIDDICOMBE. A loc. n., Devon
 WIDE. *D., Dch., G.* Weide ; *S.* Wide ; p.n.
 WIDGER. *D.* Wiegart ; *S.* Wigert ; *G.* Wiediger ; p.n.
 WIDGERY. *G.* Wichary ; a p.n. *See* Whitcher
 WIDLAKE. From Widelake ; a loc. n., Cornw.
 WIDNALE. From Widdenhall ; a loc. n.

- WIFFIN. *Dch.* Wijvering; a p.n.
Comp. *N.* Vifill; *D.B.* Wifle,
Wifere, Vivara; p.n.
- WIGER. *See* Widge
- WIGG. *See* Wigger
- WIGGAN. From Wigan; a loc. n.,
Lancs
- WIGGER. *N.* Vikarr; *D.B.* Wigar,
Wigot, Wicgar, Wiga; *G.* Wick,
Wicke, Wickert; *Dch.* Wiggers;
D. Weeke, Wegge, Wich, Wiecke,
Wigh, Wijn, Wick; *S.* Wickert,
Wik, Wigert; p.n.
- WIGGETT. *S.* Wigert; *D.B.* Wigot;
p.n. *See* Wigger
- WIGGIN. *N.* Vikiingr; *S., Fl.*
Wiking; *Dch.* Wijking; *D.B.*
Wiking, Wighen; p.n. *See*
Wigger
- WIGGINTON. A loc. n., Herts,
Yorks
- WIGHT. *S.* Wigert; *D.B.* Wigot;
p.n. *See* Wiger or White
- WIGHTMAN. *See* Whiteman
- WIGLEY. A loc. n., Hants
- WIGMORE. A loc. n., Heref., Salop
- WIGNAL. From Wiggenhall; a loc.
n., Norf.
- WILBERFORCE. From Wilberfoss;
a loc. n., Yorks
- WILBOURN. *See* Welborn
- WILBRAHAM. A loc. n., Camb.
Anciently, Wilburgham.
- WILBY. A loc. n., Norf., Northants,
Suff.
- WILCH. *See* Wilscher
- WILCOCKS. *Fl.* Wilcockx; *D.B.*
Willac; p.n. Dimin. of Will
- WILD. *See* Wildee
- WILDBORE. *Dch.* Wildeboer; a
p.n.
- WILDEE. *F.* Wildert, Wilt; *D.B.*
Wilde; *G., D., Dch.* Wilde;
p.n.
Adam le Wilde in Rot. Obl. et Fin.,
K. John.
- WILDGOOSE. *See* Wilgress
- WILDMAN. *Dch., Fl.* Wildeman; a
p.n.
- WILDONE. From Wilden; a loc. n.,
Beds
- WILEMAR. *N.* Vil-Hjálmr; *F.*
Wilhelm, Wilm; *D.B.* Wilmar,
Willelm, Wilelmus, Willa; *G.*
Wilhelm; *Dch.* Willemar; p.n.
- WILES. *Fl.* Weyllas; a p.n.
- WILFORD. A loc. n., Notts. Or
Williford, Staffs.
- WILGOSS. *See* Wilgress
- WILGROSS. *N.* Vilgeirr; *D.B.*
Wilegrip; *Dch.* Willigers; *G.*
Williger, Williges; p.n.
- WILKE. *F.* Wilko, Wilke; fam. n.
F. Wilken; *Dch.* Wilke, Wilkes;
p.n.
- WILKEN, WILKENS. *D., Dch.* Wil-
ken, Wilkens; *Fl.* Wilkain; p.n.
- WILKERSON. *See* Wilke
- WILKIE. *See* Wilke
- WILKINS. *See* Wilkens
- WILKINSON. *See* Wilke
- WILLEMENT. *N.* Vil-mundr; *D.B.*
Wilmer; *G.* Willigmann, Will-
man; *Dch.* Willeman; p.n.
- WILLESEE. From Wilsey; a loc. n.,
Suff.
- WILLETT. Dimin. of Will. *See*
Wilemar
- WILLEY. *D.* Wille, Willig; *Fl.*
Wyllie; *G.* Wiehle, Wille, Wil-
lich; *Dch.* Wiele, Wille, Wijle;
p.n.
- WILLIAMS. *See* Wilemar
- WILLIAMSON. *See* Wilemar
- WILLIMONT. *See* Willement
- WILLIMOT. Dimin. of Wilm. *See*
Wilemar
- WILLING. *Dch.* Willing; a p.n.
- WILLOUGHBY. A loc. n., Leics.,
Lincs, Notts, Warw.
- WILMOT. *Fl.* Wilmart, Wilmet;
Fr. Wilmotte; p.n.
- WILSCHER. *Dch.* Wildschut, Wil-
schut, Wilshaus; a p.n. Or *see*
Wilsher and Wiltshire
- WILSHAK. *G.* Wilschek; a p.n.
Or Wilsick; a loc. n., Yorks

- WILSHEE, WILSHER. From Wilshaw; a loc. n., Staffs., Yorks. Or *see* Wiltshire
 WILSON. *D.* Will, Wilson; p.n.
 WILTON. A loc. n., Cornw., Norf., Northants, Somers., Wilts, Yorks
 WILTSHEAR, WILTSHIRE. The county
 WIMBLE. From Wimpole; a loc. n., Camb.
 WIMBUSH. From Wimbish; a loc. n., Ess.
 WIMHURST. *Dch.*, *G.* Wimmers; a p.n.
 WINCE. *See* Winch or Vince
 WINCH. A loc. n., Norf. Or *S.*, *D.* Winge; *Dch.* Wins; *D.B.* Winge; p.n.
 WINCHCOMBE. A loc. n., Glost.
 WINCKELS. *Dch.* Winkels; a p.n.
 WINCKLEY. From Winkleigh; a loc. n., Devon
 WINCKWORTH. From Wingerworth; a loc. n., Derbysh.
 WINCOP. *See* Whincop or Winkup
 WINCUP. *See* Winkup
 WINDALL. *S.* Windahl; a loc. and p. n.
 WINDER. *D.* Winder, Winter; p.n.
 WINDISH. *G.* Windisch; a p.n.
 WINDLE. A loc. n., Lancs
 WINDLEY. A loc. n., Derbysh.
 WINDOVER. From Wendover; a p.n., Hants
 WINDSOR. A loc. n., Berks, Dorset
 WINDUS, WINDUST. From Windrush; a loc. n., Glost. Or *see* Windish
 WINEARL. *See* Winecarl
 WINECARLS. *Dch.* Winkels; a p.n.
 WINFIELD. *See* Wingfield
 WING. *See* Winch
 WINGATE. From Windygate; a loc. n., Fife
 WINGFIELD. A loc. n., Derbysh., Suff.
 WINGROVE. From Wingrave; a loc. n., Bucks
 WINKEL. From Winkhill; a loc. n., Staffs. Or *Dch.* Winkel; a p.n.
 WINKFIELD. *See* Wingfield
 WINKLE. *See* Winkel
 WINKUP. *Dch.* Winkoop; a p.n. Or *see* Wincop
 WINMILL. A loc. n., Devon
 WINN. *See* Whin and Wynne
 WINNALL. A loc. n., Warw.
 WINSER, WINZAR. *See* Winsor
 WINSLOW. A loc. n., Bucks, Heref., Yorks
 WINSON. *See* Whin
 WINSOR. A loc. n., Cornw., Hants. Or *see* Windsor
 WINSPEAR. From Winceby; a loc. n., Lincs. *D.B.* Winzebi
 Winsbær or Winsbjør is the Danish form.
 WINSTANLEY. A loc. n., Lancs
 WINSTON. A loc. n., Dur., Suff.
 WINTER. *D.*, *S.*, *Dch.*, *Fl.*, *G.* Winter; a p.n.
 WINTERBORN, WINTERBOURNE. A loc. n., Glost.
 WINTERBOTHAM, WINTERBOTTAM. *See* Winterbourne (?)
 WINTERTON. A loc. n., Lincs, Norf.
 WINTHROP. A loc. n., Lincs
 WINTLE. *See* Windle
 WIRE. *See* Wyer
 WISBY. From Wiseby; a loc. n., Lincs
 WISDOM. *D.* Wisbom (?); a p.n.
 WISE. *G.* Weis, Weiss; a p.n.
 WISEMANN. *Dch.* Wiseman, Wisman; *G.* Weissmann; p.n.
 WISKER. *See* Whisker
 WITCOMB. A loc. n., Somers.
 WITFORD. A loc. n., N. Wales
 WITH. From Withy; a loc. n., Somers.
 WITHALL. *See* Whittall. Or from Withiel; a loc. n., Cornw.
 WITHERBY. A loc. n., Worcest.
 WITHERIDGE. A loc. n., Devon

- WITHERINGTON, WITHRINGTON. From Widdrington; a loc. n., Northbd.
 WITHERN. A loc. n., Lincs
 WITHERS. *N.* Viðarr; *F.* Withers; *Fl.* Wittert; *G.* Wieder; *D.B.* Wider, Widard; p.n. *See* Whittet
 WITT. *Dch.* Witt; a p.n. *See* White
 WITTON. *See* Whitton
 WITTY. *Fl.* Wittigh; a p.n.
 WIX. A loc. n., Ess.
 WIXLEY. From Whixley; a loc. n., Yorks
 WOAKES. *D.* Woges; a p.n.
 WOBBE. *Dch.* Wubbe (?); a p.n.
 WOLLARD. From Walworth; a loc. n.
 WOLNO. *See* Woolnough
 WOLSELEY. A loc. n., Staffs.
 WOLSEY. *See* Wolesley
 WOLSTENHOLME. A loc. n., Lancs
 WOLTON. *See* Walton
 WOLVERTON. A loc. n., Hants, Kent, Wilts
 WOMACK. *D.B.* Wimarch, Wimer; p.n.
 WOMBWELL. A loc. n., Yorks
 WONNACOTT. From Onecote; a loc. n., Staffs.
 WOOD. *N.* Uðr; *D.* Uhde; *F.* Udo, Ude; *D.B.* Udi; p.n.
 WOODALL. From Woodhall; a loc. n., Lincs, Worcest., Yorks
 WOODARD. *D.* Wad, Wodder; *G.* Woders; *D.B.* Wadard; p.n.
 WOODBERRY. *See* Woodbury
 WOODBRIDGE. A loc. n., Camb., Suff.
 WOODBURN. A loc. n., Northbd.
 WOODBURY. A loc. n., Cornw., Devon, Hants
 WOODCOCK. Dimin. of Ude. *See* Wood
 WOODEND. A loc. n., Staffs., and other counties
 WOODERSON. *D.* Wodder; a p.n.
 WOODESON. *See* Wooderson
 WOODFALL. A loc. n., Kent, Wilts
 WOODFORD. A loc. n., Ess., Glost., Somers.
 WOODGATE. A loc. n., Lancs, Staffs.
 WOODGER. *See* Woodyard
 WOODHAM. A loc. n., Ess.
 WOODHEAD. A loc. n., Ches., Northbd.
 WOODHOUSE. A loc. n., Derbysh., Hants, Lancs, Staffs., Somers.
 WOODIN, WOODING. *Dch.* Wouden; *Fl.* Wodon; p.n.
 WOODLAND. A loc. n., Devon, Lancs
 WOODLEY. A loc. n., Devon, Hants
 WOODMASON. From Woodmanstone; a loc. n., Surr.
 WOODROFFE, WOODRUFF. *See* Woodrow
 WOODROW. A loc. n., Dorset
 WOODSTOCK. A loc. n., Oxf.
 WOODTHORPE. A loc. n., Derbysh., Lincs, Oxf., Yorks
 WOODWARD. *See* Woodard
 WOODYARD. *See* Woodard
 WOOF. *D., G.* Wulff; a p.n.
 WOOKEY. A loc. n., Somers.
 WOOL. A loc. n., Dorset. Or *G.* Wolle; *D.* Uhl, Woll; p.n.
 WOOLAGE. From Woolwich; a loc. n.
 WOOLARD, WOOLLARD. *S.* Wollert; a p.n.
 WOOLASTON. A loc. n., Heref., Northants, Salop, Staffs., Worcest.
 WOOLLATT, WOOLLETT. *See* Woolard
 WOOLCOCK. *G.* Wolke; a p.n.
 WOOLCOTT. From Woolscott; a loc. n., Staffs.
 WOOLDRIDGE. *See* Worlledge
 WOOLERSON. From Woolverstone; a loc. n., Norf. Or *see* Woolaston
 WOOLFENDEN. A loc. n.
 WOOLISCROFT. From Woolescroft; a loc. n., Staffs.
 WOOLLEY. A loc. n., Derbysh.
 WOOLMAN. *D.* Vollmann; *G.* Wollmann; p.n.

- WOOLMER. *D.* Vollmer; a p.n.
 WOOLNOUGH. *N.* Ulf-njótr; *A.S.* Ulnod; *D.B.* Ulnoth; p.n.
 WOOLRYCH. *See* Worlledge
 WOOLSTON. A loc. n., Hants, Oxf.
 WOON. A loc. n., Cornw.
 WOOR. *See* Whur
 WOOSNAM. *See* Wolstenholme
 WOOSTER. From Worcester; the county town
 WOOTON. *See* Wootton
 WOOTTEN. A loc. n., Suff.
 WOOTTON. A loc. n., Hants, Heref., Northants, Salop, Somers.
 WORBOYS. A loc. n., Camb., Hunts
 WORBY. *See* Worboys
 WORD. A loc. n., Kent, Suss.
 WORDLEY. From Wordsley; a loc. n., Staffs.
 WORDSWORTH. *Fl.* Wadsworth; a p.n.
 WORLEDGE. *See* Worlledge
 WORLEY. *See* Whalley
 WORLEDGE. From Warlage; a loc. n., Northbd.
 WORM. *N.* Ormr; *D.B.* Orm, Ormar; *D.* Worm; *Dch.* Wormer; *G.* Wormt, Wurm; p.n.
 WORMALD. *See* Wormull
 WORMER. *See* Warmer
 WORMSLEY. A loc. n., Heref.
 WORMULL. From Wormhill; a loc. n., Derbysh.
 WORN. *See* Warne
 WORNER. *See* Warner
 WORNUM. From Warnham; a loc. n., Suss.
 WORPOLE. From Warpole; a loc. n., Devon
 WORRALL. A loc. n., Yorks
 WORROW. *D.* Worre; a p.n. Or *see* Worrall
 WORSDELL. From Worsall; a loc. n., Yorks
 WORSEY. *D.* Worsaae; a p.n.
 WORSHIP. From Warsop; a loc. n., Notts
 WORSLEY. A loc. n., Lancs
 WORSTER. From Worstead; a loc. n., Norf. or from Worcester
 WORTH. A loc. n., Ches., Suss., Yorks
 WORTHAM. A loc. n., Suff.
 WORTHING. A loc. n., Suss.
 WORTHINGTON. A loc. n., Lancs, Leics.
 WORTLEY. A loc. n., Glost., Yorks
 WORTON. A loc. n., Middlx.
 WOTTON. A loc. n., Glost.
 WRAGG. *N.* Ragi; *Fr.* Ragot; *D.* Rager; p.n. *See* Ragg
 WRATE. *D.* Wriedt; *S.* Wrede, Wret; p.n.
 WRATTEN. From Wrattling; a loc. n., Camb., Norf., Suff.
 WREN. *See* Rennie
 WRENCH. *G.* Wrensch; a p.n. Or *see* Renishaw
 WRENFORD. From Rainford; a loc. n., Lancs
 WRETHAM. A loc. n., Norf.
 WRIGHT. *D.* Wright; a p.n. Or Wryde; a loc. n., Camb.
 WRINCH. *See* Wrench
 WRISTBRIDGE. *D.* Wisberg; a p.n.
 WRITER. *G.* Reiter; a p.n.
 WRODT. A loc. n., Lincs
 WROTTESELEY. A loc. n., Staffs.
 WURR. *See* Wyr
 WYAND. *Dch.* Weijand; a p.n.
 WYARD. *See* Whyatt
 WYATT. *Dch.*; p.n. *See* Whyatt
 WYBROW. *D.* Wibroe; a p.n. *See* Whybrow
 WYBURN. *See* Wayborn
 WYCHE. A loc. n., Lincs
 WYER. *Dch.* Weijer; *G.* Wier, Wirwa; *D.B.* Wiuar, Wiuara (?); p.n.
 WYETH. *D.* Wiethe; a p.n.
 WYGARD. *See* Wigger
 WYKE. A loc. n., Yorks
 WYKEHAM. A loc. n., Hants, Lincs, Northants, Yorks
 WYKES. A loc. n., Northants, Salop, Surr.

WYLDE. <i>See</i> Wildee	WYNNE. <i>Welsh</i> Gwynn
WYLIE. <i>See</i> Whiley	WYNYARD. <i>Fl.</i> Wyngaard; <i>Dch.</i> Wijngaart; p.n.
WYMAN. <i>N.</i> Vémundr; <i>D.B.</i> Wimund, Wimer; <i>Dch.</i> Weyman, Wijmen; <i>G.</i> Wimmer, Weiman; <i>S.</i> Weman; <i>Fl.</i> Wyman, Weman; p.n.	WYON. <i>Fl.</i> Wion; a p.n.
WYNDHAM. From Windham; a loc. n., Norf. Or Wymondham, Leics.	WYRE. <i>See</i> Wyer
	WYTHE. <i>D.</i> Wiethe; a p.n.
	WYTTON. <i>D.</i> Witten; a p.n.
	WYVILL. A loc. n., Lincs. Or <i>N.</i> Vívill; <i>D., Dch.</i> Wivel; a p.n. <i>See</i> Weevill

Y.

YALDEN. From Yalding; a loc. n., Kent	YEAMON, YEOMAN. <i>Fl.</i> Jemayne; a p.n.
YALE. <i>Fl.</i> Jell; a p.n.	YEARSLEY. A loc. n., Yorks
YALLOP. <i>N.</i> Hjálp; <i>G.</i> Hallupp, Halop; p.n. <i>See</i> Gallop	YEILDING. A loc. n., Worcest.
YAPP. <i>F.</i> Jabbo, Jabbe; <i>G.</i> Jaap; <i>Fl.</i> Jabé; <i>D.</i> Jappe; p.n.	YELD. From Yelt; a loc. n., Cornw.
YARDE. A loc. n., Somers.	YELDHAM. A loc. n., Ess.
YARDLEY. A loc. n., Northants, Worcest.	YELL. <i>Fl.</i> Jell; <i>S.</i> Yell; p.n.
YARHAM. From Yarm; a loc. n., Yorks	YELLAND. From Yealand; a loc. n., Lancs
YARINGTON. A loc. n.	YELLOLY. A loc. n., Scotl.
YARLEY. From Yardley; a loc. n., Northants, Worcest.	YELLON. From Yelling; a loc. n., Hunts
YARMUTH. A loc. n., I. of Wight, Norf.	YELLOPP. <i>See</i> Yallop
YARRAD. <i>See</i> Yarrod	YELVERTON. A loc. n., Norf.
YARRANTON. From Yarnton; a loc. n., Oxf.	YEO. <i>Fr.</i> Jehu; a p.n.
YARROD. <i>N.</i> Geir-röðr; <i>G.</i> Jerathe, Jerothe; p.n. <i>See</i> Jarrett	YEOMAN. <i>G.</i> Jochmann; a p.n.
YARROW. A loc. n., Scotl., Somers. Also Jarrow, Dur.	YEOWELL. From Yeovil; a loc. n., Somers. Or <i>see</i> Jouel
YATE. A loc. n., Glost. Or <i>see</i> Yates	YERBURY. From Yearby; a loc. n., Yorks
YATES. <i>N.</i> Geitr (?); <i>G.</i> Jaty, Jaité; <i>Fr.</i> Jette; p.n. <i>See</i> Gates	YERLING. <i>See</i> Yirling
YAXLEY. A loc. n., Camb., Norf., Suff. From <i>F.</i> Jak	YETTON. <i>See</i> Yatton
YEAMES. <i>D.</i> Gjems; <i>G.</i> Jambert, Gems; <i>Dch.</i> Jampart, Jemkes, Gemert; <i>Fl.</i> Jamar, Jamart, Jambers, James; <i>D.B.</i> James; p.n.	YEULETT. <i>See</i> Ullett
	YEWDALE. From Yewdale; a loc. n., Lancs. Or <i>see</i> Udall
	YEWENS. <i>Fl.</i> Juveyns; a p.n.
	YEXLEY. <i>See</i> Yaxley
	YIRLING. <i>N.</i> Erlingr; <i>S.</i> Gjerling; <i>D.B.</i> Erlenc; a p.n.
	YONGE. <i>D., Dch., Fl., G.</i> Jong, Jung, Junger; p.n.
	YORK. A loc. n

YORSTON. From Yorton ; a loc. n., Salop	YOULDEN. <i>See</i> Youlton
YORWARTH. From Yoadwath ; a loc. n., Yorks	YOULES. <i>See</i> Jouel
YOUARD. <i>See</i> Howard	YOULTON. A loc. n., Yorks
YOUART. <i>See</i> Huart	YOUNG. <i>See</i> Yonge
YOUD. <i>Dch.</i> Joode ; <i>D.</i> Jud ; p.n.	YOUNGER. <i>D.</i> Junker ; a p.n.
YOUELL. <i>See</i> Jouel	YOUNGMAN. <i>D., Dch., G.</i> Jung- man ; a p.n.
YOUELS. <i>See</i> Jouel	YOUNGS. <i>Fz.</i> Junges ; a p.n.
YOUENS. <i>See</i> Yewens	YOXALL. A loc. n., Staffs.
YOUHILL, YOUILL. <i>See</i> Jouel	YOXLEY. <i>See</i> Yaxley
	YULE. <i>See</i> Jouel
	YULL. <i>See</i> Jouel

Z.

ZOUCH. From Sauchay (?) ; a loc. n., Normandy

A P P E N D I X.

THE following names are under consideration. Many of them are local names, but as they cannot be found in any existing gazetteer or county directory, they are very likely those of manors, which are not necessarily parishes, or small estates situated in different parts of the country.

Any information respecting them will be thankfully received by the author, as will any other suggestions for the improvement of this work, in a second edition, should such be called for.

Adlam, Akenhead, Alefounder, Allerdyce, Allshorn, Ancient, Argles, Arrowsmith, Atchley, Atyeo, Ayerst.

Badman, Banthorpe, Bardrick, Battam, Batters, Beames, Beardshaw, Beardsworth, Bearcroft, Beecroft, Bestman, Bickerdyke, Biddlecombe, Bidmead, Bidwell, Birchmore, Bissicks, Blackbeard, Bradbeer, Bradstock, Broadbent, Brodribb, Budibent, Bulport.

Cade, Call, Carwithen, Cavafy, Chenerey, Chinnery, Chrimes, Chuckerbutty, Circuit, Clerihew, Click, Clothier, Clucas, Collingridge, Copestake, Critchfield, Cruickshank, Cudby, Cuff, Culpeper, Culperwell, Cutforth.

Dadfield, Dashwood, Daunt, Denley, Dewsnap, Dibb, Dibley, Dockerill, Doidge, Doig, Drakeford, Drinkwater, Dowding, Dudd.

Enticknap, Everest, Eversfield.

Faddy, Fairservice, Faithful, Fastnedge, Faulding, Faultless, Felgate, Fensham, Fensom, Fentum, Fessenden, Few, Fewtrell, Filgate, Firk,

Firkins, Firmstone, Fishenden, Fladgate, Flavell, Flear, Flindall, Flinders, Flintoff, Flogdell, Fothergill, Foxcroft, Frakes, Frew, Fripp, Frogley, Furmstone.

Gabbesey, Gace, Galbraith, Gamgee, Gape, Garnham, Gatfield, Gathercole, Gaukroger, Gellatly, Gepp, Getgood, Gillington, Gillitlie, Girdlestone, Gisby, Gladwell, Glover, Golightly, Goodge, Gorham, Goudge, Grabham, Greagsby, Greely, Greensmith, Greenwood, Gridley, Grigsby, Grindrod, Grinham, Grinlade, Grisenthwaite.

Habgood, Hadgraft, Hainbon, Hanlon, Harkaway, Hastelow, Hathornthwaite, Havergal, Haylock, Heavyside, Helpman, Herapath, Heritage, Hickory, Hignell, Hobday, Hogsflesh, Horlack, Horlick, Horsfall, Hostome, Huxtable.

Imray, Imrie, Inn.

Jeffcoat, Joyner.

Keeping, Kefford, Kethro, Kidney, Kinglake, Kinstruck, Kirty, Kistrick, Knew.

Lasken, Lattey, Laverick, Leadbeater, Leadbitter, Learoyd, Lightbody, Lightowler, Lilliecrap, Linklater, Linnington, Linscott, Lippincott, Lipscombe, Littlechild, Lofting, Longbourne, Lovebond, Lovibond, Lovegrove, Lovejoy, Lovelady, Lovelock, Loverock, Lovesey, Loxdale, Lushington, Lythaby.

Maidment, Mainprice, Makemade, Manchip, Marrable, Maxlow, Mellows, Melsom, Mends, Merryweather, Middlebrook, Middleditch, Monksfield, Monypenny, Murch.

Nall, Narraway, Neary, Need, Needes, Nettleship, Newcomb, Nind, Noad, Nodes, Noldwritt, Norsworthy.

Orbell, Ortner, Outram, Overall, Overell, Overill, Oxtoby.

Pagriff, Paramore, Paveley, Pedgrift, Penderleigh, Penlington, Pentecost, Perriam, Petley, Pettifer, Pettiford, Pieby, Pim, Pym, Popplewell, Prentice, Prentis, Pummel, Purgold.

Rackley, Ractstray, Raffety, Ransley, Ranstead, Ravenscliffe, Ravenscourt, Remblance, Reside, Resther, Rickarby, Ridgely, Ridler.

Scattergood, Search, Serwech, Shadbolt, Shalders, Sherlock, Shipsides, Shives, Shoard, Shoosmith, Shoosmith, Shorrock, Shortridge, Shrapnell, Shrimpton, Shuffrey, Sidebottom, Silence, Sillence, Silverside, Singlehurst, Sirgood, Sirkett (see Circuit), Smallbone, Smallman, Smallpage, Smallpiece, Smethurst, Snelgrove, Snoad, Snoxall, Snoxell, South, Spanswick, Spearman, Spearpoint, Spenceley, Spendlove, Sperring, Spon, Sporton, Spours, Spouse, Spragg, Sprague, Sprake, Spratling, Sprules, Squibb, Stallwood, Stallworthy, Standeven, Staniland, Stent, Stillwell, Stopford, Stradling, Strickstock, Strudger, Strudwick, Struggler, Stunt, Sturdy, Sullivan, Sunnuck, Supple, Swarbrick, Sweetapple, Swindlehurst, Swinglehurst (see Singlehurst), Swithinbank, Swivel, Sworn.

Tadhunter, Tapscott, Tapsfield, Tarling, Taswell, Thickbroom, Thresh, Thunder, Timgate, Timlet, Tinckham, Tingcombe, Tinham, Tinson, Tiplady, Todhunter, Tolhurst, Toplady, Tordoff, Tosswill, Totman, Totterdell, Towndrow, Trant, Tranter, Trapnell, Treasure, Treinen, Trimming, Trimy, Trinder, Trinen, Tringham, Triphook, Trollope, Truckle, Trundley, Tumblety, Tupp, Tustain, Tustin, Twelvetrees, Twentyman, Twisaday, Twyman.

Uffindel, Ullathorne, Umphleby, Underhay, Ungless, Uniacke, Unite, Unwin, Upsdall, Upsom.

Verity, Vinnecombe, Vinrace, Visick, Vousden.

Wabe, Wagstaff, Wakeford, Wapshere, Warlock, Waterfield, Waygood, Wayham, Waylet, Weatherstone, Wedderspoon, Wellbeloved, Wellstead, Wharnsby, Whatling, Whichelow, Whitehand, Widnell, Wigfall, Wigfull, Wigram, Wimperis, Wimpey, Wimporry, Wincott, Windebank, Windybank, Wisedell, Wisden, Witherspoon, Wolstencroft, Wolveridge, Wooderspoon, Woodfield, Worland, Worsfield, Worssam, Wotherspoon, Wrangham, Wrentmore, Wrigley.

Yabsley, Yarnall, Yarnel, Yarr, Yearren, Yeatman, Yetman, Yellowlee, Yellowlees, Yendon, Yeves, Yockney, Yount.

ELLIOT STOCK'S RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

In handsome 8vo., suitably bound, price 31s. 6d.

Indian Nights Entertainments :

A series of Indian Folk Tales, taken down from oral narration. With numerous Illustrations by Native Artists. Dedicated by permission to the Queen.

Collected and Edited by Rev. CHARLES SWINNERTON.

Crown 4to., handsomely printed and bound, price 21s. ; large paper, £3 3s.

Nooks and Corners of Herefordshire.

By HENRY T. TIMMINS.

A Descriptive Account of the Picturesque Parts of the County. Fully illustrated by the Author.

"Mr. Timmins has introduced much of the charm of this county in his interesting book, interspersed with graceful illustrations."—*Daily Telegraph*.

SECOND AND CHEAPER EDITION. In handsome 8vo., tastefully printed and bound, price 5s.

Peasant Speech of Devon.

A Collection of Characteristic Words and Phrases in Use in the Rural Districts of Devonshire. With Dialogues, Letters, Anecdotes, Poems, and Proverbs.

By SARAH HEWETT.

"A very good volume, and conveys a great deal of useful knowledge."—*Saturday Review*.

In tasteful crown 8vo., cloth, price 4s. 6d.

Beneath Helvellyn's Shade.

Notes and Sketches in the Valley of Wythburn.

By SAMUEL BARBER.

"Mr. Barber's style is diverting and his chapters are particularly entertaining. Some curious anecdotes and folk-lore are scattered throughout the pages."—*Public Opinion*.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION. In handsome 8vo., price 6s.

Coins and Medals :

Their Place in History and Art. By the Authors of "The British Museum Official Catalogues."

Edited by STANLEY LANE-POOLE.

Second Edition, with numerous Illustrations.

"A most invaluable book . . . lucidly written . . . the illustrations are exact, and the whole work most interesting and useful."—*Times*.

NEW VOLUME OF "THE ELIZABETHAN LIBRARY."

In tasteful antique binding, fcap. 12mo., price 3s. 6d. ; morocco roxburgh, 5s. ; large paper, 15s.

Choice Passages from the Writings and Letters of Sir Walter Raleigh.

Being a Small Sheaf of Gleanings from a Golden Harvest.

Edited by ALEXANDER R. B. GROSART, LL.D.

"Priceless gems, chosen with great care and judgment."—*Leicester Mercury*.

"Nothing could be more welcome as a Christmas gift."—*Yorkshire Post*.

CHEAPER EDITION. Handsomely bound in cloth, price 12s. 6d.

The Ancient Laws of Wales.

Viewed especially in regard to the Light they throw upon the Origin of some English Institutions.

By the late HUBERT LEWIS, B.A., of the Middle Temple,

Author of "Principles of Conveyancing," etc.

Edited, with a Preface, by J. E. LLOYD, Lecturer in History and Welsh.

"Displays everywhere the unmistakable marks of profound scholarship and careful investigation. A good and copious Index is added. A treasury of information on the subject of old Welsh institutions."—*Public Opinion*.

LONDON: ELLIOT STOCK, 62, PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

ELLIOT STOCK'S RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

In handsome demy 8vo., price 7s. 6d.

THE POETS' PRAISE.

FROM HOMER TO TENNYSON.

Collected and arranged, with notes, by ESTELLE DAVENPORT-ADAMS,
editor of "Sea Song and River Rhyme," "Flower and Leaf," etc.

New Volume of the "Elizabethan Library."

Prices: Cloth, 3s. 6d.; Roxburgh with gilt top, 5s. net;
Large-paper copies, 15s. net.

THOUGHTS THAT BREATHE AND WORDS THAT BURN.

From the Writings of FRANCIS BACON. By ALEXANDER B. GROSART.

In medium 8vo., appropriately bound, price 7s. 6d. 25 Large Paper
copies, 21s. net.

WEATHER LORE:

A COLLECTION OF PROVERBS, SAYINGS AND RULES CONCERN-
ING THE WEATHER.

Compiled and arranged by RICHARD INWARDS, F.R.A.S., Fellow of
the Royal Meteorological Society; author of "The Temple of the
Andes." With a very copious index.

In handsome crown 8vo., price 6s.

EGIL SAGA of EGIL SKALLAGRIMSSON.

By the Rev. W. C. GREENE.

In crown 8vo., tastefully printed on antique paper, and bound in
cloth, price 4s. 6d.

HOW TO DECIPHER AND STUDY OLD DOCUMENTS.

Being an Illustrated Guide to the Understanding of Ancient Deeds.
By E. E. THOVTS, with an Introduction by C. TRICE MARTIN, Esq.,
of the Public Record Office. Illustrated with facsimiles of Old Deeds,
and Specimens of Handwritings of different periods.

LONDON: ELLIOT STOCK, 62, PATERNOSTER ROW.

